

Catalogue  
Of The  
Arabic Manuscripts  
In  
Raza Library  
Rampur

Volume One

Quranic Sciences & The Science of Traditions

*Prepared by*  
Imtiyāz 'Alī 'Arshī  
Librarian

Printed for  
Raza Library Trust  
Rampur, U.P., India.  
1963.



All Rights Reserved.

Printed at  
Hindustan Printing Works  
Rampur U.P.

ERRATA

No.				
3 (P. 3; Col. 5)	For	-/19-	write	/93-
10 (P. 7; Col. 6)	After	the writer	add	of the note.
21 (P. 11; Col. 6)	For	Ma'būd	write	Ma'būd.
22 (P. 13; Col. 6)	"	'Abdu'l-bāqī	"	'Abdu'l-Bāqī
		Haddād-al-Harwī	"	Haddād al-arHawī,
26 (P. 15; Col. 6)	"	Rukū'	"	Rukū'.
43 (P. 21; Col. 6)	"	Shirāzī	"	Shirāzī.
46 (P. 23; Col. 6)	"	al-Qurashī	"	al-Qurashī.
55 (P. 27; Col. 6)	"	'Abdu'r-Ras_id	"	'Abdu'r-Rashīd.
122 (P. 49; Col. 6)	"	Ya'qūb	"	Ya'qūb.
125 (P. 51; Col. 6)	"	a'n-Naqs_bandī	"	a'n-Naqsbandī.
128 (P. 51; Col. 5)	"	I amaged	"	Damaged.
128 (P. 51; Col. 6)	"	transcribed	"	transcribed.
137 (P. 55; Col. 6)	"	Manhāj	"	Manhaj.
142 (P. 59; Col. 6)	"	Shujā'u'l-	"	Shujā'u'l.
144 (P. 59; Col. 6)	"	Kashānī	"	Kāshānī.
205 (P. 85; Col. 6)	"	Ismā'il	"	Ismā'il.
253 (P. 115; Col. 6)	"	Du'a'i	"	Du'a'i.
265 (P. 121; Col. 5)	"	in	"	In.
286 (P. 133; Col. 3)	"	(1b-117-b)	"	(1b-120b)
289 (P. 135; Col. 6)	"	Amruhawī	"	Amrūhawī.
303 (P. 143; Col. 6)	"	Nasta'liq	"	Nasta'liq.
319 (P. 150; Col. 4)	"	883	"	833.
After No.				
359 (P. 179; Col. 6)	"	Qirā'at	"	Qirā'at.
No.				
362 (P. 181; Col. 6)	"	Riḍwī	"	Riḍawī.
378 (P. 193; Col. 6)	"	Muḥiyu'd	"	Muḥyi'd. Also see pp. 238, 294, 346, 494, 532 & 542.
402 (P. 211; Col. 6)	"	Abi M. b—in Ray (Tihran).	"	Abi M—in his mosque.
After No.				
476 (P. 246; Col. 1)	"	(428)	"	(427). Also see page 248.
(P. 247; Col. 5)	"	(469)	"	(468).
	"	Chalpī	"	Chalapī.
No.				
478 (P. 251; Col. 6)	"	Ma'sūm	"	Ma'sūm.
494 (P. 259; Col. 6)	"	A'lām	"	A'lām.
501 (P. 262; Col. 5)	"	905	"	906
579 (P. 301; Col. 5)	"	12th/18th	"	6th/12th
580 (P. 302; Col. 5)	"	Ṭabrasī	"	Ṭabarsī.
613 (P. 325; Col. 6)	"	Behārī	"	Bihārī.
848 (P. 440; Col. 4)	"	/1150	"	/1210.
953 (P. 499; Col. 5)	"	1785	"	1857.
965 (P. 511; Col. 6)	"	14551	"	1455.
1008 (P. 538; Col. 2)	"	22 M.	"	233 M.
1023 (P. 549; Col. 4)	"	/1837	"	1873.
1063 (P. 566; Col. 2)	"	4606	"	4600.



## CONTENTS

Introduction	vii
Preface	ix—xii
<b>QURANIC SCIENCES</b>	
al-Qur'ān	2—72
" :a't-Tūmār	72—78
" with Persian Translation	78—98
" with Urdū Translation	98—100
" :al-Ajzā' wa's-Suwar (Parts & Chapters)	100—126
" " with Persian Translation	128
a't-Tajwīd (Pronunciation of the Qur'ān)	130—164
al-Qirā'āt (Various Readings of the Qur'ān)	166—196
Rasmu <u>Kh</u> aṭṭī'l-Qur'ān (Orthography of the Qur'ān)	198—206
a't-Tafsīr (Commentaries on the Qur'ān)	208—282
" : a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt (Commentaries on the Chapters & Verses of the Qur'ān)	282—292
Tafsīru's-Şūfiyyah (Şūfi Commentaries)	292—298
" u'sh-Şhī'ah (Şhī'i Commentaries)	300—310
" u'z-Zaidiyyah (Zaidī Commentaries)	310
Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān (Ordinances of Law)	312—314
" " : a'sh-Şhī'ah (Şhī'i Ordinances of Law)	316
" " : a'z-Zaidiyyah (Zaidī " " " )	316
l'rābu'l-Qur'ān (Grammatical Analysis of the Qur'ān)	318—322
Ġarību'l-Qur'ān (Glossaries of the Qur'ān)	324—326
Istikhrajū'l-Āyāt (Indexes to the Verses of the Qur'ān)	328
a'n-Nāsikh wa'l-Mansūkh	330
Muta'alliqātu'l-Qur'ān (Explanatory Works on the Qur'ān)	332—336
<u>Kh</u> awāşşu'l-Qur'ān (The Mystical Effects of the Qur'ān)	338—340



## THE SCIENCE OF TRADITIONS

Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ (Principles of Traditions)	... 344—366
„ : a'sh-Shī'ah (Shī'i Principles of Traditions)	... 368
a's-Siḥāḥ (Canonical Collections)	... 370—444
al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan	... 446—468
Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aqā'id (Dogmatic Works)	... 470—488
„ u'l-Aḥkām (Ordinances of Jurisprudence)	... 490—508
„ u'l-Ādāb (Moral Teachings)	... 510—515
„ u'l-Faḍā'il (Excellencies & Virtues)	... 516—520
„ u't-Ṭibbi wa'l-Hai'ah (Astronomy & Medicine)	... 522
al-Ajzā' fi'l-Ḥadīṣ	... 424—426
al-Musalsal wa'l-Mutawātir	... 528—530
al-Arba'ūniyyāt (Collections of 40 Traditions)	... 532—550
al-Majāmī' (General Collections of Ḥadīṣ)	... 552—574
al-Mawḍū' wa'd-Ḍa'if (False & Unreliable Traditions)	... 576—582
Ġarību'l-Ḥadīṣ (Glossaries of Traditions)	... 584—586
al-Asānīd (Certificates & Chains of Narration)	... 588—598
Aḥādīṣu'z-Zaidiyyah (Zaidī Traditions)	... 600—602
„ u'sh-Shī'ah (Shī'i Traditions) :	
al-Kutubu'l-Arba'ah (Canonical Collections)	... 604—620
„ u'l-'Aqā'id (Dogmatic works)	... 622
„ u'l-Aḥkām (Ordinances of Jurisprudence)	... 624—626
„ u'l-Ādāb (Moral Teachings)	... 628—640
„ u'l-Faḍā'il (Excellencies & Virtues)	... 642
„ u'l Hai'ati wa't-Ṭib (Astronomy & Medicine)	... 644
al-Arba'ūniyyāt (Collections of 40 Tradition	... 646—648
al-Majāmī' (General Collections)	... 650—656

## INTRODUCTION.

Since long the need for publishing in English a descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts of Raza Library, Rampur was felt by oriental scholars all over the world. Fortunately, the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, Government of India, sanctioned a grant for publishing a catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts. With their aid, which we acknowledge with thanks, we have been able to place before oriental scholars the first volume of the Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts. It is proposed to exhaust the Arabic manuscripts in four volumes, after which the catalogue of Persian manuscripts will be issued on the same pattern.

The compiler of this catalogue, Mr. Imtiyāz 'Alī 'Arshī, is a scholar of repute in the world of oriental learning. I am sure, this work of his years' labour would be up to the standard laid down by his co-workers both in this country and abroad.

Collectorate, Rampur  
27th November, 1963

D. M. Sinha, I.A.S.  
Secretary,  
Raza Library Trust,  
Rampur.



## PREFACE

This is the first volume of the Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts preserved in Raza Library, Rampur.

The library owes its origin to Nawwāb Sayyid Faiḍullāh Khān Bahādur (d. 1794), the first Rohilah chief of Rāmpūr State. In its early days, it formed a part of the Toshā Khānah, and continued in that position upto the accession of his grandson Nawwāb S. Muḥammad Sa'īd Khān Bahādur (1840/55), who, in 1851, established it in the form of a distinct department designated as "Kutub Khānah-i-Dāru'r-Riyāsat Rāmpūr".

In 1865 Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur came to the throne. He was a lover of manuscripts and miniatures and a great patron of knowledge and art. Eventually, a large number of rarities found their way to his court. It was he who got the first list of manuscripts prepared under the supervision of Munshī Amīr Aḥmad Mīnā'ī, a famous Urdū poet.

His grandson Nawwāb S. Ḥāmid 'Alī Khān Bahādur (1889-1930) also continued his tradition and in his reign the 1st and 2nd volumes of the Hand-list of Arabic books and manuscripts, were published in 1902 and 1928 respectively.

In 1930, the present Nawwāb of Rāmpūr, His Highness Dr. Sir Sayyid Razā 'Alī Khān Bahādur, ascended the throne and patronized the library with a new zeal ever greater than his forefathers. At his instance the whole collection was classified on the pattern of Dr. Ahlwardt's Catalogue of Arabic mss. preserved in the Royal Library of Berlin. The library after its reorganization has rightly been named after him. Today the number of manuscripts, which was 9092 in 1930, is about 14000.

The present form of the catalogue has been suggested by the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, Government of India, with the instruction that no change is to be made in the proforma or in the order of the columns. In the following lines is given the method of description of manuscripts as prescribed by the Government of India.

**Column 1.** In this column is given the serial number which is also a call number. The number given within brackets indicates that the MS. is bound with another MS. having this particular number as its call number.

**Column 2.** The letter "E" after a serial number shows that further material is to be furnished in the appendix.

**Column 3.** In this column a sign of asterisk means that the work is already printed and published. The alternate titles are also given in this column within brackets.



**Column 4.** This column gives the full name of the author of the present work or of the work of which the present work is a commentary or an abridgement.

**Column 5.** This column gives the name of the commentator which term includes editor and abridger of a work as well.

**Column 6.** In this column the letter "P" is used for paper.

**Column 7.** In this column the letters "Ar." mean Arabic, after which is given, within brackets, the peculiarity of the script such as Kūfī, Ṣulṣ or Naskh.

**Column 8.** In this column the size, which is in centimetres, is shown by "S", the folios by "F" and the lines per page by "L". But if the work is written in the margins, the reference to foll. has been given in column 11.

**Column 9.** In this column complete mss. have been indicated with the letter "C" and incomplete ones with "Inc.", followed by the number of the extant chapters and in some cases by the numbers of missing folios.

**Column 10.** In this column condition of mss. has been shown by using the word "Good" or "Bad". If the MS. is damaged, the nature and extent of the damage has been given. This statement is followed by the date of transcription, if given in the MS., or by the century in which it was copied.

**Column 11.** In this column has been given the date of composition, the name of copyist, the beginning of the MS. and in some cases the ending of it as well, alongwith other important information. In connection with other copies of the MS. we have referred to Dr. Brockelmann's "Geschichte der Arabischen Litteratur", with at least the name of one library of India, if a copy of the MS. is found here in any collection.

In the transliteration of titles and proper names, we have adopted the following scheme :

ا	a, i, u	ذ	z
آ	ā	ر	r
ب	b	ز	z
پ	p	ژ	z̄
ت	t	س	s
ث	ṭ	ش	sh
ج	j	ص	ṣ
چ	ch	ض	ḍ
ح	ḥ	ط	ṭ
خ	kh	ظ	ẓ
د	d	ع	'a 'i 'u

و	w (if consonant) & ū (if a long vowel)
ه	h
ا	'a 'i 'u
ي	y (if consonant) & ī (if a long vowel)
اے	ai
ن	n

The alif (ا) in Arabic article "al" (ال) has been shown as ' and the lām (ل) before a Shamsī letter has been changed into the same one.

To make full use of the space, we have adopted the following abbreviations used by Dr. Brockelmann for the names written against them.

A.	for Aḥmad	Ibr.	for Ibrāhīm
'A.	„ 'Alī	Ism.	„ Ismā'il
'Al.	„ 'Abdullāh	M.	„ Muḥammad
'Ar.	„ 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān	Q.	„ Qāsim
b.	„ Ibn, Bin	'U.	„ 'Umar
Ḥ.	„ Ḥasan	'Uṣ.	„ 'Uṣmān
Ḥu.	„ Ḥusain		

The whole Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts will probably occupy 4 volumes. The present volume, which deals with Quranic Sciences and the Science of Traditions comprises notices of 1420 works bound in 1240 volumes.

Among the many old and remarkable works described in this volume the following deserve special attention :—

No. 1. A copy of al-Qur'ān written in Kūfī on parchment and ascribed to Amīru'l-Mu'minīn 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib al-Qurashī al-Hāshimī (d. 40/661).

No. 2. Another copy written in early Naskh and ascribed to al-Imām Abū 'Abdillāh Ja'far a'ṣ-Ṣādiq b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ḥusain b. 'Alī al-Husainī (d. 148/765).

No. 3. Another copy transcribed by Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ḥasan b. Muqlah al-Baḡdādī (d. 328/940).

No. 399. Tafṣīru'l-Qur'ān by Abū 'Abdillāh Sufyān b. Sa'id b. Masrūq a'ṣ-Ṣawrī al-Kūfī (d. 161/778). A very old copy written in the last part of the 3rd/9th century.

No. 401. An old copy of the second volume of al-Kashfu wa'l-Bayān, a rare commentary by Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm a'ṣ-Ṣa'labī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 427/1035).

No. 402. a'n-Nukatu wa'l-'Uyūn. The first volume of another rare commentary by Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb al-Baṣrī al-Māwardī (d. 450/1058). Transcribed in 577/1181.



No. 579. a't-Tibyān fi Tafsiri'l-Qur'ān. A very rare and old copy of a commentary of al-Qur'ān (Sūrah a'r-Rūm to al-Mu'min) by Shaikhu't-Tā'ifah Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī a't-Tūsi (d. 460/1068).

No. 590. Nūru'ṣ-Ṣaḡalain. A very nice copy of a comprehensive commentary composed in 1065-72/1655-62 and transcribed in 1075-6/1664-6 from the author's copy.

No. 622. Kitābu't-Tabsīr fī 'Ilmi't-Tafsīr. The unique copy of a work on the difficult words of al-Qur'ān with their meanings both in Arabic and Persian by Abu'l-Faṭḥ Nāṣir b. Abī Naṣr b. Abī'l-Fawāris.

No. 803. A very valuable MS. of Ṣaḥīḥ of Muslim (d. 261/875), written in 787/1385 and bearing the seal of Sulṭān Maḥmūd Shāh of Gujrāt (863-917/1459-1511).

No. 860. Kitābu Tartibi Musnadi'sh-Shāfi'i. The author's copy of the Musnad of Imām Shāfi'i (d. 204/120) re-arranged by 'Alamu'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd Sanjar b. 'Abdullāh a'n-Nāṣiri al-Jāwali (d. 745/1345) and transcribed in 729/1329.

No. 883. An old copy of Ma'āni'l-Akḥbār (or Baḥru'l-Fawā'id) by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Ya'qūb al-Kalābāzi al-Bukḥārī (d. 380/990).

No. 1099. Ġarību'l-Ḥadīṣ. A rare work by Abū 'Ubaid al-Qāsim b. Sallām al-Harawī al-Baḡdādī (d. 224/838).

No. 1100. Kitābu'l-Ġarībain of Abū 'Ubaid Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'Ubaid al-Harawī (d. 401/1011), transcribed before 504/1110.

No. 1190. Risālah fi Makārimi'l-Akhlāq. The unique and old copy of a letter of al-Imām Abū 'Abdillāh Ja'far a'ṣ-Ṣādiq (d. 148/765), transcribed in 553/1158.

No. 1190. Nahju'l-Balāḡah. A very old and correct copy written in 553/1158 and read under Faḍlullāh b. 'Alī b. 'Ubaidullāh al-Ḥasanī a'r-Rāwandī, a famous scholar of the 6th/12th century.

In conclusion, I feel much indebted to my colleagues for the assistance received during the preparation of this catalogue. I am also grateful to the staff of Hindustan Printing Works, Rampur, who extended their full co-operation during the printing of this volume.

Raza Library,  
Rampur, U.P. (India)  
26th November, 1963.

I. A. Arshi,  
Librarian.

## Arabic Manuscripts

### Quranic Sciences



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1 E. al-Qur'an	24536 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
2 "	8937 D.	"		
3 "	6093 D.	"		
4 "	13293 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
Parch- ment	'Ar. (Kūfī)	S. 28.7 × 20.2; F. 343 × 7 = 350; L. 15-6.	Inc. Several Foll. missing.	Good. 1st/7th Cent.	A priceless copy ascribed to the penmanship of Amīru'l-Mu'minīn 'Alī b. Abī Tālib al-Qurashī al-Hāshimī (d. 40/661). With modern gold & coloured borders on paper margins. Red dots used instead of diacritical marks. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - الرحمن الرحيم - مالك يوم الدين آه -
P.	" ( " ) .	S. 14.1 × 10.4; F. 147; L. 24-7.	"	Bad. In brittle condition. 2nd/8th Cent.	A precious copy ascribed to the penmanship of al-Imām Abū 'Al. Ja'far b. M. b. 'A. b. Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Fāṭimī (d. 148/765). With no dots & diacritical marks throughout. Beg. اعدت للكافرين - و بشر الذين آمنوا و عملوا الصالحات آه -
P.	'Ar. (Early Naskh)	S. 12.4 × 9.5; F. 215; L. 23.	C.	Good. 32-/91 -.	A very rare copy ascribed to the penmanship of Abū 'A. M. b. 'A. b. Ḥ. b. Muqlah al-Baḡdādī (d. 328/940). Foll. 1-5 & 7-14 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - الرحمن الرحيم - مالك يوم الدين آه -
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh).	S. 43.5 × 33; F. 350; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 7th/13th Cent.	A fine copy ascribed (fol. 1a) to the penmanship of Abu'd-Dur Yāqūt b. 'Al. al-Musta'simī al-Baḡdādī (d. 698/1298). With 2 double - page 'Unwāns. The 1st, middle & last line of each page are in bold Ṣulṣ. Fol. 1a contains seals & 'Arḍ-dīdahs.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
5 al-Qur'ān	972 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
6 "	995 M.	"		
7 "	5860 D.	"		
8 "	975 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5×28; F. 380; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten & water- stained. 752/1351.	A very striking & beautiful copy. Each Juz begins with a highly ornate double-page 'Unwān. The last two Sūrahs are found within a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	" ( " )	S. 23.8×16.3 F. 250. L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 780/1379	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beginning. On foll. 1 b - 2 a, in the centre of a second double-page 'Unwān, is the seal of Ġaḍanfar, a courtier of 'Ālamgīr; and his seal is affixed on fol. 250 b, to the statement that he bought the Ms. for 1000 Farrukhābādī rupees. Copied by Jaḥil-u's-Sultānī.
P.	" ( " )	S. 27.8×18.9; F. 321; L. 13.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 8th/14th Cent.	A fine copy with a double page 'Unwān at the beginning followed by a Lawḥ. Foll. 1-3 and the date of transcription (955/1548) are in a later hand.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ)	S. 52×34; F. 444; L. 13.	C.	Good. 9th/15th Cent.	A fine copy presenting many features of premuḡal Quranic manuscript illumination. Each Manzil beginning within a double-page 'Unwān. The various readings of the text found in the margins.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
9 E. al-Qur'ān	9859 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
10 "	4159 D.	"		
11 "	973 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 58×36 F. 635; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A very nice copy with the word Allāh in gold, & with a Persian commentary (entitled Bahri Mawwāj by Qādī Shihābu'd - Dīn Dawlatābādi (d. 848 / 1444) in the margins. Several seals & 'Arḍ-dīdahs are found on foll. 1a & 635 b. The word <u>يوم</u> is written by <u>Shāhjahān</u> on fol. 1a.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 14.6×9.8; F. 256; L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg., followed by a second one, in the centre of which, in a minute script, the text begins. A double - page coloured scroll border marks the beg. of each Manzil except the 3rd. A prayer with a Fālnāmah in Persian verse is found at the beg. Fol. 1a contains a note to the effect that <u>Shaikh</u> Ādam b. Sulṭān 'Alī gave the copy to the writer.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 30.8×24.2; F. 340; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy with the first, middle & last line of each fol. being in red. Foll. 1-3 & the last are in a later hand.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
12 al-Qur'ān	9873 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
13 "	24498 D.	"		
14 "	979 M.	"		
15 "	971 M.	"		
16 "	994 M.	"		
17 "	9875 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19 × 13.5; F. 449; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh, with foll. 1-7 & 448-9 in a later hand.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.5 × 17.8; F. 397; L. 15.	Inc.	Good. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22.8 × 14.2; F. 421; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh. Foll. 1-130, 414-15 & 420 are in later hands.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23.8 × 14; F. 436; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh, with the word Allāh always in red. Foll. 1-27 & 418-36 are in later hands.
P.	'Ar. (Şulṣ & Naskh)	S. 35.6 × 22; F. 484; L. 11.	C.	Good. 10th/16th Cent.	A strikingly beautiful copy, with 2 double-page 'Unwāns at the beg., and having on each page 3 lines in bold Şulṣ. The text is followed by a Fāl-nāmah in Persian verse.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 32.6 × 22.3; F. 310; L. 12.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	Like the afore-going copy, but in Naskh throughout, and having Seals of Akbar, Dārā & Mirak at the beg.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
18 al-Qur'ān-	965 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
19 "	13199 D.	"		
20 E. "	1508 D.	"		
21 "	947 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ)	S. 55.5 × 36.5; F. 720; L. 9.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A magnificent copy within gold and coloured Jidwal, with headings in blue, and a faded double page 'Unwān at the beginning. Fol. 1a contains the seal and signature of Nawwāb Kalbi 'A. Khān Bahādur, a ruler of Rāmpūr (d. 1304/1887).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.2 × 16.4; F. 376; L. 12.	C.	Good. White-ant-eaten. 1073/1663	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. and with the word Allāh in red through-out. Copied by Aḥsanullāh al-Kalāmī.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 57 × 41; F. 417; L. 9.	Inc. (Second half)	Good. 1074/1663.	A most striking copy transcribed by Murād Kām b. Mīrzā Murād b. Mīrzā Rustam Ṣafawī, entitled Mīrzā Mukarram Khān (d. 1080/1669), with two margins, the innermost containing the various readings of the Qur'ān in red, with notes on the Orthography of the Qur'ān in blue. In the outermost margin is Mawāhib-i-'Aliyyah, a Persian commentary by Ḥusain al-Wā'iz al-Kāshifī (d. 910/1505).
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 33.2 × 21; F. 159; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1080/1669.	A beautiful copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Each page has 3 lines in bold Ṣulṣ in gold, & 12 lines in Naskh in black. Copied by 'Abdu'l Ma'būd b. Ḥāfiẓ Aḥmad.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
22 al-Qur'ān	1020 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Maj d*		
23 "	1003 M.	"		
24 "	961 M.	"		
25 "	2275 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.6 × 11.9; F. 235; L. 15.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 11th/17th Cent.	An ornate copy with two double-page 'Unwāns in gold and colours. The rest of the text has gold in the interlinear spaces. Copied by 'Abdu'lbaqī Haddādal-Harwī, who was alive upto 1114/1702. See Patna 1172.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 11 × 6, F. 186; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	A very nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. Fol. 186 b contains 3 seals and 4 notes of Ālamgīr's period.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 36 × 21; F. 430; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg., followed by a Lawḥ. Fol. 430 b has several Arḍ-didahs with 4 seals of Muḡal courtiers.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29 × 17.8; F. 561; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān and a Lawḥ with the interlinear space of Foll. 2b-3a in gold. The Sūrahs begin under illuminated Lawḥ, the headings being in white on gold. Fol. 560 a-561 b contain an Arabic prayer to be recited after reading of the Qur'ān.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
26 al-Qur'ān	6450 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
27 "	942 M.	"		
28 "	1017 M.	"		
29 "	1016 M.	"		
30 "	955 M.	"		
31 "	2594 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 35×27; F. 31; L. 41.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A very nice copy written on gold-sprinkled paper with the various readings of the text in the margins. The beg. of every page, Rukū', Juz and Sūrah is in red.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 30.5×19; F. 471; L. 10.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A splendid copy, with the interlinear spaces in gold, and with a fine double-page 'Unwān & a Lawḥ at the beg.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 5.7×5.7; F. 276; L. 12.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	A valuable copy written on an octagonal page, within gold & black Jidwal; with headings in white on gold; with two double-page 'Unwāns & a Lawḥ at the beginning; but all faded.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 5×5; F. 357; L. 14-19.	C.	„	Another copy of the same shape, written within a double red circle, with a simple double-page 'Unwān at the beg. The last two Sūrahs are in a careless later hand.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 25.4×15.9; F. 346; L. 12.	C.	„	A fine copy written on gold-sprinkled paper, with a double-page 'Unwān, & with the interlinear spaces of the first two Juz in gold.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.5×18.6; F. 520; L. 11.	C.	„	A very splendid copy, with two double-page 'Unwāns, a Lawḥ, golden interlinear spaces & floral outer margin.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
32 al-Qur'ān	9866 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
33 "	1004 M.	"		
34 "	24905 D.	"		
35 "	7315 D.	"		
36 "	1009 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.7 × 10.7; F. 189; L. 14.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an illuminated Lawḥ & new margins.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 7.9 × 4.7; F. 376; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1103/1692	An ornate copy with an illuminated title-page followed by a double-page 'Unwān. Fol. 376 a having a versified prayer of 11 Baits in black on a gold ground. The binding is of Iranī lacquer work of a pretty design. Copied by Md. Bāqir Tabrizī.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 15.5 × 8.7; F. 190; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1103/1691.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Transcribed by M. Muḥsin b. Qāsim 'A. al-Hazārjarībī in 20 days.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22 × 13.5; F. 487; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1107/1695.	A nice copy with a new double-page 'Unwān. The text is followed by a Persian Fālnāmah in verse. Copied by M. Zāhid in Birampurī.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 12.5 × 7; F. 389; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1111/1699.	A very valuable copy written in gold with black vowel points & a double-page 'Unwān. Copied by M. Mustaqīm; but the word مستقیم is written in Nasta'liq after erasing the original word which may be عارف



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
37 al-Qur'ān	963 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
38 "	941 M.	"		
39 "	959 M.	"		
40 "	9865 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 43 × 29.3; F. 359; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1127/1715.	A striking copy with interlinear spaces in gold, & with headings in red. Beg. under a double-page 'Unwān. Foll. 358b-259a contain a prayer to be recited after the reading of the Qur'ān. Copied by M. Ḥāziq entitled Ḥakīm M'utamadu'l-Mulk b. Ḥakīm Muḥsin <u>Khān</u> b. Ḥakīm Ṣaliḥ <u>Khān</u> (d. 1143/1731).
P.	" (,,).	S. 19 × 11.6; F. 383; L. 14.	C.	Good. Before 1141/1728	A very nice copy with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān & gold floral margins. Copied by M. 'Ārif entitled Yāqūt Raqam <u>Khān</u> (d. 1141/1728). The binding is very fine.
P.	" (,,)	S. 41.4 × 13.4; F. 126; L. 26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy in the style of M. 'Ārif (No. 38 Supra), with new white margins.
P.	" (,,)	S. 12.9 × 8.5; F. 357; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1152/1739.	A fine copy transcribed by Kamālu'd-Dīn Ḥ. b. M. Mirak al-Ḥusainī a'n-Najafī, with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. An unsuccessful attempt has been made to change the date.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
41 al-Qur'ān	5496 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
42 "	1014 M.	"		
43 "	14004 D.	"		
44 "	940 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.1×11.5 F. 139; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1156/1743.	A very beautiful copy in the Kashmīrī lacquer binding, with interlinear spaces in gold, and with a beautiful 'Unwān at the beg. & floral designs in the margins. Copied by M. Ridā b. M. Taqī a't-Tabrīzī known as Miskīn Qalandar at Hyderābād.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 15×9; F. 467; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. Before 1158/1745.	An ordinary copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Fol. 467 b contains a note dated A.H. 1158.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 15.7×9.5; F. 359; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1172/1758.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Marginal notes in Persian are found throughout. Copied by M. Ridā Shīrāzī.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22.3×14.7; F. 239; L. 15.	C.	„	A very elegant copy on gold-sprinkled paper with the interlinear spaces in gold; beginning with an exquisitely illuminated double-page 'Unwān, with headings in white on gold. With Kashmīrī lacquer work binding. Copied by M. 'Ismatullāh Khān of Delhi (d. A.H. 1186 = A.D. 1772).



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
45 al-Qur'ān	952 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
46 "	1019 M.	"		
47 "	946 M.	"		
48 "	7447 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 42×27; F. 523; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1180/1766.	Another copy by the same scribe, beg. & ending with an ornate double-page 'Unwān; & with a lacquer binding of a very fine Kashmīrī work. Transcribed for Nawwāb Najību'd-Dawlah, a famous Ruhīlah chief (d. 1184/1770).
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.5×11.7 F. 540. L. 11.	C.	Good. 1190/1776	An exceedingly beautiful copy with floral designs in gold in the margins, golden interlinear spaces and a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. followed by a Lawḥ. Copied by Šibġatullāh al-Qurashī al-Hāshimī al-'Aqīlī.
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.1×20; F. 416; L. 10.	C.	Good. 1196/1781	Another copy prepared by M. Iṣmatullāh Khān for Nawwāb Āsafu'd-Dawlah of Awadh, with all familiar features of Quranic illumination and a delicate Kashmīrī lacquer binding.
P.	" ( " )	S. 27.8×16.5; F. 443; L. 12.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān followed by a Lawḥ. The date of transcription (1040/1631) given at the end, appears to be spurious. Copied by Tāj M. b. 'Abdu'l-Karīm Ṣaḥḥāf.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
49 al-Qur'ān	8579 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
50 "	968 M.	"		
51 "	1005 M.	"		
52 "	1021 M.	"		
53 "	415 D.	"		
54 "	7883 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 14.5×9.5; F. 322; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Foll. 18a-22b contain a Fālnāmah in Persian verse.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.9×16.8; F. 818; L. 9.	C.	„	The margins contain various readings of the text throughout the copy.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 10×5; F. 454; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A pocket copy written on gold-sprinkled paper, within gold Jidwal, & with headings in white on gold, and a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 15.7×8.6; F. 107; L. 29.	C.	„	Written within gold floral Jidwal, with headings & the opening words of every Juz in red on gold, & with a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 9.7×6; F. 415; L. 15.	C.	„	A very nice copy written on a gold-sprinkled paper with a double-page 'Unwān, & with headings in white on gold. Margins contain notes in Persian on properties of the Sūrahs.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 14×8.2; F. 385; L. 14.	C.	„	A very nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān & floral Bārīka in gold. The beg. of each Manzīl is marked by double-page floral designs.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
55 al-Qur'ān-	1011 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
56 "	960 M.	"		
57 "	993 M.	"		
58 "	2948 D.	"		
59 "	949 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 14.3 × 9.4; F. 459; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Written on gold-sprinkled paper, with double-page 'Unwān & other familiar features. Each Manzil begins within a double-page floral margin in gold. Fol. 1a has the seal of 'Abdu'r-Raṣīd Aḥmadī Mujaddidī (d. 1287/1871).
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.5 × 19.3; F. 20; L. 56.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A remarkable copy in fine minute Naskh within delicate floral Jidwal in gold.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 34.5 × 22.5; F. 16; L. 71.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	Written on gold-sprinkled paper, with each fol. containing one Juz. Al-Fātiḥah is in white on gold within a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.9 × 13; F. 325; L. 13.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	Written on gold-sprinkled paper, with gold inter-linear spaces, & with headings in white on gold. Several notes in Persian by 'Abdu'l-Majīd Lam-gānī Dahmalakhī are found in the margins.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21.6 × 13; F. 455; L. 9.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy, with all features of Quranic illumination, ascribed to Qāḍī 'Iṣmatullāh Khān. See No. 44. Old binding.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
60 al-Qur'an	1803 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
61 "	1803 D.	"		
62 "	1803 D.	"		
63 "	1803 D.	"		
64 "	1803 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 224; L. 7.	Inc. (1st Manzil)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A fine copy with headings in gold, & within narrow gold bands & gold-sprinkled margins; these are separated by broad gold bands. A Persian note at the beg. gives the rules to be observed in reciting the text with table of contents. Most probably in the hand of Qādī Iṣmatullāh <u>Khān</u> . See No. 44.
P.	" ( " )	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 231; L. 7.	Inc. (2nd Manzil)	"	Similar in style to the preceding copy, but with an 'Ard-dīdah (dated 1192/1778), followed by the seal of M. Ṣibgatullāh <u>Khān</u> . Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَوْفُوا بِالعقود آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 166; L. 7.	Inc. (3rd Manzil)	"	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب الحكيم - آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 192; L. 7.	Inc. (4th Manzil)	"	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - سبحان الذي أسرى بعبد له ليلاً آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 177; L. 7.	Inc. (5th Manzil)	"	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - طسم - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين - آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
65 al-Qur'ān	1803 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
66 "	1803 M.	"		
67 "	966 M.	"		
68 "	966 M.	"		
69 "	966 M.	"		
70 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 163; L. 7.	Inc. (6th Manzil)	Good. 12th-18th Cent.	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - وَ الصَّفَاتِ صَفَا آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 195; L. 7.	Inc. (7th Manzil)	"	Similar in style to No. 60; but with an Arabic prayer at the end to be recited after reading the text. The Persian note is not found in the beginning of this part. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - ق - وَ اَقْرَأَنَ الْمَجِيدِ آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.1 × 10.2, F. 48; L. 7.	Inc. (1st Juz)	"	Written within blue, gold and double-black Jidwal, with three Lawḥs at the beg.; the text preced- ed by 7 foll. giving a list of Āyāt. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - اَخْبَدَ اللَّهُ رَبَّ الْعَالَمِينَ آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 19 × 11; F. 45; L. 7.	Inc. (2nd Juz)	"	There is only one Lawḥ in this & the following 28 parts. The list of Āyāt is on 5 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - سَيَقُولُ السُّفَهَاءُ مِنَ النَّاسِ مَا وَلَهُمْ آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 19 × 11; F. 46; L. 7.	Inc. (3rd Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - تِلْكَ الرِّسَالُ فَضَلْنَا بَعْضَهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضِ آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 19 × 11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (4th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - لَنْ تَنَالُوا الْبِرَّ حَتَّى تُنْفِقُوا مِمَّا آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
71 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
72 "	966 M.	"		
73 "	966 M.	"		
74 "	966 M.	"		
75 "	966 M.	"		
76 "	966 M.	"		
77 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19×11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (5th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — والمحصن من النساء آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19×11; F. 50; L. 7.	Inc. (6th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — لا يحب الله الجهر بالسوء من القول آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19×11; F. 51; L. 7.	Inc. (7th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — و إذا سمعوا ما أنزل إلى الرسول آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19×11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (8th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — و لو أننا نزلنا إليهم الملائكة آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19×11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (9th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — قال الملا الذين كفروا آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19×11; F. 46; L. 7.	Inc. (10th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — و اعلوا إنما غنمتم من شئ آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19×11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (11th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — يعتذرون إليكم إذا رجعتم آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
78 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
79 "	966 M.	"		
80 "	966 M.	"		
81 "	966 M.	"		
82 "	966 M.	"		
83 "	966 M.	"		
84 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 19×11; F. 50; L. 7.	Inc. (12th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - وَ مَا مِنْ دَابَّةٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19×11; F. 53; L. 7.	Inc. 13th Juz)	„	The list of Ayāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - وَ مَا أَرَى نَفْسِي - أَنْ تَنْفَسَ آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19×11; F. 50; L. 7.	Inc. (14th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 9 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - رَبِّمَا يُوَدُّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوْ كَانُوا مُسْلِمِينَ آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19×11; F. 53; L. 7.	Inc. (15th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - سُبْحَانَ الَّذِي أَسْرَى بِعَبْدِهِ لَيْلًا آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19×11; F. 56; L. 7.	Inc. (16th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 11 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - قَالَ أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19×11; F. 47; L. 7.	Inc. (17th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - اقْتَرَبَ لِلنَّاسِ حِسَابُهُمْ آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19×11; F. 54; L. 7.	Inc. (18th Juz)	„	The list of Āyāt is on 9 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - قَدْ أَفْلَحَ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
85 al-Qur'an	966 M.	al-Qur'anul-Majid*		
86 "	966 M.	"		
87 "	966 M.	"		
88 "	966 M.	"		
89 "	966 M.	"		
90 "	966 M.	"		
91 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19×11; F. 58; L. 7.	Inc. (19th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 13 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - وقال الذين لا يرجون لقاءنا آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 19×11 F. 46. L. 7.	Inc. (20th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - امرن خلق السموات والارض آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 19×11; F. 48; L. 7.	Inc. (21st Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 9 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - اتل ما اوحى اليك من الكتاب آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 19×11; F. 52; L. 7.	Inc. (22nd Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - ومن يقنتمكن لله آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 19×11; F. 58; L. 7.	Inc. (23rd Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 11 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - وما لى لا اعبد الذى فطرنى آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 19×11; F. 50. L. 7.	Inc. (24th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - فرب اعظم من كذب على الله آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 19×11; F. 55; L. 7.	Inc. (25th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 10 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - اليه يرد علم الساعة آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator	Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
92 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*			P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19×11; F. 54; L. 7.	Inc. (26th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 10 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - حم - تنزيل الكتاب من الله آه -
93 "	966 M.	"			P.	" ( " )	S. 19×11; F. 61; L. 7.	Inc. (27th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 15 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - قال فما خطبكم أيها المرسلون آه -
94 "	966 M.	"			P.	" ( " )	S. 19×11; F. 52; L. 7.	Inc. (28th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - قد سمع الله قول التي تجادلك آه -
95 "	966 M.	"			P.	" ( " )	S. 19×11; F. 74. L. 7.	Inc. (29th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 20 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - تبارك الذي بيده الملك و هو على آه -
96 "	966 M.	"			P.	" ( " )	S. 19×11; F. 52; L. 7.	Inc. (30th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 4 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - عم يسألون آه -
97 "	989 M.	"			P.	" ( " )	S. 25.9×15; F. 105; L. 9.	Inc. (a'r- Rūm- al-Jāgī- yah)	"	A very nice copy in the same style, with a very beautiful binding. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الم - غلبت الروم في أرضي الارض آه -
98 "	945 M.	"			P.	" ( " )	S. 21.6×14; F. 405; L. 12.	C.	"	A very nice copy, with a double-page 'Unwān ascribed on the flyleaf at the beg. to the penmanship of 'Abdu'l-Bāqī Ḥaddād (who was alive upto 1114/1702). Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الحمد لله رب العالمين - آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
99 al-Qur'ān	7216 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
100 "	7216 D.	"		
101 "	1804 D.	"		
102 "	951 M.	"		
103 "	49 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.2 × 17.7; F. 287; L. 10.	Inc. (1st half)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān, golden interlinear spaces & floral Bārikā; & with an abrupt ending.
P.	" ( " )	S. 22.6 × 17.7; F. 286; L. 10.	Inc. (2nd half)	"	The rest of the preceding copy ending with the following Persian verses: روزی که چرخ بر من مسکین جفا کند در زیر خاک بند ز بندم جدا کند یارب، نگاه دار تو ایمان آن کسی کاین خط من بخواند، بر من دعا کند Beg. معی صبرا - قال ان سألتك عن شیء بعدها آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 33.3 × 20.2; F. 529; L. 10.	C.	"	Written in black within double gold Jidwal, with headings in white on gold; & with a double-page 'Unwān and other features of Quranic illumination.
P.	" ( " )	S. 34 × 21.5; F. 486; L. 11.	C.	"	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the various readings of the text given in the margins.
P.	" ( " )	S. 29.4 × 17.9; F. 470; L. 10.	C.	"	A copy in the style of No. 27, but inferior to it in all respects.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
104 al-Qur'ān	1000 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
105 "	997 M.	"		
106 "	210 D.	"		
107 "	9868 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 57.1 × 33.8; F. 71; L. 8.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah- Āli- 'Imrān 153)	Bad. The last portion damaged by water. 12th/18th Cent.	A very nice copy written on gold-sprinkled ground in the style of M. 'Iṣmatul-lāh <u>Kh</u> ān. See No. 44. New margins have been supplied throughout the copy. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — الحمد لله رب العالمين آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 44.5 × 28.2; F. 31; L. 49.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A striking copy, each <u>Juz</u> occupying two folios, after the 1st, which occupies three; each page having five lines in bold <u>Naskh</u> with an over & an under-line in blue, & with golden interlinear spaces; the text in small <u>Naskh</u> separated, line from line, by a gold line. The headings are in red on gold. Foll. 1b-2a have floral margins in blue & gold.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 34 × 22.5; F. 889; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with floral margins to mark the beg. of each <u>Manzil</u> & other familiar features. Fol. 998b bears the seal of Nawwāb Amīru'd-Dawlah of Tonk (Rājas-thān) who died 1250/1834.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.9 × 15.3; F. 344; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A fine copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & other features of Quranic illumination. Eight foll. at the beg. contain a list of phrases occurring more than once in the text.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
108 al-Qur'ān	1006 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
109 "	1018 M.	"		
110 "	1030 M.	"		
111 "	969 M.	"		
112 "	767 D.	"		
113 "	1010 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 8.1×4.5; F. 545; L. 11.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine pocket copy written in black on gold, with a double-page 'Un-wān & a Lawḥ.
P.	" ( " )	S. 5×4.4, F. 189; L. 19-22.	C.	"	A pocket copy of an octagonal shape, the page also 8-sided, but with one side longer than the others; with two Lawḥs at the beginning.
P.	" ( " )	S. 11.4×7; F. 108; L. 9.	Inc. (6th Manzil)	"	A good copy written on gold-sprinkled paper with headings in white on blue-bordered gold ground; and with a Lawḥ at the beg. and gold lines in the interlinear spaces. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - وَالصَّافَاتِ صَفَا آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 22.8×15.2; F. 320; L. 11.	Inc. (1st half)	"	An ordinary copy with a colophon at the end of each Juz; and with marginal notes in Persian on the orthography & pronunciation of the text. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 29×19.9; F. 31; L. 41.	C.	"	Written in black within gold & coloured Jidwal, a feature of the Ms. being that every line begins with Alif in red. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Qāḍī M. Zubair b. Mawlawī Ḥasnū, dated 1209/1794.
P.	" ( " )	S. 15.7×8.5; F. 364; L. 14.	C.	"	Written in black within gold and coloured Jidwals, with headings in red.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
114 al-Qur'ān-	79 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
115 "	1015 M.	"		
116 "	24912 D.	"		
117 "	9816 D.	"		
118 "	9373 D.	"		
119 "	13284 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 27.3 × 18; F. 15; L. 41.	Inc. (the 1st half)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A feature of the copy is that each line begins with Alif, which is in red, & sometimes the whole word is in red.
P.	" ( " )	S. 12.4 × 10; F. 466; L. 12-14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with headings and the beg. of each Juz in red; & with portions lost here & there & supplied in later hands.
P.	" ( " )	S. 15.2 × 10; F. 386; L. 15.	Inc. (the 1st & the last foll. missing)	Badly water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy written in bad Naskh within blue & double red Jidwal with a coloured double-page 'Unwān in the middle. Several foll. have been supplied in a later hand. Beg. كما أمر السفهاء - إلا أنهم هم السفهاء آه.
P.	" ( " )	S. 22.7 × 15.5; F. 327; L. 13.	C.	Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with blue & double red Jidwal; & with new margins supplied to several folios.
P.	" ( " )	S. 33.5 × 20.5; F. 492; L. 11.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with new margins.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 26.3 × 15.5; F. 552; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A very good copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the 1st, middle & last lines of each page in Ṣulṣ.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
120 al-Qur'ān	943 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
121 "	962 M.	"		
122 "	970 M.	"		
23 "	5576 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 39.5×18.5; F. 459; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1207/1792.	A very nice copy written by Ḥāfiẓ Ḡulām Muḥammad <u>Kh</u> alifah Dihlawī (d. 1239/1823), with headings in white on gold; & with a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 32.8×21; F. 658; L. 9.	C.	„	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān & other features of Quranic illumination. Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān by Jalālu's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505) is given in the margins of the first half of the Ms. breaking off abruptly with قال الم اقل لك . The name of the scribe & the date of transcription have been obliterated; but one might read Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdullāh & 1207.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 33×21.3; F. 331; L. 11.	Inc. (The second half)	Good. Water-stained. 1225/1810.	Written, with Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah (See No. 20) in the margins, for Nawwāb M. Ya'qūb 'Ali <u>Kh</u> ān, son of Nawwāb Faiḍullāh <u>Kh</u> ān Bahādur Rāmpūrī by Ḡulām Ismā'il b. Bashārat. Beg. بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ - الحمد لله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 13×7.5; F. 196; L. 20.	C.	Good. 1229/1814.	A very nice pocket copy with a double-page 'Unwān & lacquer binding, transcribed by 'Abdullāh b. 'Ashūr Zamānī. Beg. بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ - الحمد لله رب العالمين آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
124 al-Qur'ān	10558 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
125 "	9867 M.	"		
126 "	1013 M.	"		
127 "	7258 D.	"		
128 "	1235 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 10.7 × 7; F. 182; L. 21.	Inc. (The 2nd fol. missing)	Good. Slightly water- stained. 1231/1816.	Another pocket copy with an 'Unwān, transcribed by Ḥājī 'Abdullāh al-Harandī.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21 × 13.5; F. 306; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1240/1824.	A very good copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Foll. 1a-25b, 280a-283b, 289a, 292a-294b, & 301a-306b are in a later hand. Completed by al-Ḥāj Salīm al-Waṣabbī a'n-Naqṣ bandī in Qarah Ḥiṣār.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 15.3 × 9.5; F. 283; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1244/1828.	A very beautiful pocket copy written with a floral Bārīkā in gold, two double-page 'Unwāns & gold interlinear spaces. The binding is of Persian lacquer work. Fol. 283b bears a note to the effect that the copy is according to the reading of 'Āṣim, one of the seven Qāris.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 25.9 × 17.7; F. 317; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1246/1830	A very good copy with a double-page 'Unwān, prepared by M. Karīmū'd-Dīn b. M. Makhdūm. The text is followed by an Arabic prayer & a Persian Fālnāmah in verse (fol. 303a-317b).
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 9.4 × 5.8; F. 173; L. 21.	C.	Good. I amaged at the end. 1249/1833	A miniature copy with a double-page 'Unwān, transcribed by M. Taqī Muzahhib at Karbalā.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
129 al-Qur'ān	964 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
130 "	17546 D.	"		
131 "	1801 D.	"		
132 "	5972 D.	"		
133 "	24913 D.	"		
134 "	24091 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 37.6×25; F. 383; L. 11.	C.	Good. Before 1274/1857	An ornate copy with a Persian commentary entitled Mukhtaṣaru't-Tafāsīr by Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621); & with a very fine binding of Persian lacquer work.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 18.5×12; F. 400; L. 12.	C.	Water-stained. Before 1289/1872.	An ordinary copy completed in 1289.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23.1×14; F. 229; L. 18.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with broad gold lines separating the text; & with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. & another at the end. The binding is a fine example of Persian lacquer work.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 32.6×20.5; F. 496; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy transcribed by Ya'qūb Kāshgarī (?) with the first, middle & last lines of each page in blue on gold. The Ms. is in a binding of Kashmīr lacquer work.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24×15.5; F. 348; L. 13.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah-al-Anfāl 43 missing)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with new margins throughout. Beg. التقيتم في اعينكم قليلا و يقلكم في اعينهم آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 30.5×19.4; F. 504; L. 11.	C.	„	An ordinary copy with a faded double-page 'Unwān.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
135 al-Qur'ān	8578 D.	al-Qur'ānū'l-Majīd*		
136 "	3476 D.	"		
137 "	1002 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'aliq)	S. 25×16.6; F. 172; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy written on gold-sprinkled paper, with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & a broad floral Jidwal in gold on blue. The 1st, 6th, 11th, 16th & 21st lines of each page are marked by an over & an under blue line. The margins contain an abridgement of Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah. See No. 20. The binding is of Kashmīr lacquer work, but partly damaged.
P.	" ( " )	S. 16×9.3 F. 472. L. 14.	C.	"	A very beautiful copy written on gold-sprinkled paper with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & broad gold & coloured Jidwal. The headings are in white on gold. Mawāhibi-'Aliyyah (See No. 20) is found in the margins throughout. The text is preceded by a versified Fālnāmah in Persian, & followed by an Arabic prayer to be recited after reading the text.
P.	" ( " )	S. 31.2×19; F. 480; L. 12.	C.	"	A very ornate copy, the margins containing a Persian commentary entitled <u>Khulāṣatu'l-Manhāj</u> by Mullā Faṭḥullāh b. Shukrullāh al-Kāshānī (d. 988/1580); & with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & golden interlinear spaces. The commentary begins under a Lawḥ.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
138 al-Qur'ān	6326 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
139 "	953 M.	"		
140 "	977 M.	"		
141 "	978 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 16.4 × 8.8; F. 299; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A beautiful copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & Kashmīr lacquer binding. Fol. 299b contains a note dated 1164 (1751), which wrongly ascribes the copy to the penmanship of Mirzā Mazhar Jāni Jānān (d. 1195/1781).
P.	" ( " )	S. 33.6 × 20; F. 260; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st Manzil)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān & other familiar features of Quranic illumination. Fol. 1a has a prayer to be recited after the reading of the text.
P.	" ( " )	S. 16.8 × 11; F. 439; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very valuable copy with numerous notes in the margins by Ḥāfiẓ M. Nasīm Rāmpūrī (d. 1214/1799). Foll. 1a-7a & 428b-439b contain excerpts from books on various readings & the orthography of the Qur'ān. The binding is old with fine gold work.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 25.3 × 17; F. 529; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with a poor double-page 'Unwān; & with the 1st, middle & last lines of each page in bold Ṣulṣ. New margins supplied throughout.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
142 al-Qur'ān	992 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
143 "	2276 D.	"		
144 "	7498 M.	"		
145 "	956 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 23.5×14.5; F. 62; L. 37.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy with gold & coloured Jidwal, gold Bārikā of leaf pattern, & gold inter-linear spaces; and with headings in white on gold. At the beg. there is a broad double-page floral margin in gold & colours of a beautiful design, and on fol. 1b, within this margin, is an exquisite Lawḥ. At the end the illumination is even more strikingly beautiful. The end bears the seal of Sultān Shujā'u'l-Mulk, a ruler of Afġānistān, dated 1254 (1838).
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.1×17.5; F. 415; L. 11.	C.	Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with new margins throughout.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.5×11.7; F. 219; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy with all the features of Quranic illumination; & with a very nice lacquer binding. The margins contain extracts from a Persian commentary by Faṭḥullāh Kashānī See No. 137.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 35.4×21; F. 30; L. 50.	C.	„	A very fine copy with a Lawḥ & other familiar features of Quranic illumination. Each fol. has 3 lines of the text—the first, middle & last—in bold Naskh and the rest in minute Naskh.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
146 al-Qur'ān	957 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
147 "	5966 D.	"		
148 "	6430 D.	"		
149 "	5978 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Şulş, Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 23.1 × 14; F. 250; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A beautiful copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces & broad floral Jidwal. The 1st, middle & last lines of each page are in bold Şulş on gold. The margins contain an abridgement of Mawāhibi Aliyyah (See No. 20) in Nasta'liq, with the inter-linear spaces in gold. The binding is a fine specimen of Kashmīr lacquer work.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19.1 × 11.4; F. 497; L. 12.	C.	"	A very beautiful copy with two double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces & other familiar features; & with a modern leather binding.
P.	" ( " )	S. 19 × 11; F. 261; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān, in blue and gold, at the beg; & with a modern binding with gold work on red leather.
P.	" ( " )	S. 12.7 × 7.5; F. 306; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice miniature copy with two double-page 'Unwāns at the beg. and the 3rd one at the end. Floral patterns, chiefly in blue, mark the beg. of each Juz. The Ms. is in a binding of Kashmīr lacquer work.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
150 al-Qur'ān	986 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
151 "	987 M.	"		
152 "	988 M.	"		
153 "	1007 M.	"		
154 "	1008 M.	"		
155 "	1012 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.1 × 19.7 F. 86; L. 10.	Inc. (The 1st Manzil)	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice copy with headings in red on white, within gold and coloured Jidwals; with an elegant double-page 'Unwān and a Lawḥ at the beg., & gold in the interlinear spaces of foll. 1b-3a.
P.	" ( " )	S. 31.1 × 19.7; F. 75; L. 10.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil)	"	Written in the same style except that the text begins under a Lawḥ. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا آفُوا بِالْعُقُودِ آه —
P.	" ( " )	S. 31.1 × 19.7; F. 68; L. 10.	Inc. (The 4th Manzil)	"	The same as the foregoing copy. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — سُبْحَانَ الَّذِي أَسْرَى بِعَبْدِهِ لَيْلًا آه —
P.	" ( " )	S. 6 × 3.7; F. 285; L. 7.	Inc. (aṣ-Ṣāf- fāt— al-Ḥu- jurāt).	"	A miniature copy written on gold within black & gold Jidwals, with headings in red. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — وَالصَّافَاتِ صَفَا آه —
P.	" ( " )	S. 6 × 3.7; F. 308; L. 7.	Inc. (Qāf— a'n-Nās).	"	The rest of the foregoing Ms. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — ق — وَالْقُرْآنِ الْمَجِيدِ آه —
P.	" ( " )	S. 15.5 × 9.6; F. 232; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with three double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces, and other illuminations. The binding is of Persian lacquer work.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
156 al-Qur'ān	5956 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
157 "	349 D.	"		
158 "	5372 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 15.1×9.4; F. 247; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & a Lawḥ at the beg. of each Juz; & with old leather binding of golden work.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 17.2×10.6; F. 168; L. 17.	C.	„	A fine copy with two double-page 'Unwāns, and having the first, middle and last lines on each page with a blue line above & below, & gold interlinear spaces. The binding is of delicate lacquer work with the Āyat لا يمسه الا المطهرون in the centre on both sides.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 31.2×19.5; F. 33; L. 42.	C.	„	A very ornate copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. having an Arabic prayer in the centre, and with headings in red or blue on gold in a broad inner margin, with a floral Bārikā. The beg. is followed by a second double-page 'Unwān in gold and colours of an exquisite design, one of the most beautiful indeed in the entire collection. The interlinear spaces in gold are found throughout. The binding is a fine example of Persian lacquer.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
159 al-Qur'ān	5495 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
160 "	24992 D.	"		
161 "	24993 D.	"		
162 "	24994 D.	"		
163 "	360 D.	"		
164 "	9817 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 9.4×6; F. 231; L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & a table of contents at the beg. The binding is of Persian lacquer.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 26.5×15.6; F. 175; L. 7.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil)	Bad. Slightly worm- eaten & in a britt- ling condition. 13th/19th Cent.	A nice copy written with- in gold & coloured Jid- wal, with headings in white on gold. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَوْفُوا بِالعقود آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 28.3×16.8; F. 134; L. 7.	Inc. (The 3rd Manzil)	„	Written by the same scribe with a Lawḥ at the beg. & with other fea- tures found in the pre- ceding copy. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.7×16; F. 451; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an Arabic prayer at the end.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 32.8×19; F. 347; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy with the first, middle & last lines of each page in bold Naskh; & with an ordinary double-page 'Unwān.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 25×14.5; F. 510; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
165 al-Qur'ān	998 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
166 "	998 M.	"		
167 "	998 M.	"		
168 "	967 M.	"		
169 "	967 M.	"		
170 "	967 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 28.3 × 18.1; F. 203; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. I. al-Fāti- ḥah- al-A'rāf 192).	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy transcribed by Mir Ḥaidar Ḥusain Tīrandāz Dihlawī. Some foll. are in a brittle condition.
P.	" ( " )	S. 29.5 × 18; F. 379; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. II. a'n-Naḥl 99— al-Qiṣaṣ 82).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Copied by Mir Ḥaidar Ḥusain & Miyān Aḥmad 'Alī, grandson of Miyān-jī 'Abdullāh Rāmpūrī (d. 1309/1891). With old leather binding. Beg. هو مومن فلنحيينه حياة طيبة آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 31 × 19; F. 372; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. III. al-Qiṣaṣ 82— a'n-Nās).	"	Copied by Miyān Aḥmad 'Alī & M. Yaḥyā Khān Rāmpūrī. With old leather binding. Beg. تحف بنا - ويكافه لا يفسح الظلمون آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 344; L. 5.	Inc. (The 1st Manzil)	"	A very nice copy written by Miyān Aḥmad 'Alī Rāmpūrī, with two Lawḥs & gold & coloured Jidwal; & with headings in blue on gold.
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 345; L. 5.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil).	"	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - يا ايها الذين آمنوا اوفوا آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 268; L. 5.	Inc. (The 3rd Manzil).	"	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
171 al-Qur'ān	967 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
172 "	967 M.	"		
173 "	967 M.	"		
174 "	967 M.	"		
175 "	974 M.	"		
176 "	24510 D.	"		
177 "	983 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 304; L. 5.	Inc. (The 4th Manzil)	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - سبحان الذي أسرى آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 280; L. 5.	Inc. (The 5th Manzil)	"	Similar to the preceding copy, but with one Lawḥ. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - طسم - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 280; L. 5.	Inc. (The 6th Manzil)	"	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - و الصافات صفا آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 332; L. 5.	Inc. (The 7th Manzil)	"	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - ق - و القرآن المجيد آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 51.5 × 31.5; F. 472; L. 11.	C.	"	An ordinary copy written within double red Jidwal with headings in red.
P.	" ( " )	S. 18.3 × 10.8; F. 366; L. 13.	C.	"	Written with headings in red and beginning under a double-page 'Unwān of an ordinary design.
P.	" ( " )	S. 92 × 34.1;	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy written in black & red in 12 columns each divided into 46 compartments and beginning under a small Lawḥ. The Ms. bears the Library seal of 1268/1852.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
178 al-Qur'ān	430 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
179 "	14394 D.	"		
180 al-Qur'ān (B) Tūmār	984 M.	"		
181 "	2216 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.6×17; F. 276; L. 15.	C.	Good. Before 1315/1898.	An ornate copy written with headings in blue on gold; and with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān at the beg. & other familiar features. The binding is a fine example of Kashmīr lacquer work. Copied by Mīrzā M. 'Alī Kashmīrī of Rāmpūr (d. 1354/1935).
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 49.3×33; F. 260; L. 10.	Inc. (al-Fāti- ḥah— Yūsuf).	Good. 14th/20th Cent.	Copied by S. 'Alī Ḥusain for Ḥāfiẓ M. Shafī' Khān.
Cloth	„ ( „ )	S. 276.2× 26.8;	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 10th/16th Cent.	A valuable copy written in an ordinary small Naskh on a roll of thick cloth, with a coloured Lawḥ containing Kalimah. The text is divided into 132 compartments, with margins containing 99 names of Allāh in Ṣulṣ.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 630×6.2;	C.	Good. 10th/16th Cent.	The formula بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ is followed by the names of the twelve Imāms, all written in large Ṣulṣ letters. With-in these letters is contained, in minute Naskh, the text of the Qur'ān. Portions of the text are also contained within floral designs, separating the different names of the Imāms, & in the borders surrounding the names.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
182 al-Qur'ān (B) Ṭūmār	1796 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
183 "	980 M.	"		
184 "	9870 D.	"		
185 "	5371 D.	"		
186 "	24930 D.	"		
187 "	980 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 524 × 7.4.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	Similar to the preceding copy.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 473 × 6.7.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 11th/17th Cent.	A very nice copy, with the text contained within آية الكرسي which is in bold Ṣulṣ. The names of the 12 Imāms are written in blank spaces.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 750 × 7.2.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	The text is contained within the names of the 12 Imāms, all written in large Ṣulṣ.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 396 × 6.6.	C.	Good. Slightly damaged. 11th/17th Cent.	Written in the body of Sūrah al-Kawṣar & the names of the 12 Imāms, under a damaged Lawḥ. Sūrah al-Fātiḥah & the first 3 Āyāt of al-Baqarah are in good bold Naskh.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 664 × 7.6.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy written within floral designs, with 99 names of Allāh written in different colours in the centre of the text. Copied by Muḥammad.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 526 × 6.5.	C.	„	Written in black & red on a roll of paper pasted on cloth. The text is contained within floral designs. The 99 names of A'lāh, in bold Naskh, are found on un-equal distances. The text opens under a Lawḥ.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
188 al-Qur'ān (Bī Ṭūmār)	7503 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
189 "	1797 D.	"		
190 "	980 M.	"		
191 "	980 M.	"		
192 "	980 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 634 × 7.1.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very valuable copy similar to No. 181. The Lawḥ is golden with no floral designs, and the paper is pasted on cloth.
P.	" ( " )	S. 630.3 × 7.4;	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with the text contained within the names of 14 Ma'sū-mīn (innocents), Āyatu'l-Kursī and the following two Arabic poems : لى خمسة اطفى بها حر الرباء الحاطمة المصطفى والمرضى و ابنهما والفاطمة ناد عليا مظهر العجائب تجده عوناً لك فى النوائب كل هم و غم سينجلي بنبوتك يا محمد و بولايتك يا على
P.	" ( " )	S. 203 × 6.1.	Inc. (al-Fāti- ḥah— al-Kahf)	Good. 1243/1827	An ornate copy written in black & red on a roll of paper under a Lawḥ & within floral designs. The margins have fine scroll work in gold & colours and the blank spaces are golden.
P.	" ( " )	S. 204 × 6.2.	Inc. (Mar- yam— a'n-Nās)	Good. 1243/1827.	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ - كهيعص - ذكر رحمة ربك عبده ذكر يا آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 345.4 × 6.8.	C.	Good. Slightly damaged. 13th/19th Cent.	Similar to the preceding copy. According to the colophon, the copy was prepared for Nawwāb S. Aḥmad 'Alī Khān Bahā-dur, a ruler of Rāmpūr (1209-56/1794-1840).



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
193 al-Qur'ān (B) Tūmār.	980 M.	al-Qur'anū'l-Majīd*		
194 "	982 M.	"		
195 "	981 M.	"		
196 "	13366 D.	"		
197 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarjamatī'l-Fārisiyyah.	8577 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 352.2×7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Another copy with the afore-said features.
P.	" ( " )	S. 57.6-66.5 ×2; Rolls : 9.	Inc. (al-Fāti- ḥah— a's-Ṣād).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy written on 7 rolls of paper.
P.	" ( " )	S. 63-7×4; Rolls : 12.	C.	"	The text is written within floral designs on 12 rolls of paper, each beginning under a Lawḥ & having golden Jidwal & golden blank spaces.
Cloth	" ( " )	S. 194.3 × 85.6.	Inc. (al-Baqa- rah— Yūsuf- 32).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 14th/20th Cent.	Written in brown ink on thick cloth within floral designs.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'aliq)	S. 37.2×29.5; F. 689; L. 9.	C.	Good. White-ant- eaten & water- stained. 1084/1678.	Written in bold Naskh with an interlinear trans- lation by al-Kāshifī (See No. 20) in red. The text begins under a double- page 'Unwān. The margins contain notes in Persian on the circum- stances of revelation of the verses. Copied by Ḥāfiz.....b. Ḥāji Yār 'Alī.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
198 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	954 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
199 "	17 D.	"		
200 "	12865 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 26.5 × 15.7; F. 350; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly water- stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A very fine copy with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān; & with the headings in white on gold. al-Kāshifī's translation is found in the interlinear spaces, with the circumstances of the revelation of the verses given in the margins.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.1 × 15.8; F. 520; L. 11.	C.	„	Similar to the preceding copy, but with a double-page 'Unwān of a poor design. The interlinear translation is by al-Kāshifī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 31.3 × 20.3; F. 592; L. 10.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1155/1742	A good copy with al-Kāshifī's translation in the interlinear spaces, & with a poor double-page 'Unwān & a Lawḥ at the beg. A Persian note at the end tells us that Gulām Bhikārī Khān .b. Nawwāb Rawshan'ud-Dawlah Bahādur Zafar Khān (d. 1148/1736) b. Khwājah 'Abdul-Qādir transcribed this copy in the 25th year of Muḥammad Shāh's reign (1130-1161), his age at that time, being 25.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
201 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	4643 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
202 "	4643 D.	"		
203 "	9856 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 32.4×20; F. 253; L. 10.	Inc. (al-Fāti- ḥah- al-Kahf 6).	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the headings in white on gold. al-Kāshifi's translation is written in the interlinear spaces & some notes, also in Persian, on the revelation of the verses are found in the margins. Foll. 2b-3a, 91b-92a, 177b-178a & 142b-143a are richly illuminated.
P.	" ( " )	S. 32.4×20; F. 285; L. 10.	Inc. (al-Kahf 6— a'n-Nās).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Foll. 65b-66a, 125b-126a, 135b-136a, 202b-203a & the last double-page are richly illuminated. Beg يؤمنوا بهذا الحديث اسفا آه .
P.	" ( " )	S. 16.3×9.3; F. 320; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy written in black on gold within broad floral Jidwal, & having a very fine double-page 'Unwān to mark the beg. of each of the 7 Manzils. The text is preceded & also followed by a double-page 'Unwān with some Āyāt in the centre. al-Kāshifi's translation is written in the interlinear spaces.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
204 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	958 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
205 "	16036 D.	"		
206 "	1893 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 23.6×14; F. 238; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces & headings in white on gold. al-Kāshifī's translation is written in the margins with interlinear spaces filled with gold. The Ms. is in the binding of Kashmīr lacquer of a fine design.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.4×17.3; F. 404; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & Water- stained. 1147/1734.	A very nice copy with an interlinear Persian translation by Faṭḥullāh Kāshānī (See No. 137). Extracts from the commentaries of al-Kāshifī (See No. 20), Kāshānī & Bahā'ī (d. 1030/1621) are found in the margins. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the list of Sūrahs. An Arabic prayer follows the text. Copied by M. <u>Khalīl</u> b. M. Ismā'il Bā- <u>gātī</u> Iṣfahānī in Kashmīr.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 64.8×37; F. 433; L. 10.	C.	Good. 1235/1820.	A very nice copy with Kāshānī's translation in interlinear spaces. The text begins in a double-page 'Unwān & the Sūrah al-Baqar under a very fine Lawḥ. Copied by Sayyid Mūsā in large Naskh in black, with the translation in Nasta'liq in red.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
207 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	235 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
208 "	260 D.	"		
209 "	10541 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 23.7 × 14.2; F. 347; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1073/1663.	The text begins in a very beautiful double-page 'Unwān : the rest within ornate flowered margins, with an interlinear translation of uncertain authorship, in Nasta'liq in red. The various readings are given on the margins, also the circumstances of the revelation of the Sūrahs. Copied by Nizāmu'd-Dīn Anṣārī at the instance of Mirān Shāh Ġulām Ḥusain Jalwānī. The binding is of Kashmīrī lacquer of a very delicate design.
P.	" ( " )	S. 23.2 × 14.5; F. 510; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 1123/1711.	A good copy with a double-page 'Unwān and gold & coloured Jidwal. The first 2 foll. are in a later hand, & lack the translation, which is of an uncertain authorship. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Azmat-ullāh.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 72 × 42; F. 132; L. 14.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A large copy with the preceding translation in interlinear spaces. Foll. 1b-10b are in a later hand. The text begins in a poor double-page 'Unwān, with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. The copy breaks abruptly in the 7th Āyah of Sūrah al-Kahf.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
210 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	10542 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
211 "	24911 D.	"		
212 "	8680 D.	"		

Manuscript	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 72 × 42; F. 148; L. 14.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	The continuation of the preceding copy. The foll. 1b & 123a-148a are in a later hand. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - قَالَ الْمَاقِلُ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ لَنْ تَسْتَطِيعَ مَعِيَ صَبْرًا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 34.5 × 20; F. 659; L. 10.	C.	Good. 1296/1879.	A very beautiful copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, a richly illuminated Lawḥ on fol. 2b, and a gold & coloured Bārīkā throughout. The translation, which is of an uncertain authorship, is written in Nasta'liq in red in the interlinear spaces. The text is followed by an Arabic prayer. Copied by Muṣṭafā b. 'Abbās & Akhūn 'Alī b. Akbar for Wazīr Ġulām Ḥaidar b. Wazīr Ġulām 'Alī at Gilgit.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24.8 × 15.3; F. 390; L. 12.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy with an anonymous Persian translation, transcribed by M. Shafī' b. M. 'Alī a't-Tabrīzī for Malik Qāsim. The text begins under a double-page 'Unwān. The headings, Jidwal & Bārīkā are in gold. The line that contained the date of transcription is missing.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
213 (C) Ma' al-Qur'an a't-Tarjamatil-Fārisiyyah.	976 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
214 "	996 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 54.7 × 40; F. 439; L. 10.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with 2 Lawḥs of a poor design. The translation is of an uncertain authorship. Foll. 1b-36b & 438a-39b, which are in a later hand, lack the translation.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22.8 × 13; F. 474; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1210/1795	A very ornate copy with Persian translation of Shāh Waliyullāh Dihlawī (d. 1176/1762). A very fine double-page 'Unwān marks the beg. of each Manzil. The Sūrah al-Baqarah begins with a fine Lawḥ. The interlinear spaces of the text are floral & those of the translation in the margins in gold. The text is preceded by another double-page 'Unwān with a prayer in the centre to be read before reading the Qur'ān. It is also followed by a long prayer to be recited after reading the text. The binding is a fine specimen of modern gold work on leather.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
215 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarjamatil-Fārisiyyah.	5321 D.	al-Qur'anul-Majid*		
216 "	5321 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5 × 15.2; F. 379; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. I. (al-Fātiḥah— al-Kahf)	Good. 1240/1824.	A very good copy with the same translation & also with Urdū translation by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. Shāh Waliyyullāh Dihlawī (d. 1230/1815). The text was copied in Naskh by Hāfiz M. 'Azīmullāh & the translation in Nasta'liq by M. Raḥīmullāh b. M. Waliyyullāh Rāmpūrī. The text, which begins with a double-page 'Unwān, is preceded by a Fālnāmah in Persian verse, the preface of Shāh Waliyyullāh's translation, the Urdū preface of Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir's translation, & a note in Urdū dated 1241/1825 by Malik M. 'Alī Khān, who is the editor of this copy. Two sets of marginal notes, one Persian, one Urdū, state the circumstances of the revelation of the Āyāt.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 25.5 × 15.2; F. 368; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. II. (Mar- yam— a'n-Nās)	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. The text is followed by a prayer & the explanatory notes in Persian by Shāh Waliyyullāh which could not find places in the margins. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - كَهْمَص - ذِكْرُ رَحْمَةِ رَبِّكَ عَبْدُهُ زَكْرِيَّا آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
217 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	948 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 31.7 × 18.6; F. 819; L. 9.	C.	Good. The first few foll. damaged. 1243/1828.	An exceedingly beautiful copy. The text begins in a beautiful double-page 'Unwān; the rest on gold, in gold & coloured Jidwal: the headings of the Sūrahs in white on gold, except the first, which is in blue on gold, & the last, which has been omitted: the second Sūrah is headed by a Lawḥ: the interlinear Persian translation, in Nasta'liq, in blue on the plain paper, is Shāh Waliyyullāh's: in the margins are two commentaries, in Nasta'liq; Mawāḥibi 'Aliyyah (See No. 20), in which the quotations from the Qur'ān are in red, & the headings of the Sūrahs in blue. & Mūdiḥu'l-Qur'ān by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir (See No. 215) with the quotations in red: both the text & the commentaries end in a double-page 'Unwān, 'Azīmullāh wrote the text of the Qur'ān: Raḥimullāh wrote the translation & the commentaries for Nawwāb S. Aḥmad 'Alī Khān Bahādur (See No. 192).



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
218 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	7446 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
219 "	944 M.	"		

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 22.5 × 13.6; F. 498; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1255/1839.	A very good copy with 3 double-page 'Unwān, gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārīkā. The Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh is written in Nasta'liq in the interlinear spaces. The text is preceded by the Persian preface of that translation.
.. ( .. )	S. 36.1 × 23.7; F. 593; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1266-8/ 1850-2.	A beautiful copy of the Qur'ān, with an interlinear Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh; & with Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah (See No. 20) in the margins. The text, in good Naskh, & the translation, in excellent Nasta'liq, in blue, are on a gold-sprinkled ground, within broad gold & coloured Jidwal. The commentary is in elegant Nasta'liq, with the quotations from the text in good Naskh. The Ms. begins with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān, the next double-page being also richly illuminated. The titles of the Sūrahs are in Şulṣ in white on gold. The colophon states that the Ms. was prepared by order of Nawwāb S. Muḥammad Sa'īd Khān Bahādur, a ruler of Rāmpūr (1256-71/1840-55). The text was copied by Miyānji 'Abdullāh & the translation by M. Raḥīmullāh b. M. Waliyyullāh Rāmpūri.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
220 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	14399 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
221 "	1363 D.	"		
222 al-Qur'ān (D) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Urdu- wiyyah.	8732 D.	"		
223 "	12021 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 32 × 17; F. 209; L. 5.	Inc. (al-Juz 1-10).	Good. Worm- eaten. Laminated. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with 2 interlinear translation. The first in Persians is by <u>Shāh</u> Waliyyullāh, & the second in Urdū by <u>Shāh</u> 'Abdu'l-Qādir. The margins contain explanatory notes by the translators.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 26.7 × 15.5; F. 305; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy with 2 double-page 'Unwāns: one at the beg. & the other at the end. The word ٱ is written in red on gold up to the end of the 12th Juz. The Persian translation of <u>Shāh</u> Waliyyullāh is written in the outer margins.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 28.2 × 16; F. 680; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. Water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary Ms. with an interlinear Urdū translation by <u>Shāh</u> Rafī'u'd-Dīn b. <u>Shāh</u> Waliyyullāh Dīhlawī (d. 1233/1818) in red Nasta'liq.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 35.9 × 23.5; F. 338; L. 10.	C.	Good. White-ant- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān, the text being in black on blue & the Urdū translation (a modified form of the previous one) in red on white. Copied by M. <u>Sharif</u> . The date has been obliterated by some ill hand.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
224 al-Qur'ān (D) Ma' a't-Tarjama'ti'l-Urdū-wiyyah.	1802 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
225 "	1802 D.	"		
226 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	24904 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 29.1 × 18; F. 466; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. 14th/20th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an interlinear Urdū translation by Mawlānā Sayyid 'Alī b. Dildār 'Alī Lakhnawī (d. 1259/1843), which was printed in I'jāzi Muḥammadī Press, Āgra, in 1312/1894-5.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.1 × 18; F. 531; L. 7.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - سبحانه الذي اسرى بمبده ليلا من المسجد الحرام الى المسجد الاقصى آه -
Parchment.	'Ar. (Kūfī)	S. 33.8 × 21; F. 9; L. 16.	Inc. (Tawbah 112-20, Yūnus 107—Hūd 3. Hūd 78-88, Yūsuf 47-59 & 88-94).	Good. 2nd/9th Cent.	A very valuable copy of a very small portion of the Qur'ān, ascribed on fol. 1a to the penmanship of Abu'l-Ḥasan Mūsā b. Ja'far b. M. al-Ḥusainī, the eighth Imām (d. 203/818). Another note tells us that the Ms. was once in the possession of Mawlānā Sayyid Dildār 'Alī Naṣīrābādī (d. 1235/1820). New paper margins, with ornamental work in the margins of foll. 1a-4a, have been supplied by the library. Beg. الذين اتبعو . . . من بعد ما ك . . . منهم . ثم مات . . . ف . . . رحيم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
227 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	6094 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid* (al-Juz 9).		
228 "	6092 D.	" (al-Juz 30).		
229 "	5965 D.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u> ).		
230 "	1027 M.	" ( , )		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & (Naskh)	S. 25.4 × 17.2; F. 17; L. 9.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A very nice copy, the 1st, middle & last lines of each page being in bold Ṣulṣ. Beg. وما يكون لنا ان نعود فيها آه.
P.	" ( , )	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 21; L. 9.	Inc. (The 1st & the last few foll. missing)	"	Similar to the preceding copy, but with a small Lawḥ. Beg. الرحيم مالك يوم الدين - عم يتساءلون آه.
P.	" ( , )	S. 26 × 16.9; F. 26; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th Cent.	A very beautiful copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبا، الملك، الواقعة، الفتح، يس with double-page 'Unwān & new coloured margins. The 1st, middle & last lines of each page are in Ṣulṣ. Beg. بسم الله - يس والقرآن الحكيم آه.
P.	" ( , )	S. 25.9 × 16.7; F. 10; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly water- stained. 1053/1643.	An ornate copy, transcribed by Sayyid Aḥmad a'l-Ḥusainī a'sh-Shirāzī in Shāhjahānābād & presented to Shāhjahān, the builder of the Tāj (d. 1076/1666) on the 1st Shawwāl, the 17th regnal year (1054/1644). The binding is a good specimen of Irānī lacquer work.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
231 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1026 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwa- ru's-Sab'ah).		
232 "	1050 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		
233 "	1025 M.	"		
234 "	1041 M.	" (al-Muddaṣṣir & al-Fajr).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh).	S. 23.2 × 15; F. 40; L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : نوح, الملك, الواقعة, الفتح, يس, النبا, المزمل, transcribed by Luqmān, father of Aḥmad 'Ālam- gīrī. (See Patna 28/30), with a Lawḥ & golden interlinear spaces through- out. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 17.8 × 11.2; F. 32; L. 9.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبا, الملك, الواقعة, الفتح, يس, written in white on blue with gold interlinear spaces & a Lawḥ. The text is followed by اسما النبي. All the foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.5 × 11.5; F. 22; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1100/1689.	A copy of the afore-said 5 Sūrahs, transcribed by M. Bāqir, with a Lawḥ at the beg. & gold and coloured Jidwal through- out. Beg. as No. 164.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 30 × 19.4; F. 6; L. 6-11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1143/ 1730-1.	A fine copy ascribed to 'Abdu'l-Bāqī Ḥaddād a'l- Harawī (See No. 98). The Sūrah al-Muddaṣṣir is followed by Du'ā'u's- Ṣabāḥ. Beg. بسم الله - يا ايها المدثر آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
235 al-Qur'an (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	7280 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamṣah).		
236 "	4413 D.	" (a's-Suwa- ru'ṣ-Ṣamā- niyah).		
237 "	1049 M.	" (Sūratu'l- Fath).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.3 × 13.5; F. 36; L. 7.	C.	Worm- eaten. 1159/1746.	An ornate copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبأ، الفتح، يس، prepared by <u>Khushraqam Khān</u> for Anwar 'Alī <u>Khān</u> entitled <u>Ṣafdar Khān</u> , with a Lawḥ, golden interlinear spaces & floral margins in gold. The text is followed by the Quranic prayers beginning with the word ربنا. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19.4 × 12; F. 90; L. 7.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 1168/1755.	A good copy of the following 8 Sūrahs : الرحمن، الفتح، يس، يوسف، النبأ، المزمل، الملك، الواقعة، prepared by <u>Bulāqī Shāh Gilānī</u> . Followed by <u>Ṣalātu'l-Mustagāṣ</u> & other prayers. Each Sūrah begins with a double-page 'Unwān. New margins supplied throughout. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21.8 × 13.6; F. 7; L. 7.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very nice copy with the first, middle & last lines of each page in bold Ṣulṣ. The foll. have been placed in Abri margins. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - انا فتحنا لك فتحا آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
238 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	17476 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u> ).		
239 "	8809 D.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sab'ah & al-Juz 30).		
240 "	1029 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- Iṣnā'ashar & al-Juz 30).		
241 "	24909 D.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u> ).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24 × 15.5; F. 34; L. 7.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الواقعة، النبأ، الفتح، يس، الملك with 5 Lawḥs & new margins. Beg. بسم الله — تبارك الذي بيده الملك آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 21.2 × 13.7; F. 170; L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : الواقعة، الرحمن، نوح، يس، يوسف الواقعة، الرحمن، نوح، يس، يوسف & the 30th Juz. Foll. 116b-170b contain Haft Haikal and other prayers. With 2 double- page 'Unwāns & a Lawḥ. Placed in new margins. Beg. as No. 236.
P.	" ( " )	S. 14.5 × 9.5; F. 204; L. 6.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very good copy of a collection of the follow- ing 12 Sūrahs : الحاقة، ن والقلم، يس، يوسف المدثر، المزمل، الجن، نوح، المعارج المرسلات، النهر، القيامة & the 30th Juz. The text is followed by Ṣalātu'l- Mustaḡāṣ. Copied by M. Ashraf.
P.	" ( " )	S. 22 × 15; F. 19; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، النبأ، الفتح، الواقعة، يس followed by 99 names of Allāh (الاسماء الحسنی) & the names of the Prophet (اسماء النبي). Beg. as No. 229.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
242 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā- wa's-Suwar	1040 M.	al-Qur'anul- Majid* (al-Mā'idah & al-An'am).		
243 "	1044 M.	" (al-Juz 15 & 16).		
244 "	1031 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah)		
245 "	1031 M.	" ( " )		
246 "	1033 M.	" ( " )		
247 "	14490 D.	" (al-Muzzam- mil)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 14.2; F. 55; L. 9.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A nice copy with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal and blue Bārīkā. Old binding. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَوْفُوا بِالعقود آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 23 × 14; F. 53; L. 9.	C.	Bad. In a britt- ling condition. 12th/18th Cent.	With a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — سُبْحَانَ الَّذِي أَسْرَى بِعَبْدِهِ لَيْلًا آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 32.7 × 22; F. 28; L. 7.	Inc. (Yāsīn— al-Fath 24).	Good. 1258/1842.	A very valuable copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النَّبَأُ، المَلِكُ، الواقعة، الفتح، يس. Written in <u>Khattī Ġubār</u> by Ṣādiq 'Alī. Beg as No. 229.
P.	" ( " )	S. 32.7 × 14; F. 29; L. 7.	Inc. al-Fath- 24— a'n- Naba'.	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. كَيْفَ أَيْدِيهِمْ مِنْكُمْ آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 20 × 14; F. 30; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1262/1846.	A good copy of the Sū- rahs : الواقعة، النبأ، الفتح، يس، الملك، with coloured Lawḥ & Jidwal and blue Bārīkā. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" ( " )	S. 18 × 12; F. 6; L. 5.	C.	Good. 1270/ 1853-4.	Copied by Shir 'Alī Shāh known as Mun'im <u>Khān</u> . Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — يَا أَيُّهَا الْمَرْمَلُ قُمْ اللَّيْلُ الْأَقْلِيلًا آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
248 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1023 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid* (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u> ).		
249 "	1028 M.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sittah).		
250	1038 M.	" (Sūrah Yāsīn)		
251 "	1022 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u> ).		

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 15.6; F. 25; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك, الواقعة, النبا, الفتح, يس, with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal and blue Bārikā. Copied by Miyānji 'Abdullāh. (See No. 166). Beg. as No. 229.
" ( " )	S. 42 × 25; F. 65; L. 4.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1286/1869.	A very good copy of the following 6 Sūrahs : الملك, الواقعة, النبا, الفتح, يس, الرحمن. Transcribed by Ġulām Rasūl Khān Rāmpūrī, a pupil of Hāfiz 'Abdullāh for Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur. Beg. as No. 229.
" ( " )	S. 28.7 × 18.2; F. 16; L. 8.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with the margins of foll. 1b-2a having floral designs in gold. Foll. 8b-16b contain some prayers. Copied by Ġulām Rasūl Khān. Beg. as No. 229.
" ( " )	S. 23.8 × 14.8; F. 33. L. 7.	C.	Good. 1289/1872.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك, الواقعة, النبا, الفتح, يس. Written in gold with headings in red. Jidwal & Bārikā are also in gold. Fine old binding. Copied by Miyān 'Alīmullāh Rāmpūrī & presented by him on the 25th of May, 1872. Beg. as No. 229.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
252 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1039 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- Arba'ah).		
253 "	1036 M.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sab'ah).		
254 "	1037 M.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sittah).		

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.4 × 20.2; F. 20; L. 5.	C.	Good. 1293/1876.	A very nice copy of the following 4 Sūrahs : المسلات, الدهر, القيامة, المدثر. Written in black, red, blue & gold on gold-sprinkled paper of white & blue colours. Copied by Mawlwi 'Alimullāh Rāmpūrī & presented by him on the 1st June 1876/1293. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - يَا أَيُّهَا الْمُدَّثِّرُ، قُمْ فَأَنْذِرْ - وَرَبِّكَ فَكْبُرْ آه -
" ( " )	S. 23.7 × 15.3; F. 65; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : الواقعة, النبأ, الفتح, الرحمن, يس, المزمل, الملك. Followed by Qaṣīdah Faṭlubnī (with Persian translation in verse), Du'a'i Nūr (in Arabic) & Nūr Nāmāh-i-Aḥmadī (in Persian). Copied by Ḥamzā Khān Afḡān. Beg. as No. 229.
" ( " )	S. 21 × 13; F. 41; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st & the last fol. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy of the following 6 Sūrahs : الملك, الواقعة, النبأ, الفتح, يس, التين, with 5 coloured Lawḥs, Jidwal & Bārīkā. Similar in style to the preceding Ms. Beg. ما أَنْذَرَ آبَاءَهُمْ فِيهِمْ غَافِلُونَ آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
255 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1035 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid* (a's-Suwaru's-Sab'ah 'A <sup>sh</sup> ar).		
256 "	1034 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		
257 "	25010 D.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sab'ah & al-Juz 30).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5 × 13.5; F. 46; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 17 Sūrahs : النبا، الملك، الواقعة، الفتح، يس، الكوثر، الماعون، القريش، الفيل، الاحلاص، تبت، النصر، الكافرون، الرحمن، الفاتحة، الناس، الفلق Fol. 1a bears the seal of Nawwāb S. Karīmullāh Khān Rāmpūrī, dated 1235/1819-20. Old binding. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21.7 × 12.5; F. 42; L. 8.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبا، الفتح، يس. Written on brown paper in black with headings in red; & with the above- mentioned seal on fol. 1a. The text is followed by Ṣalātu'l-Mustağāṣ. Old binding. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 15 × 9.5; F. 76; L. 7.	C.	„	An ordinary copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : الواقعة، الرحمن، الفتح، يس، الزمر، نوح، الملك، الزمل، Juz. The text is followed by Du'ā'i Salāmati'i Imān. Beg. as No. 229.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
258 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	24906 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		
259 "	1024 M.	" ( " )		
260 "	1048 M.	" (Sūrah Yāsīn).		
261 "	1047 D.	" (al-Jumu'ah & al-Muz- zammil).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.8 × 12; F. 63; L. 7.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبا، المزمل، الملك، الرحمن، يس، with a Lawḥ, broad gold & coloured Jidwal & black Bārikā. The text is preceded by the last Āyat of Sūrah Yūsuf & Sūrah al-Faḥ & followed by some prayers with Persian translation; but all in different hands. Fol. 2a bears the seal of Muṣāḥib b. M. Ṭāhir Dīn dated 1207/1792. Old binding with embossed floral designs. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" ( " )	S. 21.4 × 13.2; F. 39; L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبا، الفتح، يس، with 2 Lawḥs at the beg., gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā; and with headings in white on gold. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.5 × 13; F. 17; L. 5.	C.	"	An ordinary copy. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" ( " )	S. 21.2 × 15; F. 15; L. 5.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very good copy with the headings in black on gold; & with coloured Jidwal & golden Bārikā. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - يسبح لله ما في السموات آه



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
262 al-Qur'an (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1045 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid* (al-Juz 1 & al-Juz 30).		
263 "	1043 M.	" (al-Fātiḥah, al-Baqarah & al-Juz 30).		
264 "	1666 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		
265 "	1665 M.	" (,,)		
266 "	11696 D.	" (Sūrah Yūsuf & Yāsīn).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5×13; F. 84; L. 9.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy. The Juz 30 has red Jidwal. Followed by a Persian treatise on prayers & Nūr Nāmāh in Urdū. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 22×13; F. 73; L. 11.	C.	,,	An ordinary copy, written in two hands & preceded by Qawā'idī Baġdādīyyah. Old binding. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32×20; F. 48; L. 7.	C.	,,	Another copy of the 5 Sūrahs: الواقعة، النبأ، الفتح، يس، الملک. Written in bold Naskh on blue paper by M. Ṣadru'd-Dīn, a pupil of Bahādur Shāh Zafar, the last Muġal King of India (d. 1279/1862). Beg. as No. 229.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 32.5×20.5; F. 56; L. 5.	C.	Bad. in a britt- ling condition. 13th/19th Cent.	Similar in style to the preceding copy.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 20.5×13; F. 37; L. 5.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Written on European bluish paper with a Lawḥ. Ninty-nine names of Allāh (الاسماء الحسنی) are found after Sūrah Yūsuf. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ - تِلْكَ آيَاتُ الْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
267 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	429 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		
268 "	24907 D.	" ( " )		
269 "	1051 D.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sab'ah).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 24.9 × 16.1; F. 132; L. 3.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrah's : النبا، الملك، الرحمن، الفتح، يس. Written in bold Naskh, with each Sūrah being in a different colour. The headings are in blue on gold & the Jidwal in green & gold. Most probably in the hand of Mīrẓā Āqā Ġulām Rasūl Rāmpūrī. (d. 1307/1889). Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.4 × 18.9; F. 34; L. 7.	C.	"	A very ornate copy of the following 5 Sūrah's : النبا، المزمل، الملك، الرحمن، يس، with a Lawḥ, gold inter-linear spaces & gold and coloured Jidwal. The margins contain Persian translation of the Sūrah's written in floral designs. The text is followed by 99 names of Allāh (الاسماء الحسنی) Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" ( " )	S. 32.7 × 19.6; F. 17; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy of the following 7 Sūrah's: الملك، الواقعة، النبا، الفتح، يس، عيس، المزمل. Written by Mīyān Aḥmad 'Alī Rāmpūrī (See No. 166) in black on gold with headings in blue & a Lawḥ. The margins have very delicate floral designs in gold with broad golden Jidwal. Beg. as No. 229.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
270 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	85 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (Sūrah a'd- Dahr).		
271 "	77 D.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		
272 "	24908 D.	" (,,)		
273 "	7064 D.	" (Sūrah Yāsīn)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.8 × 19.5; F. 5; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th 18th Cent.	Written by the scribe of the preceding copy with similar features. Foll. 3a- 5a contain the names of Allāh (الاسماء الحسنی) & the prophet (اسماء النبي). Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - هل آتی علی الانسان حين من الدهر آه -
P.	" (,,)	S. 28.5 × 18.5; F. 31; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك, الواقعة, النبأ, الفتح, يس. Copied by M. Muṣṭafā Khān Muṣṭafābādī (Rām- pūrī) with a Lawḥ. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" (,,)	S. 21.3 × 14.4; F. 26; L. 6.	C.	Good. 1316/1898.	A very skilfully done Ms. of the following 5 Sūrahs: النبأ, المزمل, الرحمن, الفتح, يس. The text is written in such a way as to divide each page into 24 compart- ments. The binding is of Kashmīrī lacquer work. Copied by Mīrzā M. 'Alī b. Mīrzā Āqā Gulām Rasūl Rāmpūrī (See No. 178). Beg. as No. 229.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Ṣulṣ).	S. 27 × 18; F. 10; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1326/1908	A very good copy with a coloured Lawḥ, silvery Jidwal & red & green interlinear spaces on foll. 1b-2a. Copied by M. 'Āshiq 'Alī, grandson of Miyānji 'Abdullāh Rām- pūrī. Beg. as No. 229.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
274 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā-wa's-Suwar	5473 D.	al-Qur'anū'l-Majīd* (a's-Suwarū'l-Khamsah)		
275 "	428 D.	" (,,)		
276 "	9864 D.	" (,,)		
277 "	9863 D.	" (,,)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 10.5×8; F. 26; L. 6.	C.	Good. 1342/1842.	Similar to No. 272 & copied by the same scribe for Nawwābzādah Sayyid Murtaḍā 'Alī Khān Bahādur, the eldest son of H.H. the present Nawwāb of Rāmpūr. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 25.1×16.2; F. 39; L. 5.	C.	Good. 14th/20th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبا، الملك، الواقعة، الفتح، يس، with headings in blue on gold & a fine Lawḥ of Kashmīrī style. Jidwal is in blue, green & gold. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 26.5×18; F. 10; L. 11.	C.	,,	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبا، الفتح، يس. Copied by Mīrzā M. Bāqir b. M. Ḥasan Rāmpūrī, with the headings & the first letter of each line in red.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 27.5×18.5; F. 12; L. 11.	C.	,,	Similar to the preceding copy.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
278 al-Qur'ān (F) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar ma'a't- tarjamati'l- Fārisiyyah.	1042 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru's- Ṣalāḡah 'Aṣḡar).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 40; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A nice copy of the following 13 Sūrahs : الفتح, يس, السجدة, الكهف, التغابن, الجمعة, الواقعة, الرحمن, محمد, النبأ, المزمل, نوح, الملك, with Persian translation in red Nasta'liq & begin- ning under a Lawḡ. The last Sūrah is in the hand of Muḡammad & was written for Ḥakīm 'Alī Khān. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله الذي أنزل على عبيده الكتاب آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
279 a't-Tajwid.	4510 M.	Sharḥu'l-Qaṣīdati'l-Khāqāniyyah.	Abū Muzāḥim Mūsā b. 'Ubaidillāh b. Ḥ. al-Khāqānī (d. 325/937).	Abū 'Amr 'Uṣmān b. Sa'id b. 'Umar a'd-Dānī al-Qurṭubī (d. 444/1053).
280 "	14137 D.	Risālah fi mā lā Yajūzu'l-Waḥfu 'alaih.	'Alamu'l-Hudā Abū Maṣūr Muḥammad b. M. b. Maḥmūd al-Māturidī a's-Samarqandī. (d. 333/944).	
281 "	8946 M.	"	" "	
282 "	8123 M.	Kitābu'r-Ri'āyah.	Abū Muḥammad Makki b. Abī Ṭālib Ḥammūsh b. M. b. Mukhtār al-Qaisī al-Andalusī (d. 437/1045).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.7×18; F. 55 (1b-55b). L. 26-7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 833/1429.	The unique copy of a commentary on a versified tract of 51 verses. Beg. of the text: اقول مقالا معجبا لاولي الحجر Beg. of the commentary: الحمد لله خالق الخلق بتقديره آه - For the Qaṣīdah see Brock. Sup. 1/329.
P.	" ( " )	S. 16.9×14.6; F. 4 (86a-89b); L. 13.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th Cent.	A rare tract (originally the 7th Bāb of some book) containing an enumeration of the places in the Qur'ān where one is not allowed to stop, when reading the text. Beg. هذه الرسالة من مصنفات أبي منصور الماتريدي - بسم الله - الباب السابع فيما لا يجوز الوقف عليه آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 23.4×16; F. 2 (16a-17b); L. 23-24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Another copy, transcribed by 'Abdullāh a'l-Ġarālī a'n-Nawāwī a'sh-Shāfi'ī. Beg. بسم الله - هذه رسالة للإمام أبي منصور الماتريدي رحمه الله تعالى فيما لا يجوز الوقف عليه آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 22.8×14.5; F. 63; L. 17.	C.	"	A rare work, composed in 420/1029 & copied by Ḥāfiz 'Ināyatullāh. The first five foll. contain table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله المنعم بالآية آه - See Brock 1/406, & Sup. 1/718.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
283 a't-Tajwīd.	8123 M.	al-Mūḍiḥ fi't-Tajwīd	Abu'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb b. M. b. 'Ab-di'l-Wahhāb al-Qur-tubī (d. 461/1069).	
284 "	6343 M.	al-Maqṣid li talkhiṣi mā fi'l- Murshid*	Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Sa'īd al-'Um-mānī.	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Abū Yaḥyā Ẓakariyyā b. M. b. Aḥmad al-An-ṣārī, Shaikhu'l-Islām (d. 926/1520).
285 "	6274 D.	Kitābu't- Tajrīd fi't- Tajwīd.	Abū 'Alī Sahl b. M. b. Ḥu. b. A. b. Ḥu. al-Ḥājī al-Iṣfahānī (d. 543/1148).	
286 "	471 M.	Kitābu'l- Waqf.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ṭaifūr a's-Sajāwandī al-Gaḥnawī (d. 560/1165).	

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 14.8; F. 66 (1b-66a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	The second copy in the world of a rare work. Transcribed by Ḥāfiẓ 'Ināyatullāh, with headings in bold Naskh. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - انه بذلك جدير، و عليه قدر - و بعد فان من حق التاليفات ان تكون مسبوقة آه - See al-Jazarī 1/220 & Berlin 1/194.
„ ( „ )	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 69; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1197/1783.	An abridgement of al-Murshid, a rare work by 'Ummānī. Copied by 'Umar b. A. b. U. b. 'Al. a'sh-Shibāmī. Beg. الحمد لله على آياته - و بعد فهذا مختصر المرشد آه - See Brock 2/99, Sup. 2/117 & Patnā 18/163.
„ ( „ )	S. 22 × 13.1; F. 23; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	The unique copy. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين حمد الشاكرين - اعلم ان مدار الكلام على تسعة و عشرين حرفا آه - See al-Jazarī 1/319.
„ ( „ )	S. 27.8 × 17.5; F. 117 (1b-117-b) L. 11.	Inc. (The last 3 foll. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A very well-known work on the pauses to be observed in reading the Qur'an. Apparently an abridgement of a's-Sajāwandī's work by an anonymous author. Beg. الحمد لله يكافى نعمه، و يمتري مزبده آه - See Brock. 1/408, Sup. 1/724 & Patnā 18/174.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
287 a't-Tajwīd.	14039 D.	Kitābu'l-Waqf.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Taifūr a's-Sajāwandī al-Ġaznawī (d. 560/1165).	
288 "	14516 D.	"	"	
289 "	659' MK.	"	"	
290 "	14517 D.	"	"	
291 "	7747 M.	"	"	Ḥusain b. 'Uṣmān.

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 15.5; F. 126; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1252/1836.	Another copy, transcribed by Ḥamāyat 'Alī a's-Sandīlī for Ḥāfiẓ Shawkat 'Alī.
" ( " )	S. 29.7 × 18.4; F. 134; L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1265/1849.	A comparatively large version, edited by Qārī M. Naṣīm Rāmpūrī. Transcribed by Ḡulām Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn b. Miyān-jī Jān Muḥammad Qādirī in Rāmpūr.
" ( " )	S. 18.6 × 12.6; F. 2; (149b-150b) L. 5.	Inc. (Preface only).	Good. Circa 1290/1873.	Copied by M. 'A. b. Bar-khurdār 'A. b. 'Abbās 'A. Amruhawi.
" ( " )	S. 28 × 19.5; F. 112 (1b-111a); L. 12.	C.	Good. 1316/1899.	The same work with quotations from some late authors. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Faiḍ 'A. Shāh for Ḥāfiẓ 'Ilm Dīn. Foll. 112b-121a contain scribe's notes on the controversial points in the work.
" ( " )	S. 19.7 × 15.3; F. 120; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	Another abridgement of Sajāwandī's work by an author who quotes Qiwāmu'd-Dīn 'Al. b. Maḥmūd al-Iṣfahānī (d. 772/1370) as his teacher. The first 2 foll. supplied by some M. Hāshim. Copied by 'Al. Beg. بسم الله سورة فاتحة الكتاب قال عطاء بن يسار -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
292 a't-Tajwid.	1826 D.	al-Mudallal fi'l-waqf.		
(283) "	8123 M.	Durratu'l-Qārī fi zā-'āt'il-Qur'ān	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Abdu'r-Razzāq b. Rizqillāh b. Abī Bakr alJazarī a'r-Ras'anī (d. 661/1263).	
293 "	6274 D.	Raiḥānātu'l-Ḥāfiz.		
294 "	25167 D.	"		

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 15.4; F. 116; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1205/1791.	A rare work based on al-Murshid (No. 284) & al-Maqāṭi' wa'l-Mabādī. Transcribed by M. 'A. in Ajmir. Beg. الحمد لله المفتاح المصور بحمده النجري الالسنه به لطف من عنده آه. See Patnā 18/144.
" ( " )	S. 23 × 15; F. 2 (71a-72a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A metrical treatise of 31 verses on the letter Z (ظ) occurring in the Qur'ān. Beg. حفظت لفظا عظيم - الحظر و الوسن See Brock. 1/415 & Sup. 1/736.
" ( " )	S. 21.7 × 14; F. 13; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A rare work, composed after Durratu'l-Qārī & divided into 10 Bābs. Followed by 9 verses containing the abbreviations generally used for the names of 7 Qārīs. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل الكتاب المبين و بعد ان بعض اخواني في الله اشار آه.
" ( " )	S. 26 × 17; F. 9; L. 13.	Inc. (The last folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	Another copy with foll. placed in new margins.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
295 a't-Tajwid.	9044 M.	Tuḥfatu'ḡ- Ṣallā fī Ma- wāḏī'i Kallā.	Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Mūsā a'n-Naḥwī al- Anṣārī al-Maḥallī al- Miṣrī (d. 673/1275).	
296 "	9048 M.	Sharḥu Ḍabṭī'l- Kharrāz.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. M. b. Ibr. al- Amawī a'sh-Sharīḥī al- Kharrāz (d. 718/1318).	Sa'id b. Sulaimān a's-Simlālī.
297 "	19393 D.	at-Tirāz fī Sharḥi Ḍabṭī'l- Kharrāz.	"	Abū 'Abdillāh Mu- ḥammad b. 'Al. b. 'Abdī'l-Jalīl a't-Tan- sī (d. 899/1494).
298 "	8999 M.	Sharḥu'l- Wāḏīḥah fī Tajwīdī'l Fātiḥah.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abu'l- 'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'U. b. Ibr. b. Khalīl al- Ja'barī (d. 732/1332).	

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. Naskh).	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (9a-10b), L. 17.	C.	Good. 10th/16th Cent.	The unique copy of a versified treatise on the word Kallā & the contexts in which it occurs in the Qur'an. Composed in 663/1264-5. Beg. يقول راجي ربه الغفار آه -
" ( " )	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 28 (92a-119a); L. 18-25.	C.	Bad. In a britt- ling condition. 1111/1699.	The unique copy with the text composed in 703/ 1303 & the commentary in 875/1471. Copied by 'Abdu'n-Nabī b. 'Al. al- 'Amīdī al-Maḥmūdī, in Marrākushī Naskh. Beg. of the text. هذا تمام نظم رسم الخط و ها انا اتبعه بالضبط Beg. of the commentary : وهذا تمام نظم رسم الخطه قال الخاصي : الف المؤلف كتابا في الرسم مع هذا الضبط آه
" ( " )	S. 23.4 × 14.6; F. 92 (255b— 346b); L. 20.	Inc. (The last folio missing.)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th Cent.	The unique copy with a golden Lawḥ & Jidwal. Beg. صلى الله على سيدنا — يقول العبد — محمد بن عبد الله — الحمد لله الذي لا ينبغي الحمد الا له آه -
" ( " )	S. 20.2 × 14.3; F. 19; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	An anonymous comment- ary on a metrical treatise on the pronunciation of Sūrah al-Fātiḥah. Beg. of the text : بحمدك ربى اول النظم ابتدى آه - Beg. of the commentary : الحمد لله حق حمده' و الصلواة على نبيه و عبده آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(283) a't-Tajwīd.	8123 M.	Sharḥu 'Umdatī'l-Qurrā'.	Jalālu'd-Dīn 'Abdullāh b. A. b. 'A. al-Kūfī al-Hamadānī a'd-Dimashqī, b. al-Faṣīḥ. (d. 745/1344).	The author himself.
299 "	8123 M.	Rawḥu'l-Mazīd (Murīd) fī Sharḥi 'Iqdi'l-Farīd	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. M. a'sh-Sharīf a's-Samarqandī al-Hamadānī al-Baḡdādī.	"
300 "	8123 M.	Sharḥu'l-Qaṣīdah fī Tajwīdī'l-Fātīhah.	"	"
(300) "	8123 M.	al-Muqaddimah fī Bayānī'l-Mimāt.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khaṭṭāb Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. M. a'sh-Shīrāzī (d. 776/1375).	"

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23×14.8; F. 5 (66b-71a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	The unique copy of a commentary on a poem of 27 verses dealing with the pronunciation of Ḍād (ض) & Zā (ظ). Beg. of the text : حفظت وعظا عظيما مظهر الصفر آه - Beg. of the commentary : الحمد لله على ما اول من عطائه آه - See Brock. 2/165 & Sup. 2/211.
" ( " )	S. 22.8×14.5; F. 32; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A commentary on a metrical treatise. Beg. of the text : اسبغ الله الكريم ميسلا و اهدى تيماني الى اشرف الملا Beg. of the commentary : الحمد لله الذي خلق الانسان في احسن تقويم آه - See Brock. Sup 1/727.
" ( " )	S. 22.6×14.8; F. 6 (1b-6b); L. 17.	C.	"	The unique copy of a commentary on another poem of 25 verses. Beg. of the text : بحمد الاله المستعان توسلا آه - Beg. of the commentary : بسم الله - و به نستعين - قال العبد - قد بعثي بنظم تجويد الفاتحة بعد ان نظمت آه -
" ( " )	S. 22.6×14.8; F. 6 (6b-12b) L. 17.	C.	"	A rare work on the compulsory pauses indicated by the letter Mim (م). Beg. الحمد لله النعم بالانه آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(300) a't-Tajwid	8123 M.	Risālah fī Tajwīdī'l-Fātiḥah wa Sūratī't-Tawḥīd.		
301 „	1178 D.	Qurrātu'l-'Ain.	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' 'Alī b. 'Uṣmān b. M. al-'Uzrī al-Baġdādī, b. al-Qāsiḥ (d. 801/1398).	
(279) „	4510 M.	Bābu Zikrī'l-Maddi wa Ḥurūfihī.		
302 „	8926 M.	al-Muqaddimatu'l-Jazariyyah*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	
303 „	10282 D.	„	„	

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh)	S: 22.6 × 14.8; F. 3 (13a-15a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An anonymous tract on the pronunciation of the Sūrah I & 112. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فهذه رسالة في تجويد الفاتحة و سورة التوحيد آه -
„ ( „ )	S. 19.5 × 14.8; F. 20; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1063/1653.	A treatise on Faṭḥah & Imālah. Copied by Zainu'd-Dīn. Beg. قال الشيخ - أبو البقاء علي - العذري اما بعد حمد الله رب العالمين آه - See Brock. 2/165, Sup. 2/212 & Patnā 18/150.
„ ( „ )	S. 27.7 × 18; F. 61a; L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Circa 833/1429.	An anonymous poem of 34 verses on al-Mad (المد) & the letters in which it is used. Beg. بسم الآله بدأت النظم مبتدرا و الحمد لله حق الحمد موتجرا
„ ( „ )	S. 21.1 × 16; F. 4; L. 21-22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1020/1611	A very well-known poem. Copied by Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Jafarī, with headings in red. Beg. يقول راجي عفو رب سامع محمد ابن الجزري الشافعي See Brock. Sup. 2/274.
'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 24 × 18; F. 13 (1b-13a); L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	With explanatory notes in Nasta'liq in the inter-linear spaces & on the margins.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
304 a't-Tajwid	8949 M.	al-Muqaddi- matu'l- Jazariyyah*	Shamsu'd-Din Abu'l- Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazārī (d. 833/1429).	
305 "	8985 M.	"	"	
306 "	24995 D.	"	"	
307 "	9091 M.	"	"	
308 "	8123 M.	"	"	
309 "	11472 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 16.7; F. 9 (65b-73a); L. 7.	C.	Good. Circa 1099/1688.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Karam- ullāh, resident of Qaṣbah Khurd Khānah.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21.5 × 16.2; F. 5; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1198/1784.	Copied by 'Umar b. A. in Mecca with headings in red. Fol. 1a bears the Signature of Abū Bakr b. 'A. al-'Aidarūs.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 18.3 × 12.7; F. 21; L. 5.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	With headings in red; & with explanatory notes in the interlinear spaces. Beg. قبل الشروع اولا ان يعلموا آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.4 × 11; F. 5 (85b-89b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	With headings in red.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 22 × 14; F. 8; L. 8.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31 × 19.8; F. 6 (78b-83b); L. 9.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	The foll., of which 1b-3a contain copious notes, have been placed in new margins.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
310 a't-Tajwīd.	2754 D.	al-Muqaddīmatu'l-Jazariyyah*	Shamsud-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	
— "	8980 M.	"	"	
311 "	10144 D.	"	"	
312 "	8733 M.	al-Ḥawāshī'l-Mufahhimah*.	"	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī.
313 "	8945 M.	al-Ḥawāshī'l-Azhariyyah*	"	Zainu'd-Dīn Khālīd b. 'Al. b. Abī Bakr al-Azharī (d. 905/1499).
314 "	9092 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27×15.7; F. 14; L. 9.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Fol. 9 (a-b) contains the genealogical table of the Prophet.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24×16.5; F. 9 (47b-55a); L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	Bound with No. 65, Urdū Catalogue.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24.8×18; F. 8; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	With copious notes in the interlinear spaces. Beg. الحمد لله الذى افتتح كتابه — يقول راجى عفو رب سامع آه.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.2×14.5; F. 52; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1046/1637.	A commentary by the author's son. Composed in 806/1403 (See Patnā 18/154) & copied by Alī Muḥammad Ḥaṣīṣ. الحمد لله المتعالى فى جلال قدسه آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/276.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24.6×16; F. 18; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Circa 999/1589.	Composed in 867/1463. Beg. يقول الفقير — الحمد لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتاب آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/276.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 15×10.8; F. 36; L. 14-17.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1133/1720-1.	Foll. 1-20 are in a later hand.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(280) a't-Tajwīd.	14137 D.	al-Hawāshī'l-Azhariyyah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazārī (d. 833/1429).	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Khālid b. 'Al. b. Abī Bakr al-Azhārī (d. 905/1499).
315 "	3939 D.	a'd-Daqā'i-qu'l-Muḥkamah*.	"	Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No. 284).
316 "	8944 M.	"	"	"
317 "	25195 D.	"	"	"
318 "	6370 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'd-Daqā'iq.	Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No. 284).	Abū Sa'ūd Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Isqā'ī (d. 1159/1746).

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.9 × 16.4; F. 55; (91a-145b) L. 13.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th Cent.	Beg. وسلم و على آله و اصحابه و التابعين صلوة دائمة آه -
" ( " )	S. 21.2 × 15.5; F. 10 (1a-10b); L. 19-23.	Inc. (Defective at the beg. & at the end.).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	Composed in 883/1478 (See Patnā 18/156). Followed by a small treatise on the explanation of الحمد لله dated 1013/1604. Beg. الرحيم وصفان بنيا من الرحمة للبالغة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/276.
" ( " )	S. 21 × 16; F. 20 (4a-23a); L. 15-26.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	Beg. ابن الصلاح وغيره. و لا تعارض بين الروايتين آه -
" ( " )	S. 15.3 × 20.5; F. 13; L. 19.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	"	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. 'Al. b. 'Ar. Beg. والصبر و ربوة و اجتت و حج آه -
" ( " )	S. 22 × 15.5; F. 60; L. 26.	C.	Good. 1147/1734.	An abridgement of the gloss written by Sharaḥfu'd-Dīn b. Yūsuf b. Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī. (d. 1092/1681). Beg. يقول العبد - الحمد لله الذي وفق من شاء لتجويد كتابه آه - See Brock Sup. 2/455 & Patnā 18/158.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
319 a't-Tajwid.	4261 M.	Sharḥu'l-Muqaddimati'l-Jazariyyah.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazārī (883/1429).	
320 "	7910 M.	"	"	'Iṣāmu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Aḥmad b. Muṣṭafā Ṭaṣḥkubri-zādah a'r-Rūmī (d. 968/1561).
321 "	24381 D.	"	"	"
322 "	13593 D.	al-Minaḥu'l-Fikriyyah*	"	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad al Qārī al-Harawī (d. 1014/1606).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.2×14.8; F. 60; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 967/1560.	The unique copy of an anonymous commentary. Composed in 887/1482 & transcribed by Nūrullāh b. Ramaḍān b. Khidr. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل (اهل) القرآن من خاصته و اهله آه - See Haj. Khal. 2/1799.
P.	" ( " )	S. 23.4×15.3; F. 54 (1b-54a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1164/1750-1.	A nice copy of a rare commentary. Written with a Lawḥ, floral margins of foll. 1b-2a & gold and coloured Jidwal. All the foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. سبحان الله و بحمده، منزل الكتاب على عبده - و بعد فقد تطابقت آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/276 F.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 21×12; F. 61 (1b-61a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22×15; F. 131; L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 1089/1678.	The text is written on the top margin of each page. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اودع جواهر المعاني آه - A flyleaf at the beg. contains a chapter of Kitābu't-Tarājim giving the number of Āyāt, words & letters of the Qur'ān. See Brock. Sup. 2/276 & Patnā 18/159.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
323 a't-Tajwid.	8123 M.	al-Minaḥu'l-Fikriyyah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sultān Muḥammad al-Qārī al-Harawī (d. 1014/1606).
324 "	4800 D.	"	"	"
325 "	10287 D.	a't-Tarjama-tu'l-Mufidah	"	Jamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'U. b. Mubārak al-Ḥimyarī al-Ḥaḍramī, known as Baḥraq (d. 930/1524).
(295) "	9044 M.	a'r-Raddu'l-Mustaqīm.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. al-Muqrī, Ibnu'n-Najjār (d. 846/1442-3).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Mas'alatu's-Sakti wa'l-Ḡunnah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 27 × 19.5; F. 66; L. 16-19.	Inc. (40 foll. missing from the beg.)	Good. Worm-eaten. 1248/1832-3.	Beg. عرب التجويد و الاتقان - قال و اخبرني جماعة من شيوخى آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 30.8 × 21.3; F. 67; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1269/1852-3.	With marginal notes. Beg. as No. 322.
P.	„ (Shafī'ā)	S. 21.6 × 18; F. 3 (83b-85b); L. 18.	Inc. (The first Faṣl only).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A prose version of No. 302. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فهذه ترجمة مفيدة لمانى مقدمة التجويد آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/276 & Patnā 18/166 where the title is Tarjamatu'l-Mustafid.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (11b-12a) L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th Cent.	The unique copy of a very small tract on the pronunciation of Mīm. Copied by 'Alī al-Kifl-jārshī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥan-balī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - مسئلة - اعلم ان الميم تخرج آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (17b-18b); L. 21.	C.	„	Another unique tract, copied by the same scribe. Beg. ما تقول السادة - هل يكون السكت في عرف القراء قسما واحدا آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(295) a't-Tajwid.	9044 M.	Ġāyatu'l-Murād.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. al-Muqrī, Ibnu'n-Najjār (d. 844/1442-3).	
326 "	8992 M.	a't-Tabyīn fī Ahkāmī'n-Nūni's-Sākinati wa't-Tanwīn.	Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No. 284).	
(326) "	8992 M.	Risālah fī Ḥurūfi'l-Maddi wa'l-Qalqalah.	"	
(326) "	8992 M.	Tuḥfatu Nujabā'i'l-'Aṣr.	"	
327 "	1178 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17×13.2; F. 5 (19b-23a) L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th Cent.	The unique copy of a work on the pronunciation of Dād. The signature of Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Ḥusainī dated 1154/1741 is found on foll. 19a & 23a. Beg. قال شيخنا — ابو عبد الله محمد بن احمد — الحمد لله الذي انزل القرآن عربيا آه.
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.8×16; F. 3 (1a-3b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 1089/1678.	The unique copy, transcribed by 'Abdu'l-'Al al-Bahrī. The work is preceded by 7 verses dealing with abbreviations used for the names of 7 Qārīs, and a Fā'idah for the reader of the Qur'ān by Abu'l-Faḍl a'r-Rāzī al-Ḥalabī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فهذا تبين في احكام النون آه.
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.8×16; F. 2 (3b-5a); L. 21.	C.	"	A very small tract, copied by the same scribe. Beg. و حروف المد ثلاثة الالف المفتوح ما قبلها آه.
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.8×16; F. 3 (5b-7b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 1098/1687.	A very small tract, copied by the same scribe. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فهذا مختصر نافع انشاء الله آه.
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.6×16; F. 3 (1a-3b) L. 21-22.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	See Brock. Sup. 2/118.



S. No. & Subject	Aecn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(327) a't-Tajwīd	1178 D.	Urjūzah fi'l-Fātiḥah.		
(327) "	1178 D.	Zikru Aḥkāmi'l-Hamzatain.		
(327) "	1178 D.	Urjūzah fi Lahni'l-Fātiḥah.		
(327) "	1178 D.	Urjūzah fi Tajwīdi'l-Fātiḥah.		
(327) "	1178 D.	Shurūṭu'l-Fātiḥah.	Ibnu Rajā'.	
328 "	8946 M.	Aḥkāmu'l-Fātiḥah.	Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī. (See No. 284).	

Manuscript	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6×16; F. 6a (Margin).	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	An ode, consisting of 11 verses. Beg. إذا ما كنت ماتمسا لوزق و بحج القصد من عبد و حر
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.6×16; F. 1 (3b-4a) L. 21.	C.	"	Probably an extract from some book. Beg. ذكر احكام الهمزتين . اذا كانتا كلمة او كلمتين آه .
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.6×16; F. 4a; L. 15.	C.	"	An ode, containing 15 verses. Beg. سالتني ونقك الرب الوفي ان اكشف السر عن اللحن الخفي
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.6×16; F. 4a; L. 7.	C.	"	An ode, containing 7 verses. Beg. اذا رمت تجويد القراءة متقنا لام الكتاب، اسمع مقال محقق
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.6×16; F. 1 (5a & b); L. 21.	C.	"	A small poem, containing 6 verses with an anonymous commentary. Beg. لام كتابنا عشرون شرطاً على مامونا و على الامام قوله لام كتابنا عشرون شرطاً، فعدتها لا تزيد و لا تنقص آه .
P.	" ( " )	S. 24.5×16.3; F. 2 (55b-56b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 1239/1824.	A poem, containing 24 verses. Copied by Ibr. a'sh-Sharbīnī. Beg. يا سائل صال اكبر لك منصفى واكشف لك السر عن اللحن الخفي Followed by 5 verses of b. Rajā & 9 others.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
329 a't-Tajwīd.	830 MK.	al-Muqaddimah fi't-Tajwīd.	Nūru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥu. b. 'A. b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-'Ālī al-Karakī al-'Amilī (d. 940/1534).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Kitābu'l-Mufīd fī 'Ilmi't-Tajwīd.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Badr a't-Ṭībī a'd-Dimashqī (d. 979/1572).	
330 "	6274 D.	Wuqūfu'n-Nabī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Isā al-Mağribī.	
331 "	9092 M.	Bayānu'l-Mushkilāt.	Mullā Ḥusain b. Iskandar a'r-Rūmī al-Ḥanafī (Circa 1060/1650).	
332 "	8646 M.	Bidāyatu'l-Mubtadiyyīn.	Aḥmad b. Iskandar al-Khuwārizmī al-Ḥanafī.	
333 "	7659 M.	Juhdu'l-Muqil.	Muḥammad al-Mar-'ashī, Sachaqlizādah (d. 1150/1737).	

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 18.5 × 12.3; F. 6 (9b-15a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	The unique copy. Beg. بسم الله - اعلم ان ما يجب على من يريد اتقان قراءة القرآن آه -
„ ( „ )	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 5 (2b-6b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 988/1580.	The unique copy of a metrical treatise, composed in 975/1567. Beg. قال الفقير احمد بن الطيبي احمد يرجو رحمة الجيب
„ ( „ )	S. 21 × 14; F. 1 (1a-2a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 13th/19th Cent.	Beg. الحمد لله الذى هو احق بالحمد و اولى آه - See Berlin 1/216 & Ḥaj. Khal. 2/2025.
„ ( „ )	S. 25.6 × 16.3; F. 24; L. 14.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1133/1721.	Copied by Muṣṭafā b. al-Ḥāj 'Umar a'sh-Shāmī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعلنا من التالين لكتابه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/646.
„ ( „ )	S. 19 × 15; F. 13 L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	The unique copy, transcribed by Ṣāliḥ b. Bakrī b. A. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فهذه رسالة جمعت فيها آه -
„ ( „ )	S. 30 × 18.6; F. 42; L. 15.	Inc. (Up to the end of the 4th Baḥṣ of the preface).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Written with a coloured Lawḥ & Jidwal; & with occasional notes on the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتاب آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/498.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
— a't-Tajwīd.	293 MK.	al-Muqaddimah fi't-Tajwīd.		
(296) „	9048 M.	Manzūmah fi't-Tajwīd.	Muḥammad b. A. b. M. a'r-Raḥmānī.	
334 „	9048 M.	Urjūzah fi't-Tajwīd.	Muḥammad 'Alī al-Ḥillī.	
(334) „	8766 M.	Urjūzah fi'l-Hamzī'l-Mawṣūli Minhā.	„	
(334) „	8766 M.	Risālah fī Ma'rifati'z-Zā'at.	„	

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 23.4 × 16.1; F. 4 (39a-42b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1247/1831.	Composed before 1179/1765 (See Ivanow 1/60). Copied by A. 'A. Zaidī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى نعمة حمد و لهدايتہ عبد آه Bound with Qawā'idu'l-Qur'ān (Persian).
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 13; F. 9 (83a-90b); L. 21.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 12th/18th Cent.	A metrical treatise. Written in Marrākushī Naskh. Beg. بحمد ربنا القديم ثم على خير الورى محمد
„ ( „ )	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 5 (1b-5b); L. 12-16.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A versified treatise, composed in Karbalā & copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمد لله العليم و اسمه اول قولى و الكتاب حكمه
„ ( „ )	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 1 (5b-6a); L. 17.	C.	„	Another versified treatise, composed in Kāzimah & copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمد لله تعالى و الصلوه على الذى فضل ربى و اصطفاه
„ ( „ )	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 2 (6b-7b);	C.	„	Another versified treatise, composed in Ḥillah & copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لدينه و علم القرآن



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
335 a't-Tajwid.	2463 M.	Ta'liqatu't-Taqrīb li Fahmi'l-Mujawwidi'l-Labīb.		
336 "	6274 D.	"		
(336) "	6274 D.	Risālah fī Maḥāsini'l-Qirā'ati wa Ma'ā'ibihā.		
337 "	8985 M.	Risālah fī'n-Nūni's-Sākinati wa't-Tanwīn.		
338 "	8968 M.	Risālah fī't-Tajwid.		
339 "	9086 M.	"		

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.3 × 13.7; F. 39; L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Written in good Naskh within coloured Jidwal. Fol. 1a contains a note dated 1262/1846. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - هذه تعليقة مختصرة آه -
" ( " )	S. 21.3 × 12.2; F. 24 (9b-24b); L. 10.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1257/1841	Another copy of the same work, transcribed by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid Rāmpūrī in Mīrath (U.P.)
" ( " )	S. 21.3 × 12.2; F. 2 (25a-26b); L. 17.	C.	"	Probably an extract from some book. Beg. اعلم انه قد يقع لبعض القارئین الكلام رب العالمين محاسن آه -
" ( " )	S. 21.4 × 15.3; F. 3; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1200/1785.	A small tract on the difference between تنوين & ن. Copied by Ḥusain b. 'Abdi'r-Raḥmān al-Jafarī. Beg. بسم الله - النون الساكنة والتنوين لهما عند حروف الهجاء آه - See Patnā 18/67.
" ( " )	S. 22.3 × 16; F. 4 (51b-54b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Circa 1206/1791.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فهذه رسالة تتعلق بالتجويد - فصل في الاظهار آه - See Berlin 1/206 & Patnā 18/67.
" ( " )	S. 18.6 × 13.9; F. 2; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Another copy of the preceding work.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(281) a't-Tajwīd.	8946 M.	Majmū'ah fī Qawā'idī't-Tajwīd.		
(321) "	24381 D.	Risālah fī'n-Nūni's-Sākinati wa't-Tanwīn.		
(330) "	6274 D.	a't-Talkhīṣ fī Zikrī'l-Isti'azati wa'l-Basmalah.		
340 "	230 DK.	a's-Sab'u'l-Maṣānī.	a's-Sayyid Muḥammad b. Dildār 'Alī b. M. Mu'in a'n-Naṣīrābādī al-Lakhnawī (d. 1284/1868).	

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.4 × 16; F. 4 (12a-16a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Circa 1248/1832.	Copied by 'Abdullāh al-Ḡarālī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل القرآن فيه هدى - آه -
'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 21 × 12; F. (61b-64a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	Beg. وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد وآله وسحبه وسلم - اعلم ارشدك الله الى توفيقه ان التون الساكنة والتونين يظهران آه -
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 14; F. 2 (2a-3a); L. 17.	C.	"	Beg. بسم الله - ينتفع به المبتدى المحتاج اليه آه -
'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.1 × 16.2; F. 25; L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	Composed in 1218/1803. Written within coloured Jidwal. افصح كلام يرتله البلغاء ترتيبا آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(296) al Qirā'āt	9048 M.	Kitābu't- Taisīr*.	Abū 'Amr a'd-Dānī. (See No. 279).	
341 "	8750 M.	"	"	
342 "	6441 D.	"	"	
343 "	2524 M.	Taḥbīru't- Taisīr.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn al- Jazārī (See No. 302).

Marginal	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 61; L. 23.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. Circa 1111/1699.	The well-known treatise on the 7 canonical readings. Written in Marrā-kushī Naskh with headings & the names of the Qāris in red. قال ابو عثمان - الحمد لله المتفرد بالدوام المتطول بالانعام آه - See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719 & Patnā 18/63
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.8 × 14.6; F. 79 (1b-76a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Beg. حدثنا الشيخ الحافظ ابو الحسن على بن خلف الانصارى ثنا ابو داؤد سليمان بن ابى القاسم و ابو الحسن على بن عبد الرحمن قالوا قرأنا على ابى عمرو - قال ابو عمرو - الحمد لله المتفرد آه - Foll. 76b-79b contain Qiṣṣatu Barṣīṣā.
P.	" ( " )	S. 18.8 × 13.2; F. 145; L. 11.	Inc. (Up to the middle of Sūratu'l-Wāqī'ah)	"	The last four foll. are damaged. Beg. حدثنا المقرئ ابو على ثنا ابو الزناد مفرح مولى اقبال الدولة ابن مجاهد قال قال ابو عمرو - الحمد لله المتفرد آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.2 × 14.6; F. 132 (1b-131b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1025/1616.	A commentary on the preceding work. Copied by Ḥ. b. Muṣṭafā al-Falbawī. Beg. قال الشيخ - ابو الخير محمد - الحمد لله على تبحير التيسير آه - See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719 & Patnā 18/68.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
344 al-Qirā'āt.	4731 M.	Hirzu'l-Amānī or a'sh-Shāṭibiyah*	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	
345 "	8750 M.	"	"	
(325) "	10287 D.	"	"	
346 "	4740 M.	"	"	
347 "	4739 M.	"	"	

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. Naskh).	S. 21.2 × 15; F. 70; L. 9.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A versified version of a't-Taisir. Written with copious notes. Beg. بدأت بيسم الله في النظم اولاً آه - A fly-leaf at the beg. contains a chart showing the abbreviations used for the names of the Qāris. See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/69.
" ( " )	S. 21 × 15; F. 52 (2b-51a); L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. Circa. 1046/1637.	Transcribed by 'Alī Muḥammad Ḥaṣiṣ for 'Al. b. 'Abdī'l-'Azīz al-Bura'ī.
" ( " )	S. 21.8 × 17.5; F. 54; L. 11-14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1086/1675.	Written in two hands.
" ( " )	S. 20.2 × 15; F. 34; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	Copied by 'Alī 'Aliwah a's-Sarwī.
" ( " )	S. 25.2 × 16; F. 183; L. 7.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	Transcribed by Ḥafīz M. Nasīm b. Ḥafīz 'Abdī'l-Wāḥid b. 'Al. Langarkūṭī Rāmpūrī (d. circa 1214/1799).



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(347) al-Qirā'āt	4739 M.	Kanzu'l-Ma'āni*.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. b. M. al-Mawṣilī, <u>Shu'lah</u> (d. 656/1258).
348 "	7877 M.	"	"	"
349 "	448 D.	Ibrāzu'l-Ma'āni.	"	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Ism. b. Ibr. al-Maqdisī a'd-Dimashqī, Abū Shāmāh (d. 665/1267).
350 "	5799 M.	Kanzu'l-Ma'āni.	"	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'U. b. Ibr. b. Khalīl al-Ja'barī (d. 732/1332).

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2 × 16; F. 183; L. not even.	C.	Good. 12th/18th cent.	A commentary on the preceding poem. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ M. Naṣīm on the margins & the inter-linear spaces of No. 347. Beg. قال الشيخ ابو القاسم الشاطبي: بدأت اي قدمت لفظ بسم الله آه - See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/73.
'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 15; F. 212; L. 16.	C.	Good. 1271/1855.	Copied by Muḥammad Ḥasan for Nawwāb Hāshim 'Alī Khān. Beg. الحد لله الذي انزل القرآن على سبعة احرف آه -
'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 28.3 × 20.2; F. 196; L. 29-40.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th cent.	A very old copy of another commentary, composed in 655/1255. Beg. الحد لله الذي اسبغ علينا نعمه آه - See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/76.
" ( " )	S. 20 × 14.5; F. 397; L. 22.	Inc. (Vol. I.)	Bad. Foll. 230-59 in a brittle condition. 1153/1740.	Another commentary, composed in 691/1292. Copied by M. b. A. b. 'Abdi'l Laṭīf al-Qairwānī al-'Awārī. Beg. الحد لله مبدي الامم و منشى الزم آه - See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/78.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
351 al-Qirā'āt.	5392 D.	Mubriẓu'l-Ma'ānī.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Muḥammad b. 'U. b. 'A. b. A. al-'Imādī al-Ḥāfiẓ.
352 "	14064 D.	Sirāju'l-Qāri'l-Mubtadi*	"	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā 'Alī b. 'Uḡmān b. M. al-'Uzrī, b. al-Qāsiḥ (801/1399).
353 "	4518 M.	"	"	"
354 "	4352 M.	Sharḥu Ḥirzi'l-Amānī*.	"	Alī al-Qārī. (See No. 322).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5×15; F. 326; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	A rare commentary, composed in 762/1361 for Giyāṣu'd-Dīn Tātār Khān. Copied by 'Aṭā-ullāh Naqshbandī Lāhawri, with coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. الحمد لله الجلي شأنه الباهر برهانه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/725 & Āṣaf. 1/302.
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.2×15.5; F. 144; L. 17-27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 975/1568.	Another commentary, composed in 759/1358. Written in 2 different hands. Beg. الحمد لله الذي علم القرآن، و زين الانسان آه - See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/80.
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.8×18; F. 252; L. 17-25.	C.	Bad. The first half in a brittle condition. 1143/1731.	Copied by two scribes.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.6×12.5; F. 381; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A rare commentary. Copied with a small Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal. Fol. 1a contains the signature & seal of Shaikh M. Fāḍil b. Shaikh Ḥāmid dated 1123/1711. Beg. الحمد لله النافع بالقرآن لاهل الايمن آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/726.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
355 al-Qirā'āt.	8108 M.	Mufradatu Ḥamzah.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Muḥammad al-'Imādī. (See No. 351).
(355) "	8108 M.	Mufradatu Abi 'Amr.	"	"
(355) "	8108 M.	Mufradatu 'Abdillāh b. 'Āmir.	"	"
(355) "	8108 M.	Mufradatu 'Āṣim b. Abi'n-Najūd.	"	"
(280) "	14137 D.	"	"	"

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 20 (1a-20b); L. 19.	Inc. (One fol. after the 1st & the other after the last missing)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 973/1566.	The unique copy of a work on the readings of Ḥamzah (d.156/773), derived from No. 344. Beg. <i>نحمد الله عز وجل على نعمه العظام خصوصاً على نعمة الاسلام آه -</i>
" ( " )	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 10 (21a-31b); L. 19.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	"	A rare work on the readings of Abū 'Amr (d.154/771), derived from No. 344. Beg. <i>بالخطاب - لقبونهم بيباء مفتوحة و تشديد الواو مهموزاً - سورة الروم عاقبة الثاني بالرفع آه -</i> See Berlin 1/249.
" ( " )	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 20 (32b-51b); L. 19.	Inc. (One folio missing.) after fol. 37).	"	A rare work on the readings of 'Al. b. 'Āmir (d. 118/736), derived from No. 344. Beg. <i>الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فقد التمس مني بعض اصحابي من حفظه آه -</i> See Berlin 1/247.
" ( " )	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 23; (52b-74a) L. 19	C.	"	A rare work on the readings of 'Āṣim (d. 127/745), derived from No. 344. Beg. <i>الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه -</i>
" ( " )	S. 16.9 × 14.6; F. 47 (18b-64b); L. 13.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th Cent.	



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
356 al-Qirā'āt	14609 D.	Mufradatu 'Āṣim b. Abī'n-Najūd.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Muḥammād al-'Imādī (See No. 351)
(328) "	8946 M.	Irshādu'l-Mubtadī.	Abu'l-'Iz Muḥammad b. ʿI. b. 'A. b. Būndār al-Qalānīsī al-Wāsiṭī (d. 521/1127).	
357 "	855 M.	Kitābu'l-Muḡnī fi'l-Qirā'āt.	Muḥammad b. Abī Naṣr b. Aḥmad a'd-Dahhān a'n-Nawzawāzī al-Miṣrī.	
358 "	9075 M.	Kitābu'l-Hadiyyah.	Muḥammad al-'Imādī (See No. 351).	

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 15; F. 26 (1b-26a) L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th cent.	According to this copy, the title of the work is "Risālatu 'Āṣim b. Bahdalah al-Asadī".
" ( " )	S. 24.4 × 16.4; F. 55 (1b-55a ; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1239/1824.	A rare work. Copied with marginal notes by M. b. 'Ar. b. 'U. in Madīnah & collated with the original in 1240/1824. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - هذا كتاب اذكر فيه القراءة بالحجاز آه - See Brock. 1/408 & Sup. 1/723.
" ( " )	S. 24 × 16.9; F. 181; L. 25.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition, worm-eaten & water-stained. 908/15(2).	The unique copy of a work on the less known readings. The latest authority quoted is a'z-Zamakhsharī (d. 538/1144). Copied by Ḥāfiẓ A. b. Maḥmūd Shāh b. Kirmān Shāh. Beg. اما بعد حمد الله الملك القدوس السلام - فلقد طال على الحاج إيكم الاخوان آه -
" ( " )	S. 20.9 × 15.2; F. 8; L. 15.	Inc. (A small portion).	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th cent.	A defective copy of a work, divided into four Qism & dedicated to Amīr Ḥu. Ṣūfī, a king of Khuwārizm (774/1372-3). Beg. abruptly; عزم على المسير الى حضرة الجناب الخطير آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
359 al-Qirā'āt.	7658 D.	Kitābu'l-Hadiyyah.	Muhammad al-'Imādī (See No. 351).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Kitābu'l-Qawā'idi wa'l-Ishārāt.	Abu'l-'Abbās Ahmad b. 'U. b. M. b. Abi'r-Ridā al-Ḥamawī (d. 791/1389).	
360 "	8108 M.	al-Maḍbūt fī Bayāni'l-Qirā'āti's-Sab'.	Sharafu'd-Dīn 'Uḡmān b. M. b. M. al-Gaznawī al-Harawī (d. 829/1426).	
361 "	8495 M.	"	"	

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33.5 × 21; F. 32; L. 15.	Inc. (The 4th Qism only).	Good. 13th/19th cent.	Another copy, written within coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā and beginning under a coloured Lawḥ. Beg. اعلم ان عاصم و حمزة والكسائي ائمة الكوفة - سورة ام القرآن قرأ عاصم و الكسائي آه -
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17 × 13; F. 12 (24a-35a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. Before 975/ 1567-8.	The unique copy of a treatise, dealing with some important problems of Qirā'āt. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فهذه مقدمة تشتمل على مسائل آه -
" ( " )	S. 20.3 × 13; F. 68; L. 21.	Inc. (The 1st Bāb, a portion of the 2nd & the 2nd Qism from the middle of al-An-'ām to a'n-Nās missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th cent.	A work on the seven canonical readings of the Qur'an. Beg. abruptly: العمل لاجل الناس شرك و الاخلاص ان يعانك الله منها آه - See Brock. 2/201, Patnā 18/89 & al-Jazarī 2/510.
" ( " )	S. 20.4 × 15.3; F. 20; L. 23.	Inc. (The 3rd. Bāb only).	"	Beg الباب الثالث في بيان رسم الخط في المصحف الكريم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
362 al-Qirā'āt	8203 M.	al-Maḍbūṭ fi Bayāni'l- Qirā'āti's- Sab'.	Sharafu'd-'Dīn Uṣmān b. M. b. M. al-Ġazna- wī al-Harawī (d. 829/ 1426).	
363 "	6767 M.	a'n-Nashr fi'l-Qirā'āti'l- 'Ashr*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazarī (See No. 302).	
364 "	3879 M.	"	"	
365 "	5707 M.	Taqribu'n- Nashr.	"	

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 12.8; F. 67 (137a- 203b); L. 24.	Inc. (The 2nd Qism only).	Good. Circa 1086/1675.	Copied by Aḥsānullāh a'r-Riḍwī Beg. سورة الفاتحة - ملك بالقصر ا ح د ك ف - الرحيم ملك حا آه -
" ( " )	S. 27.7 × 16.4; F. 323; L. 21-28.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th cent.	A work on the 10 read- ings of the Qur'ān. Seve- ral foll. supplied by Kalīmullāh b. Šibġatullāh in Nasta'liq. Beg. قال مولانا - الحمد لله الذي انزل القرآن كلامه و يسره آه - See Brock. 2/201 & Sup. 2/274.
" ( " )	S. 24.8 × 16; F. 5; L. 11.	Inc. (An extract).	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th cent.	A very small portion of the preceding work, cor- responding to foll. 71b- 72a of the above-men- tioned copy. Beg. بسم الله - و اما مخارج الحروف فقد اختلفوا في عددها آه -
" ( " )	S. 19.3 × 11.7; F. 221; L. 15.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th cent.	An abridgement of the preceding work by the author himself, composed in 804/1401. Copied by Alfīfo in Barro. Beg. abruptly: صالح الاعمال - باب اسماء الانمة القرام العشرة آه - See Brock. 2/201 & Sup. 2/274.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
366 al-Qirā'āt	2475 D.	Ṭayyibatu'n-Nashr fi'l-Qirā'āti'l-'Ashr*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazarī (See No. 302).		'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 13; F. 92; L. 5-6.	Inc. (The preface —Bābu Makhārijī'l-Ḥurūf missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1146/1734.	A versified work on the 10 readings, composed in 799/1397. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rasūl b. Shaikh M. Beg. باب الاستعاذة - و قل اعوذ انت اردت تقرأ آه - See Brock. 2/202 & Sup. 2/279.
367 "	4432 M.	Sharḥu Ṭayyibati'n Nashr.	"	Shihābu'd-Dīn al-Jazarī (See No. 312).	" ( " )	S. 15.6 × 10.3; F. 162; L. 25.	Inc. (The last 29 Abyāt with their commentary missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1170/1757.	A commentary by the son of the author. Beg. و صلى الله - قال محمد هو ابن الجزرى يا ذا الجلال ارحمه و استر و اغفر See Brock. Sup. 2/275.
368 "	522 M.	"	"	"	" ( " )	S. 23.3 × 14; F. 265 (73a-337a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1213/1798	A nice copy, transcribed by M. Sharif b. Shaikh Dā'ūd with gold Jidwal & Bārikā. Beg. و صلى الله - قال الشيخ الامام - قال محمد هو ابن الجزرى آه -
(368) "	522 M.	"	"	Muḥibbu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. M. b. M. al-'Āqīl a'n-Nuwairī (d. 857/1453).	" ( " )	S. 23.3 × 14; F. 72 (1b-72b); L. 15.	Inc. Abyāt) 1-57 with their commentary only).	"	Another commentary, composed in 832 (1428-9). Copied by the same scribe with a Lawḥ & gold Jidwal & Bārikā. Beg. الحمد لله الذى شرح صدورنا لطيفة نشر كتابه آه - See Brock. 2/202 & Sup. 2/275.
369 "	2421 M.	"	"	"	" ( " )	S. 20.7 × 15; F. 137; L. 25;	Inc. (Vol. 2)	Good. Worm-eaten. 1103/1740	Copied by Jābir b. A. With signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. باب افراد القراءات و جمعها - و قد جرى من عادة الائمة آه -



S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(281) al-Qirā'āt.	8946 M.	a't-Tizkār fī Qirā'ati Abbān b. Yazīdī'l- 'Aṭṭār.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazārī (See No. 302).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Risālah fī Jawāzi Waṣli'l- Isti'āzati bi'l-Basma- lah.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Ibnu'n- Najjār (See P. 152).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Risālah fī Jawāzi Qirā'ati 'A'immaḥ bi'l-yā'.	"	
(362) "	8203 M.	al-Mukarrar fīmā Tawā- tara mina'l- Qirā'āti'l- 'Ashri wa Taḥarrar*.	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥāṣṣ 'Umar b. Q. b. M. b. 'A. al-Anṣārī al-Miṣrī a'n-Nashshār (d. 907/ 1501).	
370 "	1514 M.	al-Budūru'z- Zāhirah fī'l- Qirā'āti'l- 'Ashri'l- Mutawātirah.	"	

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 16; F. 3 (8b-10b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th cent.	A versified treatise of 80 verses. Beg. حمدت آلهي في ابتدائي اولي واهديت تسليبي الى اشرف الملا See Khad. 1/16.
„ ( „ )	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (15a-16a); L. 16.	C.	Good. 10th/16th cent.	The unique copy, trans- cribed by 'Alī al-Maqdisī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - ما تقول السادة العلماء - هل يجوز وصل الاستعاذة - فاجاب شيخنا - قال الحمد لله الهادي للصواب آه -
„ ( „ )	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (16a-17a); L. 16.	C.	„	Beg. غيره سال ايضاً - ما تقول السادة العلماء - في رجل قرأ و جعلناهم ايمه بالياء الخالصة آه -
'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 12.8; F. 136; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1086/1675.	A treatise on the 7 read- ings. Copied by Aḥsān- ullāh a'r-Ridwī. Beg. يقول الشيخ - الحمد لله حق حمده - و بعد فقد سألني بعض اصداقائي See Brock. 2/116, Sup. 2/142 & Patnā 18/106.
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 228; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 931/1525.	A rare work on the 10 readings. Copied by Ḥ. b. 'A. al-Munzirī for M. Abu'n-Najā al-Muqrī a'sh-Shāfi'ī a'n-Naḥḥās, with illuminated title- page & marginal notes. Beg. يقول راجي عنو رب قديم دائم عمر الانصاري بن قاسم الحمد لله الذي علم الانسان ما لم يعلم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/142. & Patnā. 18/106



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(338) al-Qirā'āt	8968 M.	al-'Iqdu'l-Farīd.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ḥ. al-Milḥānī al-Mufaḍḍal.	
371 „	3858 M.	Risālah fi'l-Qirā'ah.		
(295) „	9044 M.	Bulūgu'l-Amānī.	Aḥmad a't-Ṭibī (See P. 158).	
372 „	5247 M.	Faṭḥu'l-Qarībī'l-Mujīb.	Kamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Muwaqqi' al-Ḡazzī.	

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 50 (1b-50b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1206/1791.	A rare work on the reading of Nāfi' (d. 169/786) as handed down by Qālūn (d. 220/835). The latest authority quoted is 'Uṣmān a'n-Nāshirī (d. 848/1445). Beg. الحمد لله ذى الانعام و الافضال - اما بعد فلما كان القرآن اعظم الكتب المنزلة آه - See Patnā 18/109.
„ ( „ )	S. 16.7 × 10; F. 110; L. 15.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 904/1499	Copied by Maṣṣūr b. Ḥājī Ism. Astrābādī. Foll. 1a & 110b contain signatures of Turkish scholars. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن شفاء لما فى الصدور آه -
„ ( „ )	S. 16.9 × 12.9; F. 2 (7b-8a); L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th cent.	The unique copy of a versified treatise of 42 verses on the reading of Warsh (d. 197/812) as handed down by al-Asbahānī (d. 296/908). Composed in 975/1567. Beg. الحمد لله ولى الهدى هادى من اختار طريق الرشاد
„ ( „ )	S. 19.5 × 14.5; F. 24; L. 25.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1085/1675.	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of Ḥamzah b. Ḥabīb (d. 156/773) Beg. الحمد لمن اظهر ما خفى من مشرق الانوار - و بعد نقصد الشمس منى بعض الاصدقا آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
373 al-Qirā'āt	5247 M.	al-Qawlu'l-'Alī.	Kamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al Muwḥiqi' al-Ġazzī.	
374 "	5247 M.	a'd-Durru'n-Naṣīr.	"	
(374) "	5247 M.	al-Faḍlu'l-Ġāmīr.	"	
(296) "	9048 M.	Risālah fi'l-Qirā'ah.	Muḥammad b. M. b. Sulaimān al-Ḥasanī al-Būḡānī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.9 × 15.5; F. 16; L. 25.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1085/1675.	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of al-Kasā'ī (d. 189/805). Beg. الحد لمن فتح باب القلب اليه — و بعد فقد التمس مني بعض اصداقائي آه .
P.	" ( " )	S. 27 × 17.5; F. 18 (1b-18b); L. 25.	C.	"	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of b. Kaṣīr (d. 120/738). Beg. الحد لله على كل حال و الشكر له على ما اولانا — و بعد فهذه مفردة وضعت فيه يتيمة مسماة بالدر الثير في قراءة ابن كثير آه .
P.	" ( " )	S. 27 × 17.5; F. 17 (19a-35a); L. 25.	C.	"	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of B. 'Āmir (d. 118/736). Composed in 943 (1537). Beg. الحد لمن قصر ارواح اجابه — اما بعد فقد سألني بعض الاخوان آه .
P.	" ( " )	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 5 (221b—225b); L. 21-23.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. Circa 1111/1699.	The unique copy of a small tract on the reading of A. b. 'A. Shu'aib al-Andalusī al-Fāsī as taught to the author in 1013. (1604). Beg. بسم الله — صلى الله — يقول عبد الله — محمد بن محمد بن سليمان الحسنی البوغاتي اردت ان اعيد روايتي التي قرات بها آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(296) al-Qirā'āt.	9048 M.	Risālah fi'l-Qirā'ah.	Muḥammad b. A. b. Abi'l-Qāsim b. al-Ġāzī al-Ḥāmidī a's-Sūsī.	
375 "	2660 M.	al-Jawāhiru'l-Mukallalah.	Muḥammad b. A. al-'Awfī.	
376 "	2661 M.	"	"	
377 "	2468 D.	a'n-Nūru'l-Azhar fi Sharḥi'l-Jam'i'l-Akbar.	'Abdu'l-Latīf b. a'sh-Shaikh Jamāl b. a'sh-Shaikh Sirāj a'n-Nahr-wālī (11th/17th cent.).	

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18×13.5; F. 4 (218b-221b); L. 21-23.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. Circa 1111/1699.	A small treatise on the reading of al-Būḡānī as taught to the author. Beg. يقول عيد الله - محمد بن احمد - الحمد لله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب و خص بحفظه آه -
" ( " )	S. 14.4×9.5; F. 187; L. 17-26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1092/1681.	A work on the 10 readings, abridged by the author from his previous work, Baḥru'l-Ma'ānī, in 1049/1640. Copied by Aḥmad b. Muṣalli, with golden Lawḥ & red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لتلاوة كتابه الميمون على كل كتاب آه - See Brock. 2/326 & Sup. 2/452.
" ( " )	S. 15.4×10.2; F. 150; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1134/1722.	With the autograph of a Turkish scholar.
" ( " )	S. 18.2×12.3; F. 397; L. 15.	Inc. (The last folio missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th cent.	The unique copy of a work on the discrepancies occurring in the 10 readings. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرح صدور القراء لاستخراج وجوه الجمع الاكبر - قال مولانا - الشيخ عبد اللطيف بن الشيخ جمال بن الشيخ سراج النهروالى - الله مقصود وجوه الاصفياء الجمع الاكبر آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(320) al-Qirā'āt	7910 M.	Risālah fi't-Takbīr.	Zāinu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Azā'im Sulṭān b. A. b. Salāmah al-Mazzāhī al-Azharī (d. 1075/1664).	
(303) "	10282 D.	Risālah fi Qirā'ati 'Āṣim.		
(296) "	9048 M.	al-'Īdāh.	Abū Zaid 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abi'l-Q. b. al-Qāḍī al-Miknāsī al-Fāsī (d. 1082/1671).	
378 "	1087 M.	Ithāfu Fuḍalā'i'l-Bashar.*	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. M. b. A. a'd-Dimyā'i al-Bannā' (d. 1117/1705).	

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 23.3 × 15.2; F. 20 (55b-74a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Water-stained. Circa 1164/1751.	The unique copy of a small treatise on the Takbīr. Written with a Lawḥ & gold and coloured Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اخرجنا من العدم الى الوجود - فهذه نبذة يسيرة - من اول سورة الضحى آه -
„ ( „ )	S. 24.3 × 17.8; F. 13 (14b-26a); L. 15.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten. 1071/1661.	Copied in Ḥaidarābād by M. Q. b. S. A. al-Hasanī al-Mūsawī. The foll. are set in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله على منه وفضله - و بعد فهذه رسالة في علم القراءة آه -
„ ( „ )	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 46 (170a-217a). L. 21-23.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	Bad. 1111/1699.	A rare work on the reading of b. Kaṣīr (see No. 374). Beg. بمنهج الاول - وهو محمد بن عبد... بن محمد بن خلاد بن سميد بن جرحد المكي آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/350.
„ ( „ )	S. 21.4 × 14.5; F. 408; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1123/1711.	A work on the 14 readings, composed in 1082/1671. Copied by M. b. Sulaimān b. A. b. Ḥ. Ḥainūn, with red & yellow headings and red Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears the seal & signature of Gulām Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Mirathī dated 1223/1808. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جمع يدبغ حكمة اشبات العلوم آه - See Brock. 2/327, Sup. 2/454 & Patnā 18/121.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
379 al-Qirā'āt	8646 M.	Minḥatu- Wājibi'l- Wujūd.	'Abdu'l-Khāliq b. 'Ab- du'r-Raḥmān al-Manū- fī al-Azhari.	
380 „	20 M.	Irshādu'l- Ṭalabah.	'Alī b. Sulaimān b. 'Al. al-Muqrī al-Manṣūrī al-Miṣrī (d. 1134/1732).	
381 „	3008 D.	Tamrīnu't- Ṭalabah.	Hāshim b. M. al-Mağ- ribī al-Mālikī.	
382 „	3929 M.	Zubdatu'l- 'Irfān fī Wujūhi'l- Qur'ān.	Ḥāmid b. 'Abdi'l- Fattaḥ al-Bālawī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.3 × 15.4; F. 20; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1104/1692.	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of 'Āṣim (d. 127/745), com- posed in 1099/1688 and copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اورث من اصطفاه من عباده - اما بعد فهذه رسالة لطيفة تتضمن مع حسن الاختصار آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 16.3 × 11.5; F. 70; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1170/1757.	The unique copy of a work composed in 1110/ 1699. Copied by Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Muṣṭafā al- Muqīmī, Kitābīzādah, with golden Lawḥ & Jid- wal & marginal notes. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن موعظة و هدى و رحمة آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19.5 × 13.3; F. 132; L. 23.	C.	Badly water- stained. 1180/1765.	The unique copy of a work on the discrepancies occurring in the 10 read- ings. Composed after 1148/1735 & copied by Muṣṭafā b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm a'n-Nidrawī in Azmīr. Beg. نحمدك اللهم فياض النعم - و بعد فيقول افقر الورى - ان المكتوب بالسواد فى تمرين الطلبة آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.7 × 15; F. 50; L. 18.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th cent.	The unique copy of a work on the 10 readings. The latest authority quo- ted is al-Jawāhiru'l-Mu- kallalah (No. 375). Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعلنا من القارئين الذين قرأوا القرآن آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
383 al-Qirā'āt.	14070 D.	Risālah fi'l-Qirā'āt.		
384 „	8127 M.	„		
(280) „	14137 D.	„		

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24 × 18; F. 128; L. —.	C.	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 13th/19th cent.	An anonymous treatise on various readings. Each page is divided in 32 compartments. Beg. الرحيم — مالك بادغام الميم - ي - و يجوز فيه الملك و القصر و التوسط آه -
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 × 15.5; F. 52; L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th cent.	Another anonymous treatise of the same style. Beg. ملك - ادح ك ف - الرحيم ملك - ح - آه -
„ ( „ )	S. 16 9 × 14.6; F. 6 (8a-13a) L. 13.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing.)	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th cent.	Written within red Jidwal. Beg. قراءة امام اهل مدينة نافع - المقدمة - اعوذ بالله من آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(279) Rasmu Khaṭṭi'l- Qur'ān.	4510 M.	Kitābun fihi Marsū- mu'l-Khaṭ.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Q. b. M. b. Bash- shār al-Anbārī (d. 328/ 940).	
385 "	8495 M.	Kitābu mā Rusima fihi mina'l- Maqtū'i wa'l-Mawṣūl.	"	
386 "	7657 D.	Kitābu'l- Muqni' fī Ma'rifati Rasmi Khaṭṭi Maṣāḥifi'l- Amṣār*.	Abū 'Amr a'd-Dānī (see No. 279).	
387 "	8713 M.	'Aqīlatu Atrābi'l- Qaṣā'id*.	Abū Muḥammad a'sh- Shāṭibi (see No. 344).	

Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.7 × 18; F. 5 (56b-60b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. Circa 833/1429.	The unique copy of a treatise on the orthogra- phy of the Qur'ān. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - وَصَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِهِ - كَتَبُوا بِالسُّمْلَةِ بِغَيْرِ الْف آه - Followed by some verses, in different rhymes, on the same subject.
„ ( „ )	S. 20.1 × 15; F. 13 (15b-27a); L. 20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an- other work by the same author. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - هَذَا كِتَابٌ أَذْكَرُ فِيهِ أَنْشَاءُ اللَّهِ تَعَالَى مَا رَسَمَ فِيهِ مِنْ الْمُقَطَّوعِ وَالْمَوْصُولِ آه -
'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33.6 × 20.6; F. 49; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm eaten. 14th/20th century.	A well-known work. Written with a coloured Lawḥ, red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. The supplement (mentioned in Patnā 18/133) is found in this copy also. Beg. قال أبو عمرو - الحمد لله الذي أكرمنا بكتابه المنزل آه - See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719. & Patnā 18/133
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.3 × 15; F. 45 L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A metrical treatise. Cop- ied by Mīr Bāqī with marginal notes upto fol. 17a. Beg. الحمد لله موصولاً كما امر آه - See Brock. 1/410 & Sup. 1/726.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
388 Rasmu- Khaṭṭi'l- Qur'ān.	4351 M.	al-Wasīlah ilā Kashfi'l- 'Aqīlah.	Abū Muḥammad a'sh- Shaṭībī (see No. 344).	'Alamu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'Abdi's-Ṣamad a's- Sakhāwī (d. 643/ 1245).
389 "	8495 M.	Jamīlatu (or <u>Khamī-</u> latu) Arbā- bi'l Marāṣid.	"	Burhānu'd-Dīn al- Ja'barī (see No. 298).
390 "	13594 D.	al-Hibātu's- Saniyya- tu'l- 'Aliyyah.	"	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 322).
(297) "	19393 D.	Faṭḥu'l- Mannān.	Abū 'Alī al-Kharraz (see No. 296).	'Abdu'l-Wāhid b. A. b. 'A. b. 'Āshir al-Anṣārī al-Fāsī (d. 1040/1631).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 16.5; F. 96; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1142/1733.	Copied from a Ms. dated 679/1280 by 'Al. b. 'A. al-Waṣṣābbī & M. b. Ḥ. al-Makkī. According to this copy, the text, which is in red, consists of 298 verses. Beg. الجزء الذي بدأ المبنى و أعادها آه - See Brock. 1/410 & Sup. 1/726.
P.	" ( , )	S. 20 × 14; F. 162; L. 23.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Written in black with the text in red. Beg. قال الشيخ - الحمد لله الذي الهما وضع الكلام دليلا على معاني الخطاب آه - See Brock. 1/410 & Sup. 1/726.
P.	" ( , )	S. 22.1 × 15.5; F. 148 (8b-156b); L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten, but laminated. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a commentary, mentioned by Ḥaj. Khal. 2/1159. The text is in red. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أوجد الخلق من العدم و علم الانسان بالقلم ما لا يعلم آه - Fol. 1a-7b contain an extract from al-Hawāshī'l Mufahhimah No. 312.
P.	" ( , )	S. 23.4 × 14.6; F. 254 (1a-254a); L. 20.	Inc. (Defec- tive at the beg.)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A rare commentary on a metrical treatise entitled Mawāridu'z-Zam'an. Writ- ten in good Naskh with gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. abruptly : ..... قال الجعبري لآه كلا منها قد حذف على انفراد آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/699 & al-A'lām 4/323.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
391 Rasmu Khaṭṭi'l- Qur'ān.	8123 M.	Kashfu'l- Asrār fi Rasmi Maṣāḥifi'l- Amṣār.	Abu'l-Khaṭṭāb a'sh-Shi- rāzī (see No. 300).	
392 "	7782 M.	"	"	
(286) "	471 M.	Kitābu'l- Hijā'.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.8 × 16; F. 21 (1b-21b) L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Ināyat- ullāh. Fol. 1a contains the literal meanings of the Arabic alphabet as mentioned by Khalīl b. A. al-Farāhīdī (d. 170/ 786) Foll. 22a-24b con- tain notes on the various readings of the Qur'ān. Beg. الحمد لله الكريم كرم بنى آدم باشرف عطائه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/727.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.7 × 17; F. 16; L. 17-20.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Another copy, with no mention of the author in the preface. According to this Ms., the work was composed for the author's brother A. b. Maḥmūd b. M. al-Ḥāfiẓ a's-Samarqandī. All the foll. are mounted on new margins. See Brock. Sup. 2/274.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 28 × 18; F. 31 (121a- 152b); L. 11.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A treatise, composed by a pupil of Rashīdu'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. A. al-Warrā- qī, author of Kitābu'l- Hijā'. Written with mar- ginal notes in Persian. Beg. او نحوها بالالف كل القرآن - انذرتهم وامثاله بالالف واحدة كل القرآن آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
393 Rasmu- Khaṭṭī'l- Qur'an.	7781 M.	Risālah fī Rasmi Khaṭṭī Muṣḥafi 'Uṣmān.		
(296) "	9048 M.	Inshādu'sh- Sharīd.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. A. b. Gāzī al- 'Uṣmānī al-Miknāsī (d. 919/1513).	
394 "	8385 M.	"	"	
395 "	8930 M.	Risālah fī Rasmi Khaṭṭī'l- Qur'an.		
(296) "	9048 M.	"	a'r-Rāḍī.	

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 14.5; F. 16; L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1108/1697.	Based on Zailu Shi'āri'l- Qurra' by Yūsuf b. M. al- Khuwārizmī, the teacher of the author. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعلنا من المتبعين لا من المبتدعين - اعلم ان اتباع الانام مصحف عثمان واجب آه -
" ( " )	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 50 (120b— 169b); L. 22.	C.	Good. Circa 1111/1699.	Written in Maḡribī Naskh by M. b. Abī Sa'ādah al-'Abdī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي من علينا بوراثة كتابه العزيز - و بعد فهذا انشاد الشريف آه - See Brock. 2/240, Sup. 1/726 & Patnā 18/140
" ( " )	S. 20.4 × 17.5; F. 56; L. 23.	C.	Good. Laminated. 1235/1820.	Copied by A. b. M. al- Baisūnī.
" ( " )	S. 21.4 × 16.2; F. 3; L. 35.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	An anonymous tract. The latest authority quoted is Shaikhul-Islām Zaka- riyyā al-Anṣārī (d. 926/ 1520). Copied by A. b. M. Bāsalm. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اعلم ايها الطالب اني لما رايت نساخ المصاحف آه -
" ( " )	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 20 (63a-82a); L. 22.	C.	Bad. In a britt- ling condition. Circa 1111/1699.	Composed after the death of 'Ar. b. al-Qāḍī (d. 1082/1671). Written in Maḡribī Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اسبغ علينا نعمه و افاض لدينا آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
396 Rasmu <u>Khattī'l-</u> Qur'ān.	8486 M.	Risālah fī Bayāni <u>Khattī'l-</u> Muṣḥaf.		
397 "	6274 D.	Risālah fī Rasmi <u>Khattī'l</u> Qur'ān.	Muḥammad Ali al- <u>Khurāsānī.</u>	
398 "	249 MK.	"	"	

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 14.6; F. 5 (38b-42a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Written within double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي تعجب من جلال قدرته القلوب آه -
'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.8 × 13.5; F. 4; L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 125—/ 183—.	Copied by Ḥāfiz 'Abdu'r- Raḥīm b. Ḥāfiz 'Abdī'l- Wāhid Muṣṭafā'ābādī in Mīrath in the house of Munshī Jalālu'd-Dīn Ḥaidar b. Ḥakīm Gulām Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فيقول العبد الضعيف محمد علي عفي عنه رتب هذه الرسالة على فصلين آه -
" ( " )	S. 24.5 × 16.7; F. 4 (1a-5a); L. 13-15.	C.	Good. 1254/1838.	Transcribed by M. Kāzīm in Ṣāhibganj.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
399 E a't-Tafsir	931 D.	Tafsiru'l Qur'an.		Abū 'Abdillāh Ṣuf- yān b. Sa'īd b. Ma- rūq a'ṣ-Ṣawrī al-Kūfī (d. 161/778).
400 "	2215 M.	"		Abu'l-Laiṣ Naṣr b. M. b. A. b. Ibr. al- Ḥanafī a's-Samar- qandī (373/983).
401 "	916 D.	al-Kashfu wa'l-Bayān.		Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. M. b. Ibr. a'ṣ-Ṣa- labī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 427/1035).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26×17.8; F. 18; L. 27.	Inc. (Two foll. the first & the last, missing.)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 3rd/9th century.	The unique copy. The foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. ... الاسلام ظهورتهم - فزلت لا اكراه في الدين - سفين عن منصور بن المعتمر عن مجاهد في قوله 'و يلعنهم اللاعنون' قال : العقارب و الخنافس و الدواب يقولون : حبس عنا المطر بذنوب بنی آدم آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 24.2×18; F. 227; L. 27-30.	C. Vol. 2 (Yūnus- a's-Saj- dah 10).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 7th/13th century.	A rare commentary. The text is marked by red overlines. With marginal notes; & with Several autographs on fol-19a. Beg. قوله تبارك و تعالی : 'الر' قال ابن عباس انا الله اری آه - See Brock. 1/196 & Sup. 1/347.
P.	" ( " )	S. 23.3×20.5; F. 186; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 ( 'Āli 'Im- rān 6— a'n-Nisā' 93, & al- Mā'idah 6-120).	"	A rare commentary. Copied by abu'n-Naṣr A. b. 'Isā a'n-Najjār b. abī Naṣr b. Fīrūz. Fol. 186a bears the autograph of M. b. 'Ar. b. Yūnus dated 771/1369. Foll. 178 & 181 left blank. Beg. abruptly : و قال في موضع آخر فاسلك فيها ... فاذا هي حية تسمى آه - See Brock. 1/350 & Sup. 1/592.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
402 a't-Tafsir.	2314 M.	a'n-Nukatu wa'l-'Uyün.		Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. Ḥabīb al-Bayḥī al-Māwardī (d. 450/ 1058).
403 "	10233 D.	al-Wasīṭ baina'l- Maqbūḍi wa'l-Basīṭ.		Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. A. b. M. b. 'A. al- Wāḥidī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 468/1076).
404 "	929 D.	"		"
405 "	165 D.	"		"

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 20.8; F. 214; L. 17.	C. Vol. 1 (al-Fāti- ḥah— a'n-Ni- sā').	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 577/1181.	A rare commentary. Copied by Ja'far b. 'A. b. Abī M. b. 'Abdī'l-Ḡanī, b Abī Ṭayyib for Lisān- u'd-Dīn M. b. M. al- Balkhī in Ray (Tihṙān). There is a lacuna after fol. 49. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا الذي كنا لنهتدي لولاه - See Brock. Sup. 1/668.
" ( , )	S. 27 × 19; F. 227; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto al-Kahf, the last folio. missing).	Good. Worm & white-ant- eaten. 9th/15th century.	The author's medium commentary, composed in 461/1069 (fol. 1a). Beg. الحمد لله القادر العليم، القاطر الحكيم — و بعد هذا فالعلم اشرف منقبة و اجل مرتبة آه - See Brock. 1/524, Sup. 1/730 & Patnā 18/2/4.
" ( , )	S. 22.2 × 17; F. 240; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Mā'i- dah 116- al-Kahf 86).	Good. 9th/15th century.	Several foll. defective. Beg. بسم الله — قوله اذ قال الله يا عيسى بن مريم، مفسر في سورة البقرة آه -
" ( , )	S. 24.7 × 17; F. 384; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	The text written in red within red & blue Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears the auto- graph of M. Hādī al- Ḥusainī dated 1097/1686. Beg. بسم الله — تفسير سورة الانعام - اخبرنا ابو سعد محمد بن علي الحفاف آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator	Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
406 a't-Tafsīr.	1848 D.	al-Wajīz fī Tafsīrī'l-Qur'an.		Abu'l-Ḥasan All b. A. b. M. b. 'A. al-Wāḥidī a'n-Naisabūrī (d. 468/1076).	P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.4 × 11.3; F. 643; L. 15.	C.	Good. 978/1570.	Copied by Sun'ullāh b. 'Aṭā'illāh al-Ḥusainī a's-Salāmī, with a coloured Lawḥ & gold and coloured Jidwal. Beg.: الحمد لله الكريم بالآية العظیم بکبرياته آه. See Brock. 1/524, Sup. 1/730 & Patnā 19/3.
407 "	929 D.	Ma'ālimu't-Tanzīl*.		Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥusain b. Mas'ūd b. M. al-Farrā' al-Baḡwī (d. 516/1123).	P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23 × 15.5; F. 226; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Kahf 4—a'n-Naml 81).	Good. 9th/15th century.	A well-known commentary. Written in black with the words قوله in red. Beg. abruptly: 'من علم و لا لأبائهم' ای قالوه عن جهل آه. Ending abruptly: 'ان تسمع' ما تسمع 'الا من يومن بآياتنا' الا من See Brock. Sup. 1/622 & Patnā 18/2/11.
408 "	11398 D.	„		„	P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21.7 × 15; F. 343; L. 16.	C. Vol. 2 al-A'rāf- (Banū Isrā'il).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With the signature of E. G. Ellis, Librarian of the India Office Library, London, on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب انزل اليك و هو القرآن آه.
409 "	2339 M.	„		„	P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.7 × 22; F. 198; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Banū Isrā'il— a'r-Rūm 28).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله - سبحان الذى ابرى بعبدہ ليلا سبحان الله تزيهه آه. Ending abruptly: قال ابن عباس تخافونهم ان يروكم -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
410 a't-Tafsir.	14065 D.	a't-Taisir fi 'Ilmi't-Tafsir.		Najmu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. M. b. A. al-Ḥanafī a'n-Nasafī (d. 537/1142).
411 "	14066 D.	"		"
412 "	2218 M.	"		"
413 "	152 M.	al-Kashshāf 'an Ḥaqa'iqi't-Tanzīl*.		Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwārizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 32.4 × 22; F. 168; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fātiḥah 3—'Āli 'Imrān 39)	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 7th-13th century.	A rare commentary, composed in 524/1130. Beg. abruptly : ..... فتركت عبادتي فكت اقرأ ملك يوم الدين آه - Ending abruptly : قوله وقد بلغني الكبر - و قوله لا ينال عهدى الظالمين - و قالوا لا يستقيم هذا في قولك - See Brock. 1/428 & Sup. 1/762.
P.	" ( " )	S. 32.3 × 22; F. 110; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 2 ('Āli 'Imrān 132—al-An'ām 54).	"	Beg. abruptly : قال ابن عباس و الحسن ان السموات و الارض اذا ضمت بعضها آه - Ending abruptly : و قوله كتب ربكم على نفسه الرحمة Fol. 96 left blank.
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.5 × 19.4; F. 148; L. 31.	C. Vol. 4 (al-Aḥzāb—a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 979/1571.	Copied by Ja'far b. 'U. b. Ja'far b. a's-Sabrānī al-Ḥaddādī. Beg. بسم الله - بسم الله الذي اعد للكافرين عذابا ليما آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 24.5 × 20; F. 277; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 2 (wa's-Ṣāffāt—a'n-Nās)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 732-3/1332-3.	A very well-known commentary, composed in 528/1134. Copied by 'Alī b. Ilyās a'r-Rūmī, with marginal notes. Beg. سورة و الصافات - بسم الله - اقسم سبحانه بطوائف الملائكة آه - Brock. 1/290, Sup. 1/507 & Patnā 18/2/14.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
414 a't-Tafsīr	150 M.	al-Kashshāf 'an Ḥaqā'i- qi't-Tanzīl*		Abu'l-Qāsim Mah- mūd b. 'U. b. M. al- Khuwarizmī a'z-Za- maksharī al-Mu'ta- zilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/ 1144).
415 "	11650 D.	"	"	"
416 "	11651 D.	"	"	"
417 "	151 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.8 × 25.8; F. 571; L. 27-9.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 780/1321.	A very valuable copy. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 2 Shamsahs. Fol. 2a con- tains a Persian note in blue within another Shamsah, telling that the MS. once belonged to Ibrāhīm 'Ādil Shāh of Bijāpūr (987-1035/1579- 1626). Beg. (fol. 2b). الحمد لله الذي انزل القرآن كلاما مولفا منظما آه .
P.	" ( " )	S. 33.8 × 26; F. 163; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Maryam 22—Ṣād 33).	Bad. White-ant- eaten. 788/1386.	Copied by M. b. al-Mu- zaffar b. .... b. M. al- Bahriābādī, with each page divided into 2 colu- mns. Beg. abruptly : ..... ساعات . و قبل حملته في ساعة . . . . و وضعته في ساعة آه . Ending abruptly : نظيره العزور في مصدر غارت الشمس . و اما
P.	" ( " )	S. 34 6 × 25; F. 162; L. 31.	Inc. (a'z-Zu- mar 36 —a'n- Nās).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. abruptly : لانه حاصل بالهدى يهدى به بهذا الامر من يشاء آه .
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.8 × 17.5; F. 455; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-Kahf 77).	Good. Water- stained. 9th/15th century.	With marginal notes ex- tracted from a't-Taftāzānī (see No. 423) & a't-Tībī (see No. 420); and with gold Jidwal. Several foll. defective. Ending abruptly : و قد لرتهما الحاجة الى آخر كسب المرء و هو المسئلة فلم يجدا .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
418 a't-Tafsir.	11235 D.	al-Kashshāf 'an Ḥaqā'iqi't-Tanzīl*.		Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwarizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).
419 "	4179 M.	Sharḥu Abyāti'l-Kashshāf.	Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwarizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	
420 "	2731 M.	Futūḥu'l-Gaib.	"	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū M. al-Ḥusain b. M. b. 'Al. a't-Ṭibī (d. 743/1343).
421 "	2928 D.	al-Kashf 'ani'l-Kashshāf.	"	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Ar. b. 'U. al-Fārisī al-Qazwīnī (d. 745/1344).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7×22.5; F. 373; L. 17-19.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fātiḥah—al-An'am).	Good. White-ant-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	Written in Bihārī Naskh; with the headings in red.
P.	.. ( , )	S. 23×15; F. 90; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 8th/14th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on the verses quoted in al-Kashshāf. Fol. 2a bears the autograph of Abu'l-Makārim Ya'qūb b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm b. al-Ḥāj M. a't-Tabrīzī dated 736/1336. Beg. ان اولی ما یفتح به الکتاب — و بعد فان احا من اخوانی آه .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.9×19.5; F. 572; L. 40.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (The 1st & the last fol. missing.)	Good. Worm-eaten. 1038/1618.	The most exhaustive gloss on al-Kashshāf. Copied by Giyāḡu'd-Dīn Maḥmūd al-Ḥusainī. Beg. و اما التاء علیه بما اولی عبادة . و هذه التعمة الجسمیة آه . See Brock: 1/290, Sup. 1/508 & Patnā 18/2/24.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.2×20.7; F. 569; L. 25.	C.	Good. 821/1418.	A very nice copy of another gloss, composed in 743/1342. Copied by Ma'rūf al-Baḡdādī in Hirāt for Shāhrukh Mirzā (d. 850/1447), son of Timūr, with 2 Lawḥs, & gold and blue Jidwal; & with floral designs on the margins. Old leather binding with golden work. Beg. الحمد لله الذى افار الاعیان بنور الوجود و جعلها مرآة صفاته آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/508.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
422 a't-Tafsīr.	2835 M.	al-Kashf 'ani'l-Kash- shāf.	Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwa- rizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ Umar b. 'Ar. b. U. al-Fārisī al- Qazwīnī (d. 745/ 1344).
423 "	242 M.	al-Hās iyah 'ala'l-Kash- shāf.	"	Sa'du'd-Dīn Abū- Sa'īd Mas'ūd b. 'U b. 'Abdillāh a'l- Taftāzānī (d. 792/ 1389).
424 "	2729 M.	"	"	"
425 "	2730 M.	"*	"	Zāinu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'A. al-Ḥusainī, a's- Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf al- Jurjānī (d. 816/1413).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.6×17.3; F. 651; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Written in several hands.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 25.7×17.4; F. 288; L. 27.	Inc. Part 1 (up to Sūrah a't-Taw bah 99)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	A very good copy of a gloss, composed in 789/ 1387. Written with a Lawḥ & gold and colour- ed Jidwal. The seal of Abu'l-Qāsim b. 'Ar. dated 1007/1598 is found at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب و لم يجعل له عوجا آه See Brock. 1/290, Sup. 1/508 & Patnā 18/2/27.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 23.2×15.3; F. 454; L. 25.	Inc. Part 1-2 (Part 1 up to Yūnus & Part 2 Šād— Muḥam- mad).	Bad. White-ant- eaten & worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written in two hands, with coloured Jidwal up to fol. 338b.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6×13.5; F. 185; L. 23-25.	C. (The last 5 foll. defec- tive).	Bad. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Another gloss on the por- tion of the commentary ending with al-Baqarah 26. Beg. قال جار الله العلامة — الحمد لله دل بلامى الجنس و الملك على اختصاص آه See Brock. Sup. 1/508 & Patnā 18/2/29.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
426 a't-Tafsir.	982 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Kashshāf.	Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwārizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	
427 "	9560 M.	Risālah fi't-Tafsir.	"	Ṣāliḥ b. Jalāl Chalpl al-Ḥanafī (d. 973/1565).
428 "	11088 D.	a'r-Risālatu'l-'Alawiyah.	"	Wajīhu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Naṣrillāh al-'Alawī al-Aḥmad-ābādī al-Ġujrātī (d. 998/1589).
429 "	7644 M.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		

Material	Script	Size. folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 25.4×17.5; F. 431; L. 27.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—al-Kahf 10)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An anonymous gloss on al-Kashshāf. The latest authority quoted is al-Jurjānī (d. 816/1413). Beg. لفظه وكيف ذهب هنا الى عكس ذلك آه - Ending abruptly : قوله عن امرنا - ان المطلوب في الاول ان يكون ما كانوا -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 15.5×9.5; F. 8; (12b-20b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on a'z-Zamakhsharī's commentary on al-Baqarah 29, dedicated to Sulaimān, a Sulṭān of Turkey (d. 974/1566). Beg. الحمد لله خالق النعم - و بعد فهذه صحيفة آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 21.2×13.3 F. 3 (3b-5a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1074/1663.	A gloss on a'z-Zamakhsharī's commentary on al-Qāri'ah 6. Copied by Malik Aḥmad. Beg. الحمد لله على احسانه - قال في شرح المقاصد : و منها الميزان آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.3×17.5; F. 267; L. 25.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah 4—Tabbat 1).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 8th/14th century.	An anonymous commentary by some Ḥanafī scholar. Composed in 556/1161 (see Fol. 59b). Beg. abruptly : ... و بعير معبد مدلل بهآ القطران - و الوار عاطفة تقتضى الجمع - نستعين ... و العوفة زيادة في القوة الخ - Ending abruptly : تبت يدا ابي لهب، اضافة التياب الى اليد لازادة الذات كقولهم ...



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
430 a't-Tafsir.	157 M.	Mafatihul-Gaib or a't-Tafsiru'l-Kabir*.		Fakhru'd-Din Abu 'Abdillah Muhammad b. 'U. b. al-H. b. al-Hu. a'r-Razi, b. al-Khatib (d. 606/1210).
431 "	153 M.	"		"
432 "	154 M.	"		"
433 "	155 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Şulş).	S. 37.4×26.2; F. 453; L. 45-47.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Baqarah 18—al-Maidah).	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	A very comprehensive commentary. Composed up to the end of a'n-Nisā' in Jumādah 11, 595/1199. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with the text, the headings & the important words in Şulş. Beg. abruptly : رؤس الاصابع التي تجعل في آذانهم نهل . . . قل اناملهم آه - Several foll. placed in new margins and pasted over with fine cloth. See Brock. 1/506, Sup. 1/920 & Patnā 18/2/32.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5×22; F. 350; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to the end of al-Baqarah).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ & gold Bārikā. Foll. 1-26 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفقنا لاداء افضل الطاعات آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 32.4×18 7; F. 54; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 ('Āli 'Imrān 3— a't-Tawbah)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Written with gold & coloured Jidwal. Defective both at the beg. & after fol. 322. Beg. abruptly : و صح بهذا البيان قول سيوييه و بطل قول القراء آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 32.5×20.3; F. 400; L. 35;	Inc. Vol. 3 (Yūnus—Luqmān).	"	Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā, with a Lawḥ at the beg. & gold interlinear spaces in foll. 1b-2a. Sūrah Luqmān is in a later hand. Beg. بسم الله—عن ابن عباس ان هذه السورة مكية الا قوله و منهم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
434 a't-Tafsir.	156 M.	Mafātīḥu'l- Ġaib or a't-Tafsīru'l- Kabīr*.		Fakhrū'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. 'U. b. al Ḥ. b. al Ḥu. a'r-Rāzī, b. al-Khāṭib (d. 606/ 1210).
435 "	10680 D.	"		"
436 "	10681 D.	"		"
437 "	126 M.	Anwāru't- Tanzīl wa Asrāru't- Tā'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh- Shāfi'i al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.5×18; F. 639; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 4 (w's Ṣāf- fāt—a'n- Nās).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within gold & black Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg. Com- posed up to the end of al-Aḥqāf in Zu'l-Hijjah 603/1207. Beg. سورة و الصفات مكية باجماع - وهي مائة و احدى او اثنتان و ثمانون آية آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 31.6×21.3; F. 415; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (to the end of 'Āli 'Im- rān).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg. Beg. as No. 431.
P.	" ( " )	S. 34.8×22.3; F. 430; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 ( 'Āli 'Im- rān 120- Yūnus).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Foll. 1—88 & 297—430 are placed in new mar- gins. Fol. 1a bears the signature & the seal of M. 'Abdu'l Ḥaḡ, dated 1259/1844. Beg. abrupt- ly: و ذلك يدل على ان لا يجوز اتحاد هؤلاء المناقنين آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 17×14; F. 345; L. 23.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fāti- ḥah— al-Kahf 74).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 900/1495.	The most popular com- mentary on the Qur'an. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a small Lawḥ. The text marked by gold over-line. Beg. الجزء الذي نزل الفرقان على عبده ليكون للعالمين نذيرا آه - See Brock. 1/416, Sup. 1/ 738 & Patnā 1960.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
438 a't-Tafsīr.	127 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzil wa Asrāru't-Ta'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
439 "	129 M.	"		"
440 "	148 M.	"		"
441 "	12283 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.3 × 13.4; F. 317; L. 23.	Inc. The 2nd half (al Kahf 74— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 945/1595.	The continuation of the preceding copy. The seal of Qābil Khān 'Alamgīrī is borne on fol. 317b. Beg. أى بعد ما خرجا من السفينة - حتى إذا لقيا غلاما فقتله آه .
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.9 × 14.5; F. 423; L. 23.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fātiḥah— al-Kahf).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 975/1567.	Copied by Amīnu'd-Dīn M. b. Ḥabībillāh a's-Sunḡur (fol. 238a). Written within gold & black Jidwal with a Lawḥ; and with copious notes on the margins.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 25.7 × 19.3; F. 550; L. 21-34.	C.	Good. 980/1573.	The 1st half was supplied by M. 'A. b. Maqṣūd 'A. al-Aṣḡahānī a'd-Dawlat-ābādī in Nasta'liq in 1006/1597. The second one has a Lawḥ and red & blue Jidwal, with copious notes in the hand of Ḥāfiẓ M. Naṣīm (see No. 140) & others. Acquired from Mawlawī Zuhūru'l-Ḥaḡ b. Muftī Sharafu'd-Dīn Rāmpūrī in 1274/1858.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.9 × 15.8; F. 400; L. 27.	Inc. (Preface—al-An-ā'm 116 & al-Qaṣāṣ 4—end).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 999/1591.	Copied by Dawlat b. Dā'ūd al-Kaṣhmīrī. A big lacuna is found after fol. 253.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
442 a't-Tafsir.	130 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzil wa Asrāru't-Ta'wil*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullah b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baidāwī (d. 708/1308).
443 ;	132 M.	..		..
444 ..	2240 M.	..		..
445 ..	2241 M.	..		..

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 22.2×15; F. 463; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A fine copy, with a Lawḥ & gold Jidwal; and with floral designs in gold in the margins. The headings are in red on gold ground; & the text is in Naskh with red overlines. The autograph of Zulfaqār Khān b. Ḥāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān, dated 1194/1780, is found on fol. 1a.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.2×18; F. 502; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A nice copy, with a Lawḥ and gold & coloured Jidwal. Collated in 1016/1607-8. Foll. 1—38, 452, 453 & 502 are in a later hand. The whole copy has marginal notes in Nasta'liq,
P.	.. ( .. )	S. 25×16.5; F. 445; L. 21.	Inc. The 1st half (up to al-Kahf).	..	With copious marginal notes and blue & red Jidwal. The autographs of Khuwājah 'Ubaidullāh al-'Alawī (dated 1062/1652), M. Ya'qūb al-Banbānī & Ḥāfiẓ M. Nasīm Rāmpūrī are found on fol. 1a.
P.	.. ( .. )	S. 17.5×12.5; F. 498; L. 17.	Inc. The 2nd half (Mar-yam— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Fol. 3a has the autograph of M. Kāzim b. M. Amīn Munshī, the author of 'Ālamgīr Nāmāh in Persian. With marginal notes throughout. Beg. بسم الله - كه بعض - امسال ابو عمرو الهاء آه



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
446 a't-Tafsīr.	7741 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Ta'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
447	2237 M.	"		"
448	131 M.	"		"
449	133 M.	"		"
450	2239 M.	"		"
451	14060 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 39.1 × 25.3; F. 277; L. 27.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fātiḥah—al-Kahf 39).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	With occasional notes in the margins. Beg. abruptly: انه عليه السلام قال فاتحة الكتاب ... قرأ رسول الله عليه السلام الفاتحة آه.
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.2 × 17.5; F. 405; L. 19-21.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fātiḥah—al-Kahf).	Bad. Several foll. in a brittle condition. 11th/17th century.	Beg. as No. 437. Foll. 1-13 are in a later hand.
P.	" ( " )	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 886; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1107/1695.	A very nice copy, with 2 Lawḥs (foll. 1a & 509b), gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā. With the seal & signature of M. al-Aṣfahānī on fol. 1a.
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.5 × 20; F. 667; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1172/1758.	Copied by Ḥusain b. 'Abdi'l-Qādir 'Āfandī, with a Lawḥ and gold & coloured Jidwal
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.1 × 16.5; F. 498; L. 23.	Inc. The 2nd half (al-Isrā'-al-Lail 10).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله — سبحان الذي أسرى — سبحان اسم بمعنى التسليح آه Ending abruptly: " للعسرى " للخلة المودية الى العسر و الشدة .
P.	" ( " )	S. 17.9 × 11.8; F. 226; L. 19.	Inc. The 2nd half (Maryam 9—al-Fātir).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. abruptly: بان الموتر فيه كال قدرته، وان الوسائط عند التحقيق آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
452 a't-Tafsīr.	2238 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Ta'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'i al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
453 "	14059 D.	"	"	"
454 "	11415 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'i al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Muḥammad b. Farāmurḡ b. 'A. a't-Ṭarasūsī, Mullā Khusraw (d. 885/1480).
455 "	7700 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī*.	"	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad al-Qurashī a'sh-Ṣiddīqī al-Kāzarūnī al-Khaṭīb (d. 943/1536).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 17; F. 292; L. 21.	Inc. The 2nd half (Maryam —a'n-Nās).	Good. Water stained. 12th/18th century.	The last 6 foll. are in a later hand. Beg. as No. 445.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.1 × 15; F. 197; L. 21.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Mā'idah 117 —al-Kahf).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. abruptly : بانت يقولوا ذلك و يتمدوه او مشاهد الاحوال هم من كروا - فلما توفيتى بالرفع الى السماء آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 29.5 × 18.7; F. 188; L. 27.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary up to سيقول السفهاء. Written with a golden Lawḥ & red Jidwal; & with marginal notes. With seals & autographs of Turkish 'Ulamā. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق النسم و رزق القسم آه - See Brock. 1/416 & Sup. 1/738.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 33.5 × 21; F. 345; L. 27-31.	C.	Good. 10th/16th century.	A brief, but very useful gloss on the same commentary. Written in two hands, with marginal notes; & with foll. 309-45 in Naskh. One of the 'Arḍidāhs found on fol. 1a is dated 999/1590-91. The foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. قوله الحمد لله الذى نزل الفرقان - اقول قال صاحب الكشاف فى خطبه آه - See Brock. 1/416, Sup. 1/738 & Patnā 18/2/64.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
456 a't-Tafsir.	11543 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.*	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al- Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Abu'l-Faḍ Muḥam- mad al-Qurashī a'y- Ṣiddīqī al-Kāzarūnī al-Khaṭīb (d. 943/ 1536).
457 "	2783 D.	"	"	"
458 "	7711 M.	"	"	'Iṣāmu'd-Dīn Ibrā- hīm b. M. b. 'Arab- shāh al-Isfarā'inī (d. 943/1536).
459 "	2710 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.3×14.5; F. 410; L. 25-28.	Inc. (The foll. 184, 185 & 421 missing).	Good. Water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Beg. as the preceding copy. Foll. 142-153 are in Naskh.
P.	" ( " )	S. 28×19.5; F. 419; L. 25.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 1105/1693	Copied by 'Abḍu'l-Wāḥid Sanbhalī. Fol. 1a has the seal of Mawlānā S. Dildār 'Alī Naṣīrābādī (d. 1235/1820). The foll. are placed in new mar- gins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل آيات بينات محركات - بعد فهذه حوائج آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 25.9×17.5; F. 348; L. 22.	Inc. (al-Fāti- ḥah—al- An'am).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1090/1679.	Another gloss on the same commentary, dedi- cated to Sulṭān Sulaimān of Turkey (926-74/1520- 66). The preface is lacking in this copy. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نزل الفرقان - أقتبس أقتباساً لطيفاً آه - See Brock. 1/416, Sup. 1/ 738 & Patnā 18/2/65.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.6×17.5; F. 342; L. 19-20.	"	Badly. worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Foll. 1-16 are placed in new margins.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
460 a't-Tafsir.	11446 D.	nl-Fawā'idu'l Bahiyyah.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'i al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Sa'du'd-Dīn 'Isā b. Amīr Khān al-Qasṭamūni al-Ḥanafī, Sa'dī Chalpi (d. 945/1539).
461 "	11404 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.*	"	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā al-Qūjawī, Shaikh-zādah (d. 950/1543).
462 "	11406 D.	"	"	"
463 "	1486 D.	al-Ḥawāshil-Mazhariyyah.	"	Mazharu'd-Dīn.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.1 × 13; F. 469; L. 23.	Inc. (Hūd— a'n-Nās).	Good. 12th/18th century.	Another gloss, composed in 938-44/1532-37. Written with a Lawḥ & gold and black Jidwal; & with the author's notes in the margins. With old leather binding of a fine design. Beg. سورة هود مكية - هذا قول الجمهور - و عن ابن عباس مكية كلها آه - See Brock. 1/417 & Sup. 1/739.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5 × 20; F. 328; L. 45.	Inc. The 1st Vol. (al-Fātiḥah—al-An'ām 159).	"	The easiest gloss on the same commentary, composed in 943/1563. Written with a Lawḥ and gold & coloured Jidwal on fol. 1b-2a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - بسم الله - والياء فيه للاستعانة آه - See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/739 & Patnā 18/2/67.
P.	" ( " )	S. 21.4 × 15.6; F. 279; L. 23.	Inc. The last Vol. (wa'z-Zāriyāt— a'n-Nās).	Good. Slightly water-stained. 964/1557.	Copied by 'Abdullāh in Bigā Beg. سورة و الناريات - يقال ذرى الشيء اى سقط آه - A note by Jannatzādah al-Qāḍī, dated 1262/1846, is found on fol. 1b.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 281; L. 17-21.	Inc. (One or two foll. missing from the beg.).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 961/1554.	The unique copy of a gloss on the same commentary. Copied by 'Abdullāh b. M. b. Ḥu. Imām of Jami'i Siyūl, Aḥmad-nagar. Beg. abruptly: على مذهب الاشاعرة القائلين بان اسماء الله توقيفة آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
464 a't-Tafsīr.	2719 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Sinānu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Ya'qūb al-'Āmāsī, Sināni Chalpī (d. 986/1578).
465 "	237 M.	"	"	"
466 "	11487 D.	"	"	Muḥammad b. Jamālu'd-Dīn b. Ramaḍān al-Muskirī a'sh-Shirwānī (d. 1020/1611).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'aliq).	S. 23.3×15.5; F. 507; L. 19-27.	C. (al-An-'ām—al-Kahf, al-Qamar, al-Mulk, al-Muz-zammil, al-Muddaṣṣir, wa'd-Duḥā, wa't-Tīn, al-'Alaqah, Alam Nashrah, al-Qadr, Lam-yakun, a'z-Zalzalah, & wa'l-'Ādiyāt).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1035/1625.	A well-known gloss on the same commentary, composed in 954-77 (1547-69). Foll. 86 & 87 are blank & foll. 88b-507 are in Nasta'liq. The margins contain the author's notes. Beg. يا من الخم شقائق البلغاء يداع صنائع الآيات آه. See Brock. 1/417 & Sup. 1/739.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.8×13.3; F. 105; L. 21.	Inc. (al-An-'ām, al-Mulk & al-Qamar).	Good. 11th/17th century.	A very fine copy, with a Lawḥ and gold & black Jidwal; & with the author's notes on the margins.
P.	" (,,)	S. 27.2×17; F. 533; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fātiḥah—al-Mā'idah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Another gloss. Foll. 1—337 and 451-533 are placed in new margins. The 1st fol. is in a later hand. Beg. قال الفقير الى الله — بعد حمد الله العليم العلام آه. See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/739 and Patnā 18/2/70.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
467 a't-Tafsir.	10399 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'ṣh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Abdi's-Ṣamad al-Ḥārīṣī al-Āmilī (d. 1030/1621).
468 "	13042 D.	Risālah fi't-Tafsir.	"	"
469 "	2720 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	"	Mullā 'Abdu's-Salām al-Lāhawrī (d. 1037/1627).
470 "	11366 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 18.2×13; F. 107; L. 18-20.	Inc. (up to al-Baqa-rah 22).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A short gloss on the same commentary. There is a lacuna after fol. 1b. Foll. 1b-27a are in Nasta'liq. With occasional notes in the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل نسخة علم الامكان شرحا لآيات قدرته آه - Ending abruptly: قوله من الافعال العامة لتحقيق مصدره - وطلق ما اشتركا فيه - See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/739 and Patnā 18/2/72.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.7×16.4; F. 3 (96b-98b); L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 11th/17th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on a'n-Nahl 15. Beg. الحمد لله الفرد الاحد الذي رفع وفتح الحضراء بلا عمد آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 31.9×15; F. 272; L. 17.	C. (al-Fātiḥah—al-An'ām).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare MS. of a gloss on the same commentary. Written in 2 hands. Beg. قوله الحمد لله الذي نزل - اقبس من قوله تعالى تبارك الذي آه .
P.	" ( " )	S. 24-14; F. 172; L. 24-5.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—Hūd 98).	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An anonymous gloss on the same commentary. The latest authority quoted is 'Abdu's-Salām al-Lāhawrī. Two foll. from the beg., 24 after fol. 125 and one after fol. 160 are wanting. The last 4 foll. belong to al-An'ām. Beg. abruptly: فهو محمود في الدنيا و الآخرة و سعيد فيهما - و يحتمل ان يكون المعنى فمن كان له قلب آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
471 a't-Tafsir.	2709 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'i al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/ 1308).	Mīr Muḥammad Ḥa- shim b. al-Amīr Qā- sim al-Ḥusainī al- Jilānī a't-Ṭabīb (d. 1061/1651).
472 "	7730 M.	"	"	Mullā 'Abdu'l-Hakīm b. Shamsi'd-Dīn a's- Siyālkūtī (d. 1068/ 1658).
473 "	7716 M.	"	"	"
474 "	2707 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 16.3; F. 592; L. 17.	Inc. (up to al-Baqar- rah 16).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on the same com- mentary. Fol. 1a bears a seal dated 1088/1677. Beg. الحمد لله كشاف ظم القواية بانافة انوار الهداية آه - Ending abruptly: ان حرف التشبيه ههنا للتحقيق المؤكد.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 399; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing. Up to al-Baqar- ah 236).	Bad. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A gloss on the same commentary, dedicated to Shāhjahān, the builder of the Tāj (see No. 230). Beg. abruptly: باعتماد اشتماله على تكميل الثقلين - قوله فتحدثى الى آخره - يقال تحديث آه - See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/ 740 & Patnā 18/2/74.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 14.5; F. 445; L. 25.	Inc. (a'n- Naḥl 71—al- Furqān 63)	Bad. White-ant- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Beg. abruptly: واجيب بما يصححه بشقيه - قوله فيقدر ان يحى الخلاق الخ اى لبهم آه - Ending abruptly: قوله وقيل المعنى الخ - باطلاق اسم الحال على محلها او تسمية محل ظهور الشئ باسمه - و هما مقاربان -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 13.6; F. 276; L. 17.	Inc. (up to al-Baqar- rah 32).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن شفاء لما فى الصدور آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
475 a't-Tafsir.	2707 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh Shāfi'i al- Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Mullā 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm b. Shamsi'd-Dīn a'sh Siyālkūtī (d. 1068/ 1658).
476 "	21913 D.	Sarḥu't- Ta'wīl.	"	Abū Ibrāhīm Shar- yār b. Ḥājī M. Yūsuf b. Mīrzā M. b. Qilī Mīrzā al-Balkhī.
(428) "	9560 M.	Risālah fi't- Tafsir.	"	'Izzu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l- 'Azīz b. 'A. b. 'Ab- dī'l-'Azīz a'z-Zam- zamī al-Mālikī (d. 976/1569).
(469) "	13042 D.	"	"	Ḥabībullāh b. M. Jān al-Bāgnawī a'sh- Shīrāzī, Mīrzājān (d. 995/1586-7).

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.2 × 20.4; F. 237; L. 17.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 32- 191).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The continuation of the preceding copy. All the foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. فيه انه لاحلا . . . . . في وقوع الكليف بها آه -
'Ar. (Nast aliq).	S. 32.5 × 19.6; F. 102; L. 19.	Inc. (Preface —al-Fā- tiḥah).	"	The unique copy of a gloss on the same com- mentary. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ & several flower patterns on the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اعطى عباده المصطفين مقاليد كنوز الفرقان آه - Ending abruptly : قوله و عن حذيفة اليمان - فاطلاق الكتاب على المكتب اما حقيقة للاشتراك او -
" ( " )	S. 16.7 × 10.4; F. 6 (78b-83a); L. 21.	C.	Good. 972/1564.	The unique copy of a gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on a't-Talāq 3. Composed in 972/1564 & dedicated to 'Ināyat- ullāh A. Chalpi. Beg. الحمد لله الذي زين سما صدر المجالس و المحافل آه -
" ( " )	S. 23.7 × 16.4; F. 3 (104b- 106b); L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten, but laminated. 11th/17th century.	A rare gloss on al-Baiḍā- wī's commentary on al- Fatḥ 1. Beg. قال القاضي الليضاوي رحمه الله وعد بفتح مكة، اقول: المصنف رحمه الله حمل اولانا فتحا على انه آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(428) a't-Tafsīr.	9560 M.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al- Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	
(428) "	9560 M.	"	"	
(428) "	9560 M.	"	"	
(428) "	9560 M.	"	"	
478 "	9064 M.	"	"	'Abdu'l-Bāqī Ṭūrsūn- zādah.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 16.7×10.4; F. 4 (6b-9a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on a'n-Nāzi- 'āt 27. Dedicated to Aḥmad Pāshā (d. 1087/ 1661). Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق السماء بارادته العليه آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 16.7×10.4; F. 3 (10b-4b), L. 17.	C.	"	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-Fāti- ḥah 7. Dedicated to Muṣṭafā Pāshā (d. 1096/ 1684). Written within gold & black Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله - أما بعد فهذه رسالة حررتها في أثناء التدريس آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 16.7×10.4; F. 5 (24b-28a) L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-An'ām 1. Beg. الحمد لله الملك العلام ذي الفضل والانعام آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 16.4×9.5; F. 6 (29b-34a); L. 13	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-An- biyā' 30. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق السموات والارض فتقا آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 20×13.3; F. 24; L. 17.	C.	Good. water- stained. 1015/1606.	A rare gloss on al-Baiḍā- wī's commentary on Mar- yam 66. The author was Qāḍī'l-Qudāt of Egypt. Copied by Yāsīn b. Man- ṣūr al-Azhari in the life- time of the author. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - قوله تعالى في سورة مريم و يقول الانسان آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
478 a't-Tafsīr.	5541 D.	al-Is'āf bi Sharḥi Ab-yāti'l-Qāḍi wa'l-Kash-shāf.	a'z-Zamaksharī (see No. 413) & al-Baidāwī (see No. 437).	Khidr b. 'Aṭā'illah al-Mawṣilī (d. 1007/1598).
479 "	5541 D.	"	"	"
480 "	720 M.	As'īlatu'l-Qur'āni'l-Majīd wa Ajwibatuhā*.		Zāinu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Qādir a'r-Raḥī (d. after 668/1269).
481 "	2335 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28×21; F. 397; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fātiḥah—al-A'rāf).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1013/1604.	A commentary on the verses quoted by Zamaksharī & Baidāwī in their commentaries, composed in 1002-3/1594. Foll. 1a bears the signature of M. Ma'sūm b. A. al-Ḥusainī, grand father of Sayyid 'Alī Khān al-Mūsawī. Beg. الهم يا كشاف ضيابة الالهام آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/509 & Patnā 18/2/77.
P.	" ( " )	S. 27.8×19.1; F. 308; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a't-Tawbah—a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1051/1641.	Copied by Nūru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Wud al-Wafā'i al-Azharī for Nizāmu'd-Dīn A. b. M. Ma'sūm, father of Sayyid 'Alī Khān. Beg. لا هم الى ناشد محمدا - انشدها عند قوله تعالى ولم يظاهروا عدوا آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 17.4×12.5; F. 238; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 8th/14th century.	A very old copy. Several seals & 'Arḍīdahs on fol. 1a. Foll. 209 & 238 supplied by Ḥājī 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. 'Ar. al-'Aqīlī in 1170/1756. Beg. قال الفقير الى رحمة ربه - محمد بن ابي بكر بن عبد القادر الرازي - هذا مختصر جمع فيه امودجا آه - See Brock. 2/200.
P.	" ( " )	S. 22×16.5; F. 141; L. 19.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	All the foll. placed in new margins.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
482 a't-Tafsīr.	8976 M.	As'ilatu'l-Qur'āni'l-Majīd wa Ajwibatuhā*.		Zainu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Qādir a'r-Rāzī (d. after 668/1269).
483 "	7609 M.	"		"
484 "	25523 D.	"		"
485 "	159 M.	Madāriku't-Tanzīl*.		Ḥāfiẓu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī (d. 710/1310).
486 "	1251 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×16.2; F. 10; L. 33.	Inc. (up to a'n-Nisā' 51).	Good. 12th/18th century.	A very small portion, ending abruptly : قلنا : قوله اولك اشارة - وهذا القول موجود من -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.4×19; F. 139; L. 19.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 13th/19th century.	The last folio supplied in the library. With the autograph of Sulṭān Ḥ. Barīlawī, dated 1276/1859.
P.	" ( , )	S. 32.3×21.5; F. 180; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1317/1899	Copied by Nazīru'd-Dīn Khān b. 'Imāmu'd-Dīn Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1322/1904).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34×25.5; F. 254; L. 25.	Inc. (al-Ḥaj 52—a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 840/1436-7.	A well-known commentary. Copied by M. b. Jalālu'd-Dīn Majd al-Kūsawī, with red & blue Jidwal. Beg. abruptly : يمتع لان الشيطان لا يقدر على ذلك في حق غيره آه - See Brock. 2/196, Sup. 2/263 & Patnā 18/2/58.
P.	" ( , )	S. 34×22.7; F. 301; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to a'n-Nahl 125).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A fine copy. Written in Bihārī Naskh within red & blue Jidwal & Bārīkā, and with flower patterns in the margins & a double-page 'Unwān. Beg. الحمد لله المزه بذاته عن اشارة الالهام آه - Ending abruptly : و جادلهم بالتي هي احسن، بالطريقه - و هو رد على من -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
487 a't-Tafsir.	14600 D.	Madāriku't-Tanzil*.		Hāfizu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī (d. 710/1310).
488 „	13600 D.	„		„
489 „	10514 D.	„		„
490 „	10232 D.	„		„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.3×21.4; F. 230; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-An'ām 158).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated. 10th/16th century.	Another copy in Bihārī Naskh, with double red Jidwal & marginal notes throughout. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of 'Ar. b. Shaikh M. entitled 'Amīdu'l-Mulk b. Faṣīḥu'l-Mulk dated Shawwāl 943/1537.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24.7×17.5; F. 287; L. 15;	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to the end of al-An'ām).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated. 936/1530.	Written by H. b. Rukn-i'd-Dīn in Bihārī Naskh, with marginal notes. Foll. 1-21 are in a later hand.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 31.3×22.5; F. 142; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Āli 'Im-rān 111-al-A'rāf 143).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Written within red Jidwal & Bārikā, with marginal notes. The last 18 foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. abruptly: والباء متعلقة بمحذوف — و حبل من الناس، و الحبل العهد آه. Ending abruptly: و انا اول المؤمنين — فقال ابن برائي و لم يقل لن.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.2×18; F. 507; L. 17-21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to the end of al-Kahf).	Badly white ant & worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written in several hands, with marginal notes in Arabic & Persian. Fol. 1a bears a note in the hand of 'Abdu'r Razzāq b. M. Ishāq dated 1212/1798.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
491 a't-Tafsir.	14601 D.	Madāriku't-Tanzil*.		Ḥāfiẓu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī (d. 710/1310).
492 "	886 M.	al-Mu'tamad mina'l-Manqūl fīmā Ūḥiya ila'r-Rasūl.		Bahā'u'd-Dīn Ḥaidar b. 'A. b. Ḥaidar al-Qāshī.
493 "	123 M.	Lubābu't-Ta'wīl*.		'Alā'u'd-Dīn abū'l-Ḥasan (Abū M.) 'Alī b. M. b. Ibr. b. Khāzīn a'sh-Shīḥī al-Baḥdādī (d. 741/1340).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 25.3 × 15.5; F. 361; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Sūrah Ṣad— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1240/1825.	Written with marginal notes extracted chiefly from the gloss by Mullā Ilāhdād b. 'Al. Jawnpūri (d. 923/1517). Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - صر ذكر هذا الحرف من حروف المعجم على سبيل التحدى و التبيه على الاعجاز آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.5 × 17; F. 287; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1070/1659.	A very rare commentary. Transcribed by 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. Ḥ. b. 'A. Shāh known as Qal'ah Kilābī for Ḥu. Bāshā b. 'A. Bāshā al-Afrāsiyābī, the Governor of Baṣrah & author of <i>الأخبار القرآنية</i> , who died in Deccan in 1087/1676 (see Patnā 18/2/177 & <i>Tārikhi Muḥammadī</i> 521a). Written within gold & coloured <i>Jidwal</i> , with a <i>Lawḥ</i> . Beg. اللهم بك نستعين و عليك نتوكل - سبحانه اللهم لك الحمد على ما اوليت آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/212.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.1 × 19.7; F. 351; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-A'rāf— al-Ḥaj)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1086/1676.	A famous commentary, composed in 725/1325. Written within red <i>Jidwal</i> , with a <i>Lawḥ</i> at the beg; & with several 'Arḍidāhs on fol. 1a. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - تفسير سورة الاعراف مكية - روى ذلك عن ابن عباس آه. See Brock. 2/109, Sup. 2/135 & Āṣaf 1/554.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
494 a't-Tafsir.	162 M.	Ġarā'ibu'l-Qur'ān*.		Nizāmu'd-Din Hasan b. M. b. Ḥu al-Qumī a'n-Naisābūrī, al-A'raj.
495 "	163 M.	"		"
496 "	164 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.7×22.7; F. 549; L. 41.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to Banī Isrā'il).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 905/1499.	The well-known commen- tary, with an interlinear Persian version of the Qur'ān. Based on Mafāti- ḥu'l-Ġaib (No. 430) & finished in 728/1328. The Persian translation, where- ever it is present, is in small Naskh in red or black. The text is written in two hands, one of them being much later. Beg. عونك يا كريم الى الله الكريم — الحمد لله الذي جعلنا ممن شرح صدره للاسلام آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/273, Patnā 18/2/81 & al-A'lām 2/233 (where the date of the author's death is after 850/1446).
P.	" ( " )	S. 33.5×23.5; F. 307; L. 41.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Kahf —a'n- Nās).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. كلها من صفات الجلال و الاكرام — سورة السكف مكة آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.4×19; F. 356; L. 33.	Inc. (up to the end of a'n- Nahl).	Good. 10th/16th century.	A very fine copy of the same commentary. Writ- ten within gold & colour- red Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg.; & with the Persian translation in Nasta'liq in red. The first folio supplied by a later hand. Ending abruptly : فقال النصارى: لا تزيد ان يكون عديم بعد عيدنا، فانخذوا الاحد -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
497 a't-Tafsir.	326 DK.	Ġarā'ibu'l-Qur'ān.*		Nizāmu'd-Dīn Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥu. al-Qummi a'n-Naisābūrī, al-A'raj.
498 ..	2212 M.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		'Imādu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Fidā' Ismā'īl b. 'U. b. Kaṣīr al-Qurashī a'd-Dimashqī (d. 774/1373).
499 ..	2254 M.	Kashfu't-Tanzīl.		Fakhrū'd-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥaddād al-'Abbādī a'z-Zabīdī al-Ḥanafī (d. c. 800/1397).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 32.7×23.2; F. 302; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Āli 'Imrān—al-Anfāl).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A portion of the same commentary without Persian version. Beg. بسم الله - سورة آل عمران مدنية القراءة: الم مقطوعة الالف آه.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21.8×17.5; F. 281; L. 23.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—Āli 'Imrān 102).	Good. 12th/18th century.	The well-known commentary, based on traditions. Written within red Jidwal except foll. 119-161, which are in a later hand. Foll. 162- 64 are blank. Beg. حدثني يونس بن عبد الاعلى - قال هي ام القرآن آه. Ending abruptly : قال قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم : كتاب الله هو جبل الله الممدود - See Brock. 2/49, Sup. 2/48 & Patnā 18/2/85.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 28.9×18.4; F. 448; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 2 (up to (Maryam 4).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1046/1637.	A very rare commentary. Written in several hands with foll. 276—448 being within red & blue Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears several autographs & seals. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اكرمنا بالنور المبين آه. Ending abruptly : و اشتعل الرأس شيئا - قال صلى الله عليه وسلم : خير الدعاء الخفى - See Brock. 2/189 & Sup. 2/250, 985.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
500 a't-Tafsīr.	4645 D.	Tanwīru'l-Miqbās min Tafsīri b. 'Abbās*.		Majdu'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. M. b. Ibr. b. 'U. a'sh-Shīrāzī al-Fīrūzābādī (d. 817/1415).
501 "	2245 M.	Jāmi'u'l-Bayān fī Tafsīri'l-Qur'ān*.		Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. al-Ḥusainī al-'Ijlī a'sh-Shīrāzī (d. 905/1501).
502 "	136 M.	Tafsīru'l-Jalālain*.		Jalālu'd-Dīn abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24×16.4; F. 365; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1166/1753.	Transcribed by 'Uṣmān Aḥmad b. Qādī Iḥsān-ullāh Balgīrāmī, with the text, headings & Jidwal in red. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - وَصَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى خَيْرِ خَلْقِهِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِهِ أَجْمَعِينَ - أَخْبَرَنَا عَبْدُ اللَّهِ التَّقِيُّ - عَنْ ابْنِ عَبَّاسٍ قَالَ الْبَاءُ بِهَا. اللَّهُ آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/235 & Patnā 18/2/1.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20×14.5; F. 587; L. 19-20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A concise commentary, composed in 870/1465. Written within double red Jidwal, with occasional notes in the margins. Foll. 1-44, with many others, were supplied in 1249/1837. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أرسل رسوله بالهدى ودين الحق آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/278 & Patnā 18/2/101.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.7×12; F. 325; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 994/1586.	The most popular commentary, the work of 2 scholars, finished in 870/1466. Written in small Naskh within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 2 Lawḥs (foll. 1b & 148b) & blue Bārikā. All the foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله حمدا موافيا لنعمة آه - See Brock. 2/145, Sup. 2/179 & Patnā 18/2/95.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
503 a't-Tafsīr.	137 M.	Tafsīru'l-Jalālain.*		Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).
504 "	135 M.	"		"
505 "	9981 D.	"		"
506 "	7648 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7×12.5; F. 531; L. 17.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A nice copy, written with gold & coloured Jidwal, with a double-page 'Unwān; & with marginal notes in Nasta'liq. The Ms. was presented to Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18) in 1266/1849.
P.	" ( " )	S. 23×15; F. 365; L. 21.	C.	"	Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the headings in gold.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.2×16.3; F. 346 (7b-352a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1205/1790.	With Faṭḥu'r-Raḥmān of Shāh Waliyyullāh on the margins. Fol. 1b-6b contain the preface of that work. Beg. الجزء لله رب العالمين - هذا كتاب تفسير القرآن العظيم للشيخين الجلالين آه For Faṭḥu'r-Raḥmān see No. 214-21.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 27×19.5; F. 330; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1233/1818.	The text transcribed by Muḥkamu'd-Dīn b. Ṣadr-i'd-Dīn al-Anṣārī al-Jālandharī in Naskh & the commentary in Nasta'liq, with Faṭḥu'r-Raḥmān in the interlinear spaces. The margins contain extracts from other commentaries. Fol. 2a-3b contain the preface of Faṭḥu'r-Raḥmān.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
507 a't-Tafsīr.	2249 M.	Tafsīru'l-Jalālain.*		Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).
508 "	2676 M.	al-Jamālain lil-Jalālain.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 323).
509 "	2267 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Manṣūr*.		Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502-8).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 28.4 × 18.5; F. 255; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1237/1821.	The text copied by Aṣḡar 'Alī b. Ḥ. 'A. Murādābādī in Naskh & the commentary in Nasta'liq. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Nawwāb S. Karīmullāh Khān Rāmpūrī (see No. 255).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 12.5; F. 430; L. 21-23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1139/1727.	The well-known glossary on the preceding commentary. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Khālīq & his pupils. With the autograph of Muṭṭī Sa'dullāh Rāmpūrī & his & others' seals. Several foll. mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله ذي الجلال والجمال والكمال آه See Brock. 2/145, Sup. 2/180 & Patnā 18/2/98.
P.	" ( " )	S. 24.8 × 18; F. 293; L. 21-33.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Banī Isrā'īl-al-Aḥ-zāb).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 963/1556.	A commentary, based on the traditions of the Prophet & composed in 898/1492. Foll. 1—105, 116—62 & 232—35 are in a later hand. Twelve fly-leaves at the end contain the names & the dates of death of the authors quoted in the volume. Several seals are borne on fol. 293b. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Mu'tī b. M., b. Ḥabīb al-Munāwī. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - قوله تعالى: سبحان الذي أسرى بعبده ليلاً! اخرج ابن جرير آه.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
510 a't-Tafsīr.	2268 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Manṣūr.		Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502-8).
511 "	10405 D.	"		"
512 "	2269 M.	"		"
513 "	2264 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×17.4; F. 245; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Sabā— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 963/1556.	According to a note at the end, the author has quoted 33 thousand traditions in this work. The last fol. is damaged. Beg. بسم الله — و صلى الله — سورة سبا— اخرج ابن الضريس و النحاس آه -
P.	" (,,)	S. 25.7×20.5; F. 401; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Yūsuf— al-Aḥ-zāb).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 972/1565.	A very nice copy, with an illuminated title-page and gold & coloured Jidwal. With several autographs on fol. 1a & the seal of Subhān 'A. at the end. Beg. بسم الله — سورة يوسف اخرج النحاس و ابو الشيخ آه -
P.	" (,,)	S. 25.7×17.2; F. 229; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 4 (al-Aḥ-qāf—al-A'lā 17).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	The text of the Qur'an written on the margins in Bihārī Naskh. The autograph of 'Al. ḥalpī & the seal of Salāmullāh (dated 1203/1798) found on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — سورة الاحقاف - اخرج ابن مردويه عن ابن عباس آه - Ending abruptly : قد افلح من تزكى و ذكر الله ربه فصلى - و اخرج -
P.	" (,,)	S. 28.5×20.; F. 237; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fātiḥah—al-Baqarah 243).	Good. Worm & white-ant-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الذى احيا بنى شا. مآثر الآثار بعد الدثور آه - Ending abruptly : و اخرج الطبرانى — و بهم ترزقون و بهم مطرون - و اخرج ابن حبان -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
514 a't-Tafsīr.	2265 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Manṣūr.*		Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502-8).
515 "	8253 M.	"		"
516 "	7640 M.	"		"
517 "	2266 M.	"		"
518 "	25594 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×14; F. 534; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Āli 'Im-rān—al-An'ām).	Bad In a brittle condition. 10th/16th century.	With several seals on fol. 1a. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — سورة آل عمران — أخرج ابن الضريس آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.8×20.5; F. 553; L. 23-25.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (up to al-An-'ām 35).	Good. 12th/18th century.	The list of the authorities quoted in the work is found at the beg. of this copy. Ending abruptly : قوله ان كان كبير عليك — يقول الله سبحانه لو شئت لجمعتهم على الهدى اجمعين . و اخرج .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 26.8×18.8; F. 721; L. 23-25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Nisā'—a'n-Naḥl).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Several foll. mounted on new margins & the last 4 foll. damaged badly. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — أخرج ابن الضريس في فضائله آه . Ending abruptly : ادع الى سبيل ربك بالحكمة . اخرج .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.6×18.5; F. 464; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-A'rāf—a'n-Naḥl).	Good. 13th/19th century.	Beg. سورة الاعراف . اخرج ابن الضريس و النحاس آه . Ending abruptly : و اخرج البخاري — عن ابن مسعود انه قال في بني اسرائيل و .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.2×20; F. 69; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-An-'ām 35-166).	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by Mirzā M. 'A. Kaṣhmīrī Rāmpūrī (see No. 178). Beg. abruptly: و عبد حميد و ابن جرير و ابن المنذر آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
519 a't-Tafsīr.	2318 M.	al-Lubāb min 'Ulūmī'l-Kitāb.		Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū-Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. 'Ādil a'd-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī.
520 "	2319 M.	"	"	"
521 "	2320 M.	"	"	"
522 "	2321 M.	"	"	"
523 "	2322 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 16.6; F. 244; L. 31-35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-Baqarah 207).	Good. 981/1574.	A rare commentary, composed in 880/1473. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm al-'Abbādī al-Aḥzarī. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of Abu's-Sa'ūd al-'Imādī (d. 982/1574). Written within double red <i>Jidwal</i> . Beg. — و نستهدیه و نستغفره و نعوذ بالله آه - See Brock. 2/114 & Sup. 2/140.
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.8 × 16.5; F. 345; L. 35;	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Baqarah 208 — Āli 'Imrān).	Good, Slightly worm-eaten. 981/1574.	The autograph of 'Al. b. Muṣṭafā is borne on fol. 1a. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا ادخلوا آه
P.	" ( " )	S. 26.2 × 17; F. 272; L. 31-35.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'n-Nisā'—al-Mā'idah)	"	Beg. سورة النساء - مدينة - وهي مائة وست و تسعون آية آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 26.1 × 20.3; F. 385; L. 31-37.	Inc. Vol. 4 (al-An-'ām—Hūd 119)	"	The last fol. is missing. Beg. وهي مائة و ستون و خمس آيات - و كلماتها آه - Ending abruptly : و من شاء فليكتب و انتظروا ما يعدكم =
P.	" ( " )	S. 26 × 17.2; F. 318; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 5 (Yūsuf —al-Kahf).	"	Beg. سورة يوسف مكية - وهي مائة و احدى عشرة آية آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
524 a't-Tafsir.	2323 M.	al-Lubāb min 'Ulūmī'l-Kitāb.		Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. 'Ādil a'd Di-maṣḥqī al-Ḥanbalī.
525 "	2324 M.	"		"
526 "	2325 M.	"		"
527 "	2243 M.	Tashīlu's-Sabīl fī Fahmī Ma'āni't-Tanzīl.		Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. M. b. 'Ar. al-Bakrī a'sh-Ṣiddīqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 952/1545).
528 "	2244 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.5 × 17.5; F. 352; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 6 (Maryam—al-Qaṣaṣ).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 982/1574.	Beg. سورة المريم مكية - وهي ثمان و تسعون آية آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.6 × 17; F. 312; L. 31-35.	Inc. Vol. 7 (al-'Ankabūt—al-Ḥujurāt).	"	Beg. سورة العنكبوت مدنية الى قوله تعالى و ليعلن آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 26.5 × 19.3; F. 314; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 8 (Qāf—a'n-Nās).	Good. Water-stained. 982/1574.	Beg. سورة ق مكية - وهي خمس و اربعون آية آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.8 × 18.4; F. 213; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-Kahf).	Bad. White-ant-eaten & water-stained. 983/1575.	A medium size commentary, composed in 926/1520. Copied by M. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī. The first two foll. are in a later hand. Beg. قال الشيخ - الحمد لله الذي اعجز الفصحاء عن معارضة كتابه آه - See Brock. 2/334, Sup. 2/461 & al-'A'lām 7/285.
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.5 × 20.5; F. 189; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Maryam—a'n-Nās).	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1115/1703.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. Ḥu. b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-'Azīz. Several seals & autographs are found on fol. 1a. Beg. سورة مريم مكية - و قيل سجدتها مدنية آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
529 a't-Tafsīr.	11410 D.	Irshādu'l- 'Aqli's- Salīm*.		Abu's-Sa'ūd Muḥam- mad b. M. b. Muḥ- tafā al-'Imādī al-Ḥa- nafī (d. 982/1574).
530 "	146 M.	Sawāṭi'u'l- Ilhām*.		Abu'l-Faiḍ Faiḍī b. Shaikh Mubārak a'n- Nāgawrī al-Hindī (d. 1004/1595).
531 "	6442 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh & Nast'aliq).	S. 29.2 × 18.6; F. 464; L. 23-29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-An- 'ām).	Good. Water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A reliable commentary, composed in 973/1566. Transcribed by several scribes in Turkish Naskh & Nasta'liq. Fol. 1a bears several seals & auto- graphs. Beg. سبحان من أرسل رسوله بالهدى و دين الحق آه - See Brock. 2/438, Sup. 2/ 651 & Patnā 18/2/112.
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.5 × 24; F. 659; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A very fine copy of the commentary in which the letters with diacritical points are avoided. Com- posed in 1002/1593. Foll. 607b-39a contain 9 revi- ews & foll. 641b-59a an index of difficult words of the commentary. Written in gold & coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ. The whole MS. is mounted on new margins. Beg. احمد المحامد و محمد الاحامد لله مصعد لوامع العلم آه - See Brock. 2/717, Sup. 2/610 & Patnā 18/2/116.
P.	" ( " )	S. 24.2 × 16; F. 578; L. 21.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The signature in English of Nawwāb 'Alī Bahādur of Bāndā is found on fol. 1a. Fol. 1b has the seal of his library. Written within blue & red Jidwal with no review at the end. Beg. الله لا اله الا هو - لا اعلمه ما هو و ما ادركه كما هو - احمد المحامد آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
532 a't-Tafsīr.	147 M.	Sawāṭi u'l- Ilhām.		Abu'l-Faiḍ Faiḍi b. <u>Shaiḫ</u> Mubārak a'n-Nāḡawrī al-Hindī (d. 1004/1595).
533 „	5992 D.	Zubdatu't- Tafāsīr li'l- Qudamā'il- Mashāhīr.		<u>Shaiḫ</u> u'l-Islām b. al-Qāḍī Abd'il-Wahhāb al-Aḥmadābādī al-Ġujrātī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1109/1697).
534 „	3543 D.	Anwāru'l- Furqān.		Ġulām Naqshband b. 'Aṭa'illāh al-Lakhnawī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 1126/1714).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.8 × 17.2; F. 41; L. 9.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 259 —Āli- 'Imrān 76).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A very small portion, with the seal of Nawwāb Karīmullāh Khān (see No. 255) on fol. 1a. Beg. abruptly : 'تبين له' لاج له الحال 'قال اعلم' علما آه .  Ending abruptly : وما هو من عدد الله ما ارسله الله وما اوحيه' و يقولون -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.4 × 16.3; F. 369; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary, composed in 1093/1681. Written in gold & black Jidwal & Bārīkā, with the headings in white on gold; & with gold circles in the margins. Foll. 1a—2a have gold interlinear spaces & a Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل الفرقان شفا. لما في الصدور و رحمة المتقين آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24.8 × 19; F. 432; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-An- 'ām).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare commentary, composed in 1110/1698. Copied by M. Iltifāt Mubārīzkhānī at Lāhīrpūr in the house of 'A. Azīmu'd-Dīn Khān. Foll. 1b-178b contain marginal notes by the author & his son Aḥmad. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل الفرقان نورا للهدى آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/611.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
535 a't-Tafsir.	2224 M.	Anwāru'l-Furqān.		Ġulām Naqshband b. 'Aṭa'illah a'sh-Shāfi'i al-Lakhnawī (d. 1126/1714).
536 "	380 D.	Şawāqibu't-Tanzīl.		'Alī Aşgar b. 'Abdi'ş-Şamad al-Bakrī al-Qannawjī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1140/1727).
537 "	2371 M.	I'ānātu'l-Qārī 'alā Fahmī Kalāmi'l-Bārī.		Abu'l-Qāsim b. M. Murād a'ş-Şiddiqī.
538 "	564 D.	a't-Tafsīru'l-Mazharī*		al-Qādi Şanā'ullāh al-Bānibatī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1225/1810).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta liq).	S. 27 × 18.2; F. 206; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1 (the 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	This copy, which extends to the end of al-Baqarah, was copied from the original MS. Beg. abruptly : ف نور السموات و الارضين من شدة ارزه القوى آه -
P.	"	S. 20 × 13.9; F. 45; L. 15.	Inc. (up to al-Baqarah 1).	Good. 13th/19th century.	A very small portion of a concise commentary, divided into as many Şāqibah as there are Sūrahs. Beg. الحمد لله العليم الحكيم الذي انزل على عبده كتابا آه - Ending abruptly : وذلك الكتاب ذلك اشارة الى الم المذكور قبله انت اول بالمولف من هذه الحروف -
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.1 × 14.6; F. 350; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1206/1791.	The unique copy of a concise commentary, with marginal notes by the author. Copied by Jamālu'd-Dīn Muṭabbib in Lucknow (U.P.). Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل القرآن روح الارواح آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.2 × 19.5; F. 443; L. 21.	Inc. (Yūsuf 54—a'n-Nūr).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1249/1833.	A comprehensive commentary. This portion composed in 1202-4/1787-90. Each Sūrah has a table of contents prepared by the author himself. Beg. abruptly : المشتمات، فاشتملت فيهن النار آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
539 a't-Tafsīr.	6339 M.	Fatḥu'l- 'Azīz.		Shāh 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. Waliyyillāh b. 'Ab- di'r-Raḥīm a'd-Dih- lawī (d. 1239/1824).
540 "	2262 M.	Khitāmu't- Tafāsīr*.		Abū 'Abdillāh M. 'Uḡmān b. M. abl Bakr b. 'Abdillāh al- Mīr Ġanī al-Mahjūbī al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1268/1852).
541 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Su- war wa'l- Āyāt.	8261 M.	Tafṣīru Āyati'd- Dukhān*.		Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abdillāh b. Ḥ. al- Balkhī al-Bukhārī, b Sīnā (d. 428/1037).
542 "	1277 D.	"		"
(427) "	9560 M.	Tafṣīru Sūrati'l- Ikhlāṣ*.		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.2×21; F. 160; L. 21.	Inc. (Up to the beg. of al-Fā- tihah).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on the Qur- 'ān, left unfinished by the author. All the foll. plac- ed in new margins. Beg. و يعونك اعتمس - الحمد لله الذي وجب وجوده آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 24×16; F. 406; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1256/1840.	A concise commentary. Copied by M. A. b. 'A. b. M. b. 'Isā. Printed under the title of Tāju't- Tafāsīr. Beg. الحمد لله الذي الكبرياء رداه والعظمة ازاره آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/810.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20 7×13; F. 2 (318a- 320a); L. 11.	C.	Good. circa 1291/1874.	Copied by Nūr Karīm. The date of transcription found on fol. 209b. Beg. بسم الله - ثم استوى الى السماء فهي دخان. اشار بالدخان الى مادة السماء آه - See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 66.
P.	" ( " )	S. 21.6×13; F. 2 (60b-61b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	" ( " )	S. 16.5×9.5; F. 2 (9b-10b); L. 19.	Inc.	Good. 10th/16th century.	Beg. بسم الله - قال الله سبحانه - قل هو الله احد. هو المطلق هو الذي آه - Ending abruptly (L. 14): بذكر اقرب الاشياء و مآله و هو - See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 64.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
543 a't-Tafsir. (B) a's-Suwar wa'l- Āyāt.	8989 D.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l- Ikhlāṣ*.		Abu 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abdillāh b. Ḥ. al- Bakrī al-Bukhārī, b. Sīnā (d. 428/1037).
(543) "	8989 D.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l- Falaq*.		"
(427) "	9560 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī'n- Nās*.		"
(543) "		"		"
544 "	8991 M.	Tafsīru Āyatī'r- Riba.		"
545 "	14292 D.	Riyādu't- Ṭālibin.		Jalāl a's-Suyūfī (see No. 502).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age.	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 4 (1a-4b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Mounted on new margins.
P.	" ( " )	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 2 (4b-6b); L. 15.	C.	"	Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - قُلْ اعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ فَالِقَ ظِلَّةِ الْعَدَمِ بِنُورِ الْوَجُودِ آه - See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 65.
P.	" ( " )	S. 16.5 × 9.5; F. 1 (11a-11b) L. 19.	Inc.	"	Beg. abruptly (L. 14) : الكاملة - فلما سوى المزاج اولاً جعله مقهوراً آه - See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 65.
P.	" ( " )	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 2 (6b-7b); L. 15.	C.	"	Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - قُلْ اعُوذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ - قد ذكرنا ان الرواية عبارة آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.8 × 14.2; F. 4 (6b-9b); L. 23.	C.	Good. 10th/16th century.	A commentary on the 275th Āyah of al-Baqā- rah. Beg. الحمد لله الذي احل البيع بفضله آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 24 × 13; F. 30; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A commentary on al-Isti- 'āzah and al-Basmalah. Composed in 876/1471. Copied by Jamālu'd-Dīn Ḥusain al-Quṭbī for 'Al. al-Ḥijāzī. Beg. باسمك اللهم نستعيز بك من عذاب النار آه - See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/ 186 & Āṣaf. 2/636.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
546 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	1068 D.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l-Mulk.		Shamsu'd-Dīn Ahmad b. Sulaimān b. Kamāl Bāshā a'r-Rūmī (d. 940/1533).
(546) "	1068 D.	Tafsīru Sūratī'n-Naba'.		"
(546) "	1068 D.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.		Pir Muḥammad, Muftī Uskūb (d. 1020/1630-1).
547 "	11110 D.	"		Nuṣrat Muḥammad al-'Abbāsi.
548 "	4226 M.	Faiḍu'l-Karīm.		'Abdu'l-Ġanī al-Abbādī al-Ḥanafī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 17 × 13.7; F. 5 (4a-8b) L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A commentary on the 67th Sūrah. Beg. abruptly: بشيطان الانس و هم المنجمون - و فيه دلالة آه - See Brock. 2/449 & Sup. 2/669.
P.	" ( " )	S. 16.9 × 13.7; F. 3 (10b-12a); L. 17.	Inc. (Two foll. missing.)	"	A commentary on the 88th Sūrah. Beg. عم اصله عما على انه حرف جر آه - See Brock. 2/449 & Sup. 2/669.
P.	" ( " )	S. 16.6 × 10.3; F. 10 (35b-44a) L. 11.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on a't-Taḥrīm 6. Copied in the life-time of the author. Beg. افصح ما افصح عنه البيان آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 13; F. 2 (1b-2b); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. circa 1063/1653.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-An'ām 159. Beg. بسم الله - هل ينظرون اي ما ينظرون وقتنا للايمان آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 23 × 18; F. 65; L. Not even.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Basmalah. Copied by the author. The latest authority quoted (on fol. 26b) is Najmu'd-Dīn al-Ġīlī (d. 981/1573). Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق السموات والارض - و بعد فان احسن الحديث كلام الله آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
549 a't-Tafsīr. (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	8732 M.	a'n-Nafahāt-u'l-Madaniyyah.		Sa'īd b. 'Abdillāh Sanbab a't-Tanbaktī al-Madani.
550 "	7586 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l-Fātiḥah.		'Abdullāh b. 'Abdī'l-Hakīm b. Shamsī'd-Dīn a's-Siyālkūtī (d. 1094/1683).
551 "	8400 M.	'Iqdu'd-Durari'l-Manzūm.		Sulaimān al-'Azīzī a'z-Zayyāt.
552 "	143 M.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.		Badru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' Ḥasan b. A. b. Yahya al-'Ujaimī al-Makkī (d. 1113/1702).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 14.8; F. 20; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of another commentary on al-Basmalah. Composed in 1073/1663 for M. b. M. Balal, a nephew of the author. Beg. قال الفقير الى الله - الحمد لله الذي امر عباده بان يدعوه باحسن الاسماء آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.5 × 20.2; F. 51; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Fātiḥah. Fol. a bears the seal of Salāmu'r-Rahmān dated 1180/1766. The foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نزل الكتاب بالحق هدى و ذكرى لاولى الالباب آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19.8 × 15.7; F. 19; L. 24.	C.	Good. 1152/1749.	A very rare commentary on al-Fātiḥah. Copied by Yūsuf a'sh-Shabrām-jūmī. Beg. حدا لمن به الاسماء الحسنی - و بعد فيقول اسير الخطايا و الزلات - هذه فائدة في الكلام على البسملة آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/1044.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.3 × 16; F. 2 (1b-2a); L. 26.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on a'r-Ra'd 39. Written within double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى - سئل الشيخ حسن العجيمي - عن قوله لكل اجل كتاب آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
553 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	14020 D.	Tafsīru Āyati'l-Kursī.		Mīr Muḥammad b. 'Alā'i'd-Dīn al-Iraqī.
554 "	1069 D.	Risālah fi'l-Basmalah.		Ismā'il b. Ġunaim al-Jawhārī (d. c. 1160/1747).
555 "	9021 M.	Raf'u'l-As-tārī'l-Musaddalah.		"
556 "	8289 M.	Tafsīru Sūrati'l-Fātiḥah.		Muḥammad 'Ashiq b. 'Ubaidillāh b. M. al-Falātī (d. c. 1187/1773).
557 "	8630 M.	a't-Tafsīru'l-Mu'tamad.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.8×14.2; F. 70; L. 15.	Inc. (The last 3 or 4 foll. missing).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on Āyatu'l-Kursī (al-Baqarah 255) dedicated to 'Ālamgīr (1068-1118/1658-1707). Written within blue & red Jidwal, with an ordinary Lawḥ; & with occasional marginal notes by the author. Beg. سبحان من تقدس في الوهية عن الانداد والاضداد آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 22.2×18; F. 6 (12b-17b); L. 15.	Inc. (Mabḥaṣ 1-5 wanting).	Good. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on al-Basmalah, divided into 6 Mabḥaṣ. Beg. الحمد لله الذي افتتح جميع كتبه بالبسملة آه - See Brock. 2/422.
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.5×14; F. 15; L. 19.	C.	"	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work by the author himself. Beg. حمدا لمناخ البيان و فاتح ابواب التبيان آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28 8×17.8; F. 6; L. 18-19.	C.	"	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Fātiḥah. Copied by 'Ināyat 'Alī. Beg. الحمد لمن احاط جميع المحامد اولاً و آخراً و ظاهراً و باطناً آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 22.5×16.5; F. 3 (15a-17b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on Sūrah al-Ikhlāṣ, dedicated to Mu'tamadud-Dawlah. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب - و بعد فهذا التفسير المعتمد لسورة قل هو الله احد آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
558 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	2296 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī Yūsuf.		'Alī 'Abbās Khān b. 'Alī Ḥusain Khān Rāmpūrī (d. c. 1298/1881).
559 "	4250 M.	"		"
560 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsīru-ṣ-Ṣūfiyah.	7614 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī Yūsuf*.		Zāinu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad b. M. b. M. al-Ġazzālī a't-Ṭūsī (d. 505/1111).
561 "	10698 D.	"		"
562 "	2297 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.6 × 19; F. 47; L. 9.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on Sūrah Yūsuf, dedicated to Nawwāb S. Kalbi Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18). The style is that of Sawāṭi'u'l-Ilhām (see No. 530). Beg. الحمد لله الملك السلام الواحد له ملك السهـ آه -
P.	.. ( .. )	S. 27.9 × 16.5; F. 48; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1334/1916.	Copied by Mirzā M. Bāqir b. M. Ḥasan Kashmīrī Rāmpūrī. (d. 1382/1962).
P.	.. ( .. )	S. 19.5 × 12.2; F. 107; L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st 2 foll. missing).	Bad In a brittle condition. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 986/1578.	A mystical commentary on Sūrah Yūsuf, ascribed to al-Ġazzālī. Beg. الصدیق عم - قال ساخرکم، ولم یستین، فأبطأ عنه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/747, Buhār 9, Fihrist Āstānah-i-Quds, Mashhad, 4/422.
P.	.. ( .. )	S. 30 × 19.5; F. 48; L. 18-25.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Mounted on New margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى شهدت المكونات بوحده انتهت - قال الشيخ الامام الاجل ابو حامد محمد الغزالی آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 23.5 × 15; F. 93; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1256/1840.	According to the colophon, the title of the work is Durratu'l-Baidā'. Copied by Qudrat 'Alī with marginal notes, some-times in Persian.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
563 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsī- ru'ṣ-Sūfiy- yah.	10242 D.	'Arā'isul- Bayān*.		Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abū M. Rūzbihān b. Abī Naṣr al-Baqlī a'sh- Shīrāzī (d. 606/1209).
564 "	1376 M.	Ta'wīlu Ba'dī'l- Āyāt.		Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. 'A. b. M. a't-Tā'ī al-An- dalusī, b. al-'Arabi (d. 638/1240).
565 "	6039 M.	Tafsīru'l- Qur'ān.		
566 "	2288 M.	I'jāzu'l- Bayān*.		Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. M. al- Qūnawī (d. 672/ 1273).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5×12.5; F. 173; L. 15.	Inc. (Up to a'n-Ni- sā' 103).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal, with a small Lawḥ. New margins supplied throughout. Beg. الحمد لله الذى كان فى ازل الأزال موجودا بوجوده آه - See Brock. 1/414, Sup. 1/735 & Patnā 18/2/135.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18×11.8; F. 35 (9b-44a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1109/1697.	A mystical explanation of certain Āyāt, with the original order neither of the Sūrahs nor of the Āyāt. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - نحن نقص قصة عليك احسن القصص اى احسن آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 36×23; F. 40 (110a— 149b); L. 27.	Inc. (Yūnus 6 —al- Fath).	Good. Worm- eaten. 653/1255.	An old copy of a com- mentary, supported by sayings of the Prophet, Traditionists or Ṣūfis. The latest authority quoted is al-Mudhiḥ by b. al- Jawzī (d. 597/1201). Beg. خبت الحية و مكر الفارة و عبت — و ذكر فى قوله تعالى هو الذى جعل الشمس ضياء و القمر نورا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.6×13.9; F. 268; L. 15.	C.	Good. worm- eaten & water- stained, 1131/1719.	A commentary on al-Fā- tiḥah. Copied by M. Qāsim. Written within red Jidwal, with occasi- onal notes in the margins. Beg. يا عاصم اعصمنى من الزلل - الحمد لله الذى بطن فى حجاب عز غيبه آه - See Brock. 1/449, Sup. 1/ 807 & Patnā 18/2/138.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
567 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsī- ru's-Şūfiy- yah.	10038 D.	Mir'ātu'l- Ārifin.*		Şadru'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. M. al- Qūnawī (672/1273).
568 "	3895 M.	"		"
569 "	5298 M.	"		"
570 "	2242 M.	Ta'wīlātu'l- Qur'ān*.		Kamālu'd-Dīn 'Ab- du'r-Razzāq b. Abi'l- Ġanā'im b. A. al- Kāshī a's-Samarqan- dī (d. 736/1336).
571 "	3479 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.6 × 10; F. 7 (31b-37b); L. 21-23.	C.	Good. 1189/1775.	A commentary on al-Fātiḥah, wrongly ascribed to al-Imām Ḥu. b. 'A. b. Abī Ṭālib (d. 60/679). الحمد لله الذي اخرج من التون ما ادرج في القلم آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/808 & Fihrist Āstānah-i-Quds, Mashhad, 4/454.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31 × 15; F. 5 (20a-25b); L. 21.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Bad. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. abruptly في تحقيق فاتحة الكتاب التي هي ام الكتاب آه -
P.	" ( " )		C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written on the margins of foll. 179b—185a.
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.6 × 20.5; F. 403; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A well-known commentary, composed in 729/1329 (see Fihrist Āstānah-i-Quds, Mashhad, Vol. 4/409). Fol. 1a bears the seal of Amjad Khān dated 1119/1707. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل لناظم كلامه مظاهر حسن صفاته - و بعد ناي لما تمهدت تلاوة القرآن آه - See Brock. 2/204, Sup. 2/280 & Patnā 18/2/139.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.6 × 12.2; F. 332; L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Another copy, with the author's will (al-Waṣīyah) at the end.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
572 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsī- ru'ş-Şūfiy- yah.	9073 M.	al-Kahf wa'r- Raqīm*.		Qutbu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l- Karīm b. Ibr. b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm al-Jilī (d. 832/1428).
573 ”	2344 M.	Tafsīru'l- Qur'ān.		
574 ”	8672 M.	a's-Sirru'l- Wājibu'ş- Şiyānah.		
575 ”	845 MK.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l- Qiyāmah.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7×16.3; F. 12; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A commentary on al-Bas- malah, composed for 'Imādu'd-Dīn Yahyā b. al-Q. a't-Tūnūsī al-Mağ- ribī. Beg. الحمد لله الكامن في كنه ذاته، الكائن في عما غيباته آه - See Brock. 2/264 & Sup. 2/283.
P.	” ( ” )	S. 22.6×16; F. 230; L. 21.	Inc. (al-Baqa- rah 24— Banī Isrā'il 84).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	The latest authority quo- ted is b. al-'Arabī (d. 638/ 1240). Beg. abruptly: الطاعات كما سلهم التحقيق فيما آه - Ending abruptly : الانسان يعمل بالضرورة ما يوجب تركه و تقتضى -
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah).	S. 25.8×15.4; F. 2 (49a-50b) L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. circa 1146/1733.	A commentary on the 72nd Āyah of al-Aḥzāb, composed for Mirzā M. Ya'-qūb. Beg. الحمد لله العلي بذاته عن النسب والاضافات آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 25.3×15.6; F. 3 (3b-5b); L. 20.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. circa 1251/1835.	Copied by Ḥusain 'Ali. b. M. 'A. Beg. يا صاحب النفس اللوامة — لا اقسم بيوم القيمة — اى اقسام بها آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
576 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	831 MK.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān*		al-Imām Ḥasan b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥāshimī al-Qura-shī al-'Askari (d. 260/847).
577 „	14736 D.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān*		Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ibr. b. Ḥāshim al-Qummī.
578 „	832 MK.	„		„
579 „	909 D.	a't-Tibyān fi Tafsīri'l-Qur'ān.		Abū Ja'far M. b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a't-Tūsī, Shai-khu't-Ṭā'ifāh (d. 460/1068).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 18.3×10.3; F. 336; L. 17.	Inc. (Up to al-Baqarah 114).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A well-known commentary. Fol. 1a contains two spurious notes, the seal of Ḡaḍanfar, & the autograph of Zafar Jang. Beg. — الحمد لله رب العالمين قال محمد بن علي بن محمد آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/333 & Buhār 15.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23*×15.3; F. 213; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	An authoritative commentary. Written with in yellow, red & black Jidwal, with the headings in red. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد الاحد الصمد آه . See Brock. 1/192, Sup. 1/336, Buhār 13 & Patnā 18/2/145.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.4×21; F. 224; L. 28.	Inc. (35 lines of the preface wanting).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1240/1824.	Copied by Abū M. M. Kāzīm b. M. Riḍā in Lakhnaw (U.P.). The foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. تفسير الكتاب المجيد المنزل من عند العزيز الخيد — بنسخة ما في الصحف الاولى و (تصديق) الذي بين يديه آه .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7×16; F. 341; L. 15.	Inc. (a'r-Rūm 35—al-Mu'min 29).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary. Beg. abruptly : . . . لان ذلك محال — ايضاً الصم الدعاء اذا عرضوا آه . Ending abruptly : و قال ان الله لا يهدي من هو مصرف كذاب . . . See Brock. Sup. 1/707 & Āsaf. 1/536.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
580 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	833 MK.	Majma'u'l-Bayān li Ulūmil-Qur'ān.*		Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥ. b. al-Faḍl a't-Ṭabrazī (d. 548/1153).
581 "	11403 D.	"		"
582 "	13012 D.	Jāmi'u'l-Jawāmi' or Jawāmi'u'l-Jāmi'.		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.6 × 24.5; F. 675; L. 39.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A very fine copy of a comprehensive commentary, composed in 536/1141. Written within gold & coloured <i>Jidwal</i> & gold <i>Bārīkā</i> . The text opens under a very fine <i>Lawḥ</i> . Fol. 1b-3b contain the table of contents, which begins under a <i>Lawḥ</i> . Fol. 4a bears the 'Arḍidāh with the seal of 'Alī Amjad Khān M. Shāhī. Fol. 673b-75a contain a table in which the <i>Āyāt</i> are arranged according to the order of books on jurisprudence. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارتفعت عن مطارح الفكر جلالته آه - See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/708 & Patnā 18/2/147.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23.9 × 17.8; F. 290; L. 20.	Inc. Part 9-10 (al-Sajdah —a'n-Nās).	Bad. White-ant-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. Taqī b. M. Ashraf a'sh-Sharīf al-Astarābādī. Beg. بسم الله — سورة السجدة مكية - عدد آياتها اربع و خمسون آية آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 34.7 × 20; F. 352; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Maryam —al-Fil).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of al-Kashshāf (see No. 413) & Majma'u'l-Bayān, composed in 543/1148. Many foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg. سورة مريم ليها السلام مكية - تمام و تسعون آية — قرأ ابو عمرو بامالة هاء آه - See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/708 & Buhār 18.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
583 Tafsiru'sh-Shī'ah,	2781 D.	Tafsiru'l-Qur'ān.		
584 "	2781 D.	"		"
585 "	2781 D.	"		"
586 "	2781 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 36×27.5; F. 220; L. 28.	Inc. (Āli 'Imrān 1—193).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very comprehensive commentary, based on the traditions of the Prophet & the Imāms. The text has interlinear Persian translation. The latest authority quoted is al-Qāmūs of al-Firūzābādī (see No. 500). With the seal of Masiḥu'd-Dawlah Ḥakīm 'A. Ḥ. Khān Bahādur on fol. 1b. Beg. سورة آل عمران فصل في فضلها — قوله تعالى الم — الله الآيات — المشهور فتح الميم آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 36 6×23.9; F. 205; L. 28.	Inc. (Āli 'Imrān 194— a'n-Ni-sā').	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Fol. 205a bears the same seal. Beg. وما يذكر الا اولو الالباب . وقال ان في خلق السموات آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 35.6×24; F. 181; L. 28.	Inc. (al-Kahf —Maryam 36).	„	Another volume of the same commentary Fol. 1a has the same seal. Beg. سورة الكهف - فصل في تنزيلها و سبب نزولها - على بن ابراهيم آه
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 34.4×24; F. 204; L. 28.	Inc. (Maryam 36—Ṭā-hā).	„	The continuation of the preceding copy, with a big lacuna after fol. 200. Fol. 204b has the same seal. Beg. خملت وكان حملها عند نفسها غلاماً . فقالت رب اني نذرت آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
587 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	1003 D.	Tafsīru Āyati'l- Kursī.		Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khafīrī (d. 935/1528).
588 »	835 MK.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.		Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-'Āmilī (see No. 467).
589 »	8711 M.	Rawḍatu'l- Anwār.		Ṣadru'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm a'sh-Shīrāzī, Mullā Ṣadrā (d. 1050/1640).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5 × 17; F. 17; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary on the 255th Āyah of al-Baqarah. Beg. تبارك الله سبحانه، ما اعظم شأنه و اظهر برهانه آه - For the author see Tārīkhi Muḥammadī.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24 × 15.6; F. 5 (1b-5a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1251/1835.	A small tract dealing with al-Baqarah 102, sūrah Ibrāhīm 37 & sūrah a'n-Nūr 26. Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. 'Alī. Beg. اما بعد الحمد و الصلوة و ابلاغ السلام الى الاخر آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21.2 × 14.5; F. 95; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1246/ 1830-1.	A very rare commentary on Āyatu'l-Kursī. Copied by Ḡulām 'Alī in Faiḍābād. A note on fol. 1b tells us that the copy was bought by Fidā 'A. al-Mūsawī a'n-Naishāpūrī from a's-Sayyid 'A. Jalīs b. 'Azīz Ḥ. Akhlāq b. Mīr Ḥasan, the author of the Maṣṇawī (Siḥru'l-Bayān) & the father of Khalīq on the 23 Jumādā I 1248/1832 for 2 rupees. Beg. و به نستعين . ابتغى فيض فضله العظيم - الحمد لله الذي جعلني ممن شرح الله صدره للإسلام آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/589.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
590 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	258 DK.	Nūru'ḡ- Ṣaḡalain.		'Abdu 'Alī b. Jumu' 'ah al-'Arūsī al-Ḥu- waizī a'sh-Shīrāzī.
591 ..	8111 M.	Naqdu't- Tandīd.		Mullā Ḥusain b. Ibrāhīm a't-Ṭabrasī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 37.3 × 28.8; F. 580; L. 35.	C. Vol. 1-4.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1075-6/ 1664-6.	A very comprehensive commentary, based on <u>Si'ah</u> traditions. Composed in 1065-72/1655-62. Copied by Ḥusain b. M. b Muslim al-Khaṭṭī & collated by him with the author's copy: Fol. 149a contains the will of M. b. Makkī. Foll. 579b-80b. contain reviews by 'A. b. M. al-Āmidī, 'Abdu'r-Rashīd b. Nūrī'd-Dīn a'sh-Shushṭarī, 'Abdu'l-Karīm a't-Ṭabasī, A. b. M. 'A. al-Jawharī & 'Al. b. A. a't-Ṭabasī. Fol. 5a contains several 'Arḡḍdahs. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نزل الفرقان - و بعد فيقول العبد - عبد علي - الحويزي اني لما رايت كتاب الله آه. See Brock. 2/412, Sup. 2/ 582 & Patnā 18/2/150.
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah Āmīz Nast'aliq).	S. 13.4 × 9.2; F. 24; L. 11.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1078/1688.	The unique copy of a supercommentary on a't-Tandīd, a commentary on <u>Sūratu'l-Ikhlās</u> . Both the works were composed in 1077/1667. Collated with the author's copy in his life-time. Beg. abruptly: مانصاه تعالى بالاتباع - ثم ذكر الرحيم تميمها و تذيلا آه.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
592 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	166 MK.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		Muhazzabu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Abdī'r-Raḍā a'd-Damāmīnī.
593 "	837 MK.	Lum'atu Mir'ātillāh.		Muḥammad b. Abī Ṭālib b. 'Al. al-Lāhijī a'z-Zāhidī al-Jilānī, 'Alī Ḥaẓīn (d. 1180/1766).
(593) "	837 MK.	Shajaratu't-Ṭūr fī Sharhi Āyati'n-Nūr.		"
594 Tafsīru'sh-shī'ah (B) a'z-Zaidiyah.	2214 M.	a't-Tafsīru'l-Kābir.		Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā b. M. b. A. Bah rān a'z-Zaidī al-Yamanī (d. 957/1550).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.2 × 20.5; F. 463; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a concise commentary, composed in 1088/1677. Written with a Lawḥ, & with marginal notes in a later hand. The foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg. اما بعد الحمد و الصلوة، لله و الهداة، فيقول - احمد بن عبد الرضا - هذا المعاني المعطوف على المثاني آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.5 × 11.7; F. 1 (59a & b); L. 20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary on the 17th Āyah of Āli 'Imrān, composed in 1139/1726. Beg. الحمد للمهم الحمد، و الشكر لواهب الشكر آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/613.
P.	" ( " )	S. 21.5 × 11.7; F. 5 (55b-59a); L. 20.	C.	"	A very rare commentary on the 35th Āyah of a'n-Nūr, composed in 1140/1727. Beg. نحمدك يا نور النور و نوراً فوق كل نور آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/613.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.9 × 20.3; F. 185; L. 35.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—Āli-'Imrān).	Badly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	The unique copy of a commentary according to Zaidī doctrines. Transcribed by the author himself. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله وحده - سورة فاتحة الكتاب مكة. و قبل مكة و مدنية آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
595 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān.	2213 M.	Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'A. al-Jaṣṣāṣ a'r-Rāzī al-Ḥanafī (d. 370/981).	
596 "	2521 M.	Taisīru'l-Bayān li Aḥkāmi'l-Qur'ān.	J a m ā l u ' d - D ī n Muḥammad b. 'A. b. 'Al. b. Ibr. b. al-Khaṭīb al-Muwazza'i al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, b. Nūrī'd-Dīn.	
597 "	2223 M.	al-Iklīl fī Istinbāti't-Tanzīl*.	jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502).	
598 "	2222 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5×22.5; F. 231; L. 27-29.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1145/1732.	A famous work on the ordinances of law & religion, derived from the Qur'ān. Copied by Mas'ūd b. .... b. Mas'ūd for Sulaimān b. Saif al-'Afrī a'n-Nazwī (?). Fol. 1a bears the autograph of A. b. M. b. 'A. al-Anṣārī al-Yamanī a'sh-Shirwānī. Beg. قال ابو بكر بن احمد الرازي : قد قدمنا في صدر هذا الكتاب آه . See Brock. 1/191, Sup. 1/335 & Patnā 18/2/154.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.7×21; F. 189; L. 33-36.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1178/1765.	Composed in 808/1405. Copied by A. b. Yaḥyā b. Ḥāshim b. Uṣmān al-Wazīr. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الانسان و علمه القرآن آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/241 & Patnā 18/2/161.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23×16; F. 114; L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1096/1685.	A concise work on the same subject. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب تبياناً لكل شئى آه . See Brock. 2/146, Sup. 2/180 & Patnā 18/2/162.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'alīq).	S. 24×17.7; F. 117; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
599 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān.	10590 D.	al-Iklīl fī Istinbāṭi't-Tanzīl*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502).	
600 "	2221 M.	"	"	
601 "	7620 M.	a't-Tafsīrātū'l-Aḥmadiyyah*.	Aḥmad b. Abī Sa'īd b. 'Al. al-Amīṭawī al-Ḥanafī, Mullā Jīwan (d. 1130/1717).	
602 "	2220 M.	"	"	
603 "	7619 M.	"	"	
604 "	7606 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.4×18.5; F. 104; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1261/1845.	Copied by Ġulām Akbar.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27×17; F. 145; L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah Āmīz Nasta'liq).	S. 20.7×15.2; F. 218; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-An-'ām— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1133/1720.	Composed in 1069/1659 & revised in 1075/1664-5. Copied by M. Yūsuf al-'Uṣmānī al-Jawnpūrī. Seals found on fol. 1a & 220b. Beg. (fol. 59): الحمد لله على تمام تفسير آيات المسائل الى سورة المائدة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/612 & Āsaf. 1/532.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23×15.3; F. 332; L. 22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1203/1789.	Copied by Luṭfī 'Alī b. M. Raḍā al-Faḍlī in Muṣṭafā-ābād. The seal of Karīm-ullāh Khān (see No. 255) found on fol. 1a Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل على عبده الكتاب ففصله تفصيلا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20×16.5; F. 223; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Fātiḥah— al-Mā'idah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.2×15.5; F. 368; L. 14-22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1248/1848.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Jabbār in Shāhjahānābād.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
605 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān. (B) a'sh-Shī'ah.	10146 D.	Kanzu'l-'Irfān fī Fiqhi'l-Qur'ān*.	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh al-Miqdād b. 'Ab. b. M. b. Ḥu. a's-Suyūrī al-Asadī al-Ḥillī (d. after 822/1419).	
606 "	2311 MK.	"	"	
607 "	838 MK.	Zubdatu'l-Bayān*.	Aḥmad b. M. al-Ardabīlī (d. 993/1585).	
608 "	3041 D.	"	"	
609 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān (C) a'z-Zaidiyyah.	905 D.	a'ṣ-Ṣamarātu'l-Yāni'ah.	Najmu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. A. b. M. b. A. b. 'Uṣmān al-Yamānī a'z-Zaidī (d. 832/1429).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×19; F. 171; L. 21-25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 928/1522.	A work on the same subject according to Shī'ah doctrines. Copied by 'Alīm b. Sālim. The Ijāzah of 'Aṭīyyah al-Asadī, dated 936/1529, is found at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب لكل شئى تبياناً آه - See Brock. 2/199 Sup. 2/209 & Patnā 18/2/160.
P.	" ( , )	S. 23.4×14; F. 256; L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A good copy, transcribed by Faqīr Muḥammad. Seals & notes found on fol. 1a-b & 256a.
P.	" ( , )	S. 25×15; F. 271; L. 19-23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within red & black Jidwal & red Bārīkā up to fol. 58b, & with marginal notes. Beg. اعلم ان ههنا فائدة لا بد قبل الشروع فى المقصود آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/582 & Patnā 18/2/162.
P.	" ( , )	S. 20.1×15.5; F. 284; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Written in 3 different hands. The last page supplied in 1268/1852. The seal of 'Abbās Mīrzā found on fol. 1a.
P.	" ( , )	S. 29.5×20.5; F. 276; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 1	Badly eaten by white-ants 1069/1635.	Composed in 815/1412. Beg. الحمد لله المنعم على عباده بالتكليف آه - See Brock. 2/117 & Sup. 2/250.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
610 I'rābu'l-Qur'an.	9028 M.	I'rābu Ṣalā-ṣīna Sūrah*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Ḥusain b. A. b. Khālawaih al-Luḡawī al-Hamadānī al-Ḥalabī (d. 370/980).	
611 "	6199 M.	Mushkilātu'l-Qur'an.		
612 "	6200 M.	Mushkilu I'rābi'l-Qur'an.	Abū Muḥammad Makī al-Qaisī (see No. 282).	
613 "	5659 M.	a't-Tibyān fi I'rābi'l-Qur'an.*	Muḥibbu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Baqā' 'Abdullāh b. Ḥu. b. 'Al. al-'Ukbarī (616/1219).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.3×15; F. 20; L. 23.	C. (al-Fātiḥah & a't-Tāriq—a'n-Nās).	Good. 1176/1763.	An abridgement of b. Khālawaih's work. Copied by Sulaimān b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al-Gūrābī al-Mālikī. Beg. قال ابو عبيد رحمة الله عليه : هذا كتاب ذكرت فيه اعراب ثلاثين سورة آه - See Brock. 1/125 & Sup. 1/190.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19.2×12.6; F. 163; L. 19.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 48 —a'n-Nāzi'āt 17).	Good. Water-stained. 8th/14th century.	An anonymous work, the latest authority quoted being 'Uḡmān b. Jinnī (d. 392/1002). Beg. abruptly : واقام يوما مقامه - و لا يقبل منها شقاعة بالتاء والياء آه - Ending abruptly : وقوله تزكى، تزكى بال حذف و الادغام - و قد تقدم القول فيهما -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22.1×16; F. 308; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 917/1512.	A defective copy. Beg. abruptly : من المشكلات - تقصدت في هذا الكتاب الى تفسير مشكل الاعراب آه - See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719 & Āsaf. 1/556.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 25.5×20; F. 222; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	Foll. 1—33 are in a later hand. The autograph of A. b. M. al-Ba'li' dated 1011/1602, is found on fol. 222b. Beg. قال الشيخ - الحمد لله الذي وفقنا لحفظ كتابه آه - See Brock. 1/282, Sup. 1/495 & Patnā 18/2/39.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
614 I'rābu'l-Qur'ān.	2397 M.	a't-Tibyān fī I'rbābi'l-Qur'ān.	Muḥibbu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' 'Abdullāh b. Ḥu. b. 'Al. al-'Ukbarī (616/1219).	
615 "	4728 D.	Mufattaḥa- tu't-Ṭarā'iqi wa'l-Abwāb.		
(615) "	4728 D.	al-Mu'jiz.		
616 "	145 M.	a'd-Durru'l- Maṣūn.	Shihābu'd-Dīn abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yū. b. 'Abdi'd-Dā'm a's-Samīn al-Ḥalabī (d. 756/1355).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 35.7 × 23.5; F. 96; L. 32.	Inc. (Lacking the preface).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1241/1826.	Copied by Karīmu'd-Dīn Murādābādī within red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. - بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ - بِسْمِ متعلقہ محذوف آہ -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 28.5 × 21; F. 16 (5b-20b); L. 25.	C.	Bad, but laminated. 717/1317.	A work on the analysis of al-Fātiḥah. The latest authority quoted is a'z-Zamakhsharī (see No. 413). Copied by the scribe of the next MS. Beg. - اللّٰه احمد فہر الحقیق بالمحمد آہ -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 28.5 × 21; F. 198 (21a-218b); L. 25.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 2— a'n-Nās).	„	The unique copy, with marginal notes. Copied by Iftikhāru'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. M. b. Ibr. al-Qurashī in Jurjāniyyah. Beg. abruptly : اما الادغام فی قوله ہدیٰ فروی عن ابی عمرو انه كان یشم و یدغم آہ -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 31.5 × 23.5; F. 761; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A nice copy of a comprehensive work, composed in 734/1334. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ. Foll. 273-761 placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لهذا سواء الطريق آہ - But the correct beg. is : الحمد لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتاب آہ - See Brock. 2/111 & Sup. 2/138.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
617 I'rābū'l-Qur'an.	1049 D.	Risālah fī I'rābī'l-Qur'an.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 5 (16b-20b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1256/1840.	A treatise on the analysis of al-Fātiḥah & al-Īlāf— a'n-Nās. Copied by Anjī 'Abbās b. Ḥāj Sulaimān of Malākā. Beg. بسم الله - اعراب الاستعاذة - اعوذ فعل و فاعل مرفوع آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
618 Ġaribu'l-Qur'ān.	7622 M.	Ġaribu'l-Qur'ān or Nuzhatu'l-Qulūb*.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'U. b. A. al-Uzairī a's-Sijistānī. (d. 330/941).	
619 "	9634 D.	Kitābu'l-Wujūh.	Abū 'Abdi'r-Raḥmān Ismā'il b. A. b. 'Al. a'd-Ḍarīr a'n-Naisābūrī (d. after 430/1039).	
620 "	2418 M.	Mufradātu Alfāzi'l-Qur'ān*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Ḥusain b. M. b. al-Mufaḍḍal a'r-Rāġib al-Aṣbahānī (d. 502/1108).	
621 "	8044 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.1×15.7; F. 59; L. 19.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 979/1572.	Copied by Sharif M. b. Abi'l-Q. b. A. b. Yū. al-Khaṭīb a's-Ṣiddiqī in Behārī Naskh. With red Jidwal. Mounted on new margins. See Brock. 1/119, Sup. 1/183 & Patnā 18/2/174.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 33×19.8; F. 62; L. 30.	C.	Good. 1326/1908.	A very rare copy of a glossary of the Qur'an. Copied by Wazīr A. b. 'A. M. b. Ġulām M. b. Karīm Bakhsh al-Faḍlī Rāmpūrī (d. 1348/1929). The first 12 foll. contain the table of the contents. Beg. قال الاستاذ — الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن — اما بعد ذكرت فى هذا الكتاب وجوه القرآن آه .
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24×15.2; F. 188; L. 31.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A very well-known work. Written in two hands. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قال الشيخ — اسأل الله تعالى ان يجعل لنا من انواره نورا آه . See Brock. 1/289, Sup. 1/506 & Patnā 18/2/175.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.2×21; F. 345; L. 19.	C.	„	



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
622 Ġarību'l-Qur'ān.	3482 D.	Kitābu't-Tabṣīr fī 'Ilmi't-Tafsīr.	Abu'l-Faḥ Nāṣir b. Abī Naṣr b. Abī'l-Fawāris (fol. 53a).		'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 14; F. 142; L. 17.	Inc. (How much is wanting is not known).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 7th/13th century.	The unique copy of a work on the difficult words of the Qur'ān, based on the author's other work, Kitābu't-Tarjumān. The words are followed by their Persian equivalents. Beg. abruptly : و الزمت ان اترجم لك ما اغفله ابو جعفر رضى الله عنه مثل قوله النخبت الخاشع ، والمدهن المداهن ، و العتل الغليظ الجافى — او ترجمه الا انه لم يتامل فيه ، فوقع ذلك منه كالخطاه او خطأ — و ذلك مثل قوله الصيد نخجير آه - Ending abruptly : فصل فى الاسماء المضافة .
623 „	613 M.	Tafsīru Ġarā'ibi'l-Qur'ān.	Ẓāinu'd-Dīn Muḥammad a'r-Rāzī (see No. 480).		„ ( „ )	S. 23 5 × 16.4; F. 244; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1156/1743.	The unique copy, composed in 668/1269. Copied by M. 'Aṭā'ullāh. Marginal notes, both in Arabic & Persian, are found throughout the copy. Beg. الحمد لله بجميع محامده -لى جميع نعمه — قال الامام — الرازى — سالى — من طلبة العلم و حملة القرآن العظيم ان اجمع لهم تفسير غرائب القرآن . آه . See Ḥaj Khal. 2/1208.
624 „	1305 M.	Alfiyyatu Ġarībi'l-Qur'ān*.	Ẓāinu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404)		„ ( „ )	S. 17 × 12.5; F. 42; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 870/1465.	A metrical treatise. Copied by 'Umar b. M. al-Qādirī. Beg. الحمد لله اتم الحمد على اباد عظمت عن عد See Brock. Sup. 2/70.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
625 Istikhraju'l- Āyāt.	2522 M.	Taisiru'l- Bayān.	Aḥmad, Khān Dā'ūd.	
626 „	196 M.	al-Jadāwilu'n- Nūrāniyyah.	Nāṣir b. Ḥu. al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusainī a'n-Najafī (1118/1707).	
627 „	195 M.	„	„	
628 „	9086 M.	Risālah fi Istikhraji Āyāti'l- Qur'an.	Yāsīn b. Maḥmūd al- Abadī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.2×17; F. 114; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The author lived before 992/1584. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل القرآن حجة باهرة آه - See Brock. 2/984 & Patnā 18/2/177.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 39.6×21.5; F. 114; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1200/1785.	A very rare index, arran- ged in alphabetical order in 5 columns. Dedicated to 'Ālamgīr (see No. 553). Copied by Mahdī b. Ja'far within red Jid- wal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي افاض جداول بره واحسانه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/611.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 26×17; F. 229; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Foll. 1-3 are in a later hand. The seal of the library, dated 1268/1851- 2, is affixed on fol. 4a.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.5×14.6; F. 25; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an index to the verses arran- ged alphabetically, the references being to Sū- rahs. Beg. الحمد لله الذي زين القرآن بقسم آياته، و بين الفرقان بحكم بيناته آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(309) a'n-Nāsikh wa'l-Man- sūkh.	11472 D.	Kitābu'n- Nāsikhī wa'l- Mansūkh*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Hibatul- lāh b. Salāmah b. Naṣr b. 'A al-Baḡdādī a'ḍ- Ḍarīr (d. 410/1019).	
629 "	3 M.	"	al-Qāḍī Abu 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. 'A. al-Isfarāyīnī al- 'Āmirī.	
630 "	3905 M.	al-Mulakh- khaṣ fi'n-Nā- sikhi wa'l- Mansūkh*.	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. M. a'd-Dimashqī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah Āmīz Nast'aliq).	S. 31 × 19.5; F. 16 (9a-24b); L. 24.	C.	Bad. White-ant & worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A work on the abrogating & abrogated verses of the Qur'ān. Placed in new margins. Beg. قال الشيخ ابو القاسم هبة الله بن نصر - حدثنا ابو القاسم هبة الله بن سلامة - الحمد لله الذي هدانا لدينه آه - See Brock. 1/192, Sup. 1/335 & Patnā 18/2/168.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.3 × 11.3; F. 63; L. 12.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	The second copy in the world of a work on the same subject. One of the authorities quoted in the preface (fol. 3a) is Abū Ishāq Ibr. b. M. al-Isfarā- yīnī (d. 418/1027). The last chapter, beg. with the words: هذا ما امله الشيخ: Abū Ishāq belongs to the preceding work. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله مستحق الحمد بذاته و صفاته - قال القاضي - اعلم ان من اراد ان يتكلم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/987 & Cairo 1/64.
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.4 × 13.5; F. 21; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Before 1169/1756.	With seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - قال العيد الحقير - هذا ملخص اختصرته من كتب شتى آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/984 & Alig. 93.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
631 Muta'alli- qātu'l- Qur'an.	5656 M	al-Bayān fi 'Addi Āyi'l- Qur'an.	Abū 'Amr a'd-Dānī (see No. 279).	
632 "	9032 M.	a't-Ta'rif wa'l-I lām.	Abu'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'r- Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. A. a's-Suhailī al-Khaṣ'amī al-Andalusī (d. 581/ 1185).	
633 "	8930 M.	Hidāyatu'l- Murtāb*.	'Alamu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'Abdi's-Ṣamad a's-Sa- khāwī al-Miṣrī (d. 643/ 1245).	
634 "	9022 M.	al-Ḥawāshī 'alā Hidāya- ti'l-Murtāb.	Muḥammad b. Sa'd (Sa'id) Bāquṣhair al- Makkī (d. 1077/1666).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 6 × 13; F. 88; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare work dealing with the enumeration of the verses of the Qur'an. With 2 seals. Beg. قال الحافظ - الحمد لله الذي خشعت له الاصوات آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/720.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.2 × 16.6; F. 62; L. 23.	C.	„	A work on the identifica- tion of persons, places & things mentioned in the Qur'an. Copied by 'Alī b. M. a'sh-Shirbinī a't- Ṭabīb. Beg. الحمد لله الذي علم آدم الاسماء آه - See Brock. 1/413, & Sup. 1/733.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21.1 × 16.2; F. 14; L. 17.	C.	„	A versified tract dealing with words to be con- founded with one another in reading, arranged al- phabetically. The verses are 425 in number. Beg. قال السخاوي على ناظر كان له الله الرحيم راحما See Brock. 1/410, Sup. 1/727 & Patnā 18/1/136.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20 × 15.7; F. 6; L. 25.	C.	„	The unique copy of a gloss on the preceding poem. Copied by Alī b. M. Basalm al-Ḥaḍramī. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله رب العالمين - يقول العبد الفقير - محمد بن سعيد باقشير آه - For the author see Brock. Sup. 2/535 & al-A'lām 7/12.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(281) Muta'alli-qātu'l-Qur'ān.	8946 M.	Urjūzah fī Nuzūli'l-Qurā'n.	Badru'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ayyūb b. 'Abdi'l-Qādir al-Maḡribī al-Ḥalabī a't-Tāzifī (d. 705/1306).	
635 "	124 M.	al-Itqān fī 'Ulūmi'l-Qur'ān*.	Jalālu's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502).	
636 "	125 M.	"	"	
637 "	1090 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.3×15.9; F. 2 (6a-7a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a versified tract on the occasions on which the Sūrahs & the verses were revealed. Beg. قال الفقير الخاضع الضعيف محمد يرحمه اللطيف See Brock. Sup. 2/76.
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.7×19.6; F. 226; L. 31.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1058/1648.	A well-known work on the sciences connected with the Qur'ān. Copied in Sīwastān by Mullā Chhuttū & Mullā 'Abdu'l-Karīm with gold & coloured Jidwal & red Bārikā. Beg. قال الفقير — الحمد لله الذي أنزل على عبده الكتاب آه See Brock. 2/145, Sup. 2/179 & Patnā 18/2/106.
P.	" ( " )	S. 24.5×17.3; F. 421; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written with a Lawḥ, blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā.
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.7×17.5; F. 702; L. 26.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ M. Nasīm Rāmpūrī (see No. 140) in Afḡānī Naskh.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
638 Muta'alli- qātu'l- Qur'ān.	5539 M.	Qaidu'l- Awābid.	'Abdu'l-Malik b. Ḥu. b. 'Abdī'l-Malik al-'Iṣā- mī ash-shafī'ī al-Makkī (d. 1111/1699).	
(293) „	6274 D.	Risālah fī 'Anāwini's- Suwar.		
639 „	1068 D.	Risālah fī Asmā'il- Qur'ān.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 259; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1105/1694.	The autograph copy of a rare work. Composed in 1105/1694, dedicated to A. b. Sa'id b. Shanbar b. Ḥ. & divided in 3 parts: Fawā'id, 'Awā'id & Za- wā'id. Fol. 1a contains several autographs. Writ- ten with a coloured Lawḥ & double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اختار احمد سعيد من اتبع سنته و تلاه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/516.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21.7 × 14; F. 3 (11a-13a); L. 17.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	An anonymous tract con- taining the headings of the Sūrahs, most prob- ably extracted from some big work. Beg. خمسة و عشرون كلمة و مائة و اثمان و اربعون حرفا آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 17.5 × 12.8; F. 13 (1b-13a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the names of the Qur'ān. Beg. الحمد لله و الصلوة على نبيه - و بعد فاعلم ان اسماء القرآن كثيرة آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
640 Khawāṣṣu'l-Qur'ān.	438 M.	a's-Sirru'l-Jalīl*.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Al. b. 'Abdī'l-Jabbār a'sh-Shāzīlī al-Makkī (d. 656/1258).	
641 "	3505 M.	a'd-Durru'n-Nazīm*.	'Afīfu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdullāh b. As'ad b. 'A. al-Yāfī'ī al-Makkī (d. 768/1367).	
642 "	894 D.	"	"	
643 "	25563 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 20.6 × 14.8; F. 27; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/18th century.	A tract dealing with the mystical effects of حبسنا الله و نسم الوكيل (Āli 'Imrān 172). Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ in gold. Beg. قال شيخنا - الشاذلي في كتاب الاختصاص من الفوائد القرآنية و الخواص بعد حمد الله سبحانه و تعالى آه - See Brock. 2/583 & Sup. 1/806.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 192; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A famous work on the mystical effects of the Qur'an, based on al-Barqu'l-Lāmi' of Abū Bakr al-Gassānī (see H. Khal.) & Khawāṣṣu'l-Qur'ān of al-Gazzālī (d. 505/1111). Beg. الحمد لله الذي اطلع من آفاق كتابه العزيز نيرات اوضح الفرر آه - See Brock. 2/177 & Sup. 2/228.
P.	" ( " )	S. 21.6 × 16; F. 41; L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1188/1774.	Copied by 'Abdullāh b. A. b. 'Al.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 14; F. 125; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
644 Khawāṣṣu'l-Qur'ān.	8722 M.	a't-Ṭarīqu'l-Wāḍiḥah.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. A. b. 'Abdi'l-Laṭīf a'r-Riyāḥi al-Yamanī (d. 893/1488).	
645 „	8484 M.	Jannatu'n-Na'im.	Muḥammad Ḥāshim b. 'Abdi'l-Ġafūr b. 'Ar. a's-Sindi a't-Tattāwī (d. 1174/1760).	
646 „	8978 M.	Faḍā'ilu Sūratil-Qadr.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16.6; F. 19; L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A treatise dealing with the mystical properties of al-Fāṭiḥah. Beg. الحمد لله القدير القديم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/999.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22.6 × 15.5; F. 189; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A rare work on the excellence of the Qurā'n, composed in 1134/1721. Written within coloured Jidwal, with a golden Lawḥ. Beg. سبحانك لا علم لنا الا ما علمتنا - اما بعد فيقول - محمد هاشم بن عبد الغفور السندي - ان هذه رسالة جمعت فيها فضائل القرآن آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/612 & Patna 18/2/128.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22 × 16; F. 3 (1a-3a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A chapter of a work entitled Anfasu'n-Nafis wa Anisu'l-Jalis, dealing with the excellence of Sūrah al-Qadr. Copied by M. b. 'Al. a'n-Najdi. Beg. بسم الله - و به نستعين - هذه ذكر فضائل سورة القدر - قال صلعم من قرأ سورة القدر آه -



# Arabic Manuscripts

---

## The Science of Traditions



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
647 Uṣūlu'l- Ḥadīṣ.	6367 D.	Kitābu'l- Kifāyah fī 'Ilmi'r- Riwāyah*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Ṣābit al-Khaṭīb al-Baḡdādī (d. 463/ 1071).	
648 ..	3827 D.	[Īdāḥu] mā lā Yasa'u'l- Muḥaddiṣa Jahlubū.	Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abdī'l-Majīd b. 'U. al- Qurashī al-Maiyānīshī al-Makkī (d. 580/1184).	
649 ..	1177 D.	Kitābu Ma'rifati Anw'ī'l- Ḥadīṣ or Muqaddima- tu Ibni'ṣ- Ṣalāh.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uṣmān b. 'Ar. b. 'Uṣmān a'sh-Shar- khānī a'sh-Shahrazūri, b. a'ṣ-Ṣalāh (d. 643/ 1545).	
650 ..	14072 D.	..	..	
651 ..	6337 M.	..	..	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33.1×20.6; F. 189; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1350/1931.	A very useful work. Copied by Muḥammad Yūsuf Khān Tonkī from a MS. dated 848/1444. انبانا ابوبكر احمد - قال : الحمد لله الذي هدانا لدينه القويم آه - See Brock. 1/329, Sup. 1/ 563 & Patnā 5/2/153.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.3×19.2; F. 6 (2b-7a); L. 19.	C.	Badly water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare work, composed in 579/1183. Apparently an abridgement. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفقنا لتوحيد آه - See Brock. 1/371, Sup. 1/ 633 & Patnā 5/2/166.
P.	.. ( .. )	S. 29.6×22; F. 26 (1b-26a); L. 36-41.	C.	Good. Slightly water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A very useful work, divi- ded into 65 Naw'. Seve- ral autographs of Yamānī scholars on foll. 1a & 26b. Beg. قال الشيخ - الشهرزوري - الحمد لله الهادي من استهداه آه - See Brock. 1/359, Sup. 1/610 & Patnā 5/2/161.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25×16.5; F. 132 (16b-148b), L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. The first 9 foll. mounted on new margins.
P.	.. ( .. )	S. 26.5×18.8; F. 105; L. 16.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by 'Ināyat 'Alī Rāmpūri.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
652 Uṣūlu'l- Ḥadīṣ.	2420 M.	Tadribu'r- Rāwī fi Sharḥi Taq- rībi'n-Nawā- wī*.	Muḥiyu'd-Dīn Abū Zakariyyā Yaḥyā b. Sharaf b. Murri (or Barri) b. Ḥ. b. Hizām al-Ḥawrānī a'n-Nawāwī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 676/ 1277).	Jalālu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍl 'Abdu'r- Raḥ- mān b. Abī Bakr a's- Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).
653 "	8920 M.	a't-Tabṣirah wa't-Tazki- rah or Alfiyyatu'l- Ḥadīṣ*.	Zāinu'd-Dīn A b u 'l- Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Aṣarī al- 'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).	
654 "	7545 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 33.6×22.5; F. 233; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1292/1875.	A commentary on a't- Taqrib wa't-Taisir, an abridgement of Kitāb- u'l-Irshād, which is the abridged form of b. a's- Ṣalāḥ's work. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل اسباب من انقطع اليه موصولة آه - See Brock. 1/359 & Sup. 1/611.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23×17; F. 23 (2b-24b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1000/1592.	A versified treatise of 1000 verses, based on Muqaddimah of b. a's- Ṣalāḥ & composed in 768/ 1367. Copied by Rajab b. 'A. b. al-Ḥāj Salāmah al- Fihri in Maḡribi Naskh. Beg. يقول راجى ربه المقتدرى عبد الرحيم بن الحسين الاثرى See Brock. 1/359 & Sup. 1/612.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 26×18.5; F. 235; L. 4.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1104/1693.	Copied by Kamālu'd-Dīn Abū Tūrāb al-Qādīri al- Kubrawī b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥaḡ b. 'Abdi'l-Laṭīf al-Qurashī a'z-Zubairī al-Burhānbūrī in Delhī. Copious notes extracted from the com- mentaries of the author & Zakariyyah al-'Anṣarī with some notes by the scribe himself are found throughout.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
655 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ.	13372 D.	a't-Tabṣirah wa't-Tazki-rah or Alfiyyatu'l-Ḥadīṣ*.	Zāinu'd-Dīn A b u'l-Ḥaḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Aṣarī al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404)	
656 "	1304 M.	"	"	
657 "	1178 D.	"	"	
658 "	8726 M.	Sharḥu't-Tabṣirah.	"	
659 "	4315 M.	"	"	
660 "	4262 M.	Fathu'l-Muḡiṣ bi Sharḥi Alfiyyati'l-Ḥadīṣ*.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. a's-Sakhāwī al-Qāhiri (d. 902/1497).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 12; F. 38; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1149/1736.	
P.	" ( " )	S. 15.8 × 12; F. 38 (1b-38a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.5 × 16; F. 19; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	
P.	" ( " )	S. 23 3 × 17.5; F. 177; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1068/1658.	The author's commentary, composed in 771/1370. Copied by Rajab b. A. al-Jazā'irī in Maḡribī Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله الذى قبل بصحيح النية حسن العمل آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 16.6; F. 283; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1293/1876.	Copied by M. Ismā'il b. Ḥ. Muḥammadābādī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28 × 21.5; F. 190 L. 33.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A comprehensive commentary on the work, composed in 882/1477. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل العلم بفتون الخير مع العمل المعتبر بها اليه اتم وسيلة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
661 Uṣūlu'l- Ḥadīṣ.	10121 D.	Faṭḥu'l- Bāqī.	Zāinu'd-Dīn A b u 'l- Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Aṣḥarī al- 'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).	Zāinu'd-Dīn A b u Yaḥya Zākariyyā b. M. b. A. al-Anṣārī, Shaikhu'l-Islām (d. 926/1520).
662 "	11105 D.	"	"	"
(307) "	9091 M.	al-Qaṣīdah fī Alqābī'l- Ḥadīṣ or al-Qaṣīdat- u'l-Ġarā- miyyah.	Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Faraḥ b. A. al-Lakh- mī al-Ishbīlī a'd-Di- mashqī (d. 699/1300).	
663 "	8025 M.	Sharḥu'l- Qaṣīdati'l- Ġarāmiyyah.	"	
664 "	16090 D	al-Khulāṣah fī Ma'rifati'l- Ḥadīṣ.	Sharafu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Ḥusain (Ḥ) b. M. b. 'Al. a't- Ṭībī a't-Tabrizī (d. 743/ 1343).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5×15.4; F. 130; L. 25.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 1293/1876.	A concise commentary, composed in 896/1491. Copied by M. Ḍair al- Mālikī al-Malawī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وصل من انقطع اليه بدينه القويم آه - See Brock. 1/359, Sup. 1/612 & Āṣaf. 1/654.
P.	" ( " )	S. 20×16.5; F. 130; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1312/1895.	Copied by Abu'l-Khalīl M. b. Ḥu. b. Muḥsin al- Anṣārī al-Yamanī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.4×10.9; F. 1 (32b-33a); L. —.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A small poem of 20 verses on the technical names of various kinds of traditions. Beg. غرامى صحيح، و الرجا عنك معضل و دمعى و حزنى مرسل و مسلسل See Brock. 1/372 & Sup. 1/635.
P.	" ( " )	S. 29.5×19.6; F. 3 (138a- 140b); L. —.	C.	Good. 1250/1834.	An anonymous comment- ary on the preceding poem. Beg. قال الحافظ شهاب الدين احمد بن الفرج المغربي رحمه تعالى: See Berlin No. 1062.
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.8×14.2; F. 45; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	A work based on al-Mu- qaddimah (No. 649), al- Irshād of a'n-Nawāwī (d. 631/1232) & al-Manha- lu'r-Rawī of b. Jamā'ah (d. 732/1332). Beg. الحمد لله على انضاله آه - See Brock. 2/64, Sup. 2/ 67 & Patnā 5/1/167.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
665 Uṣūlu'l- Ḥadīṣ.	9064 M.	Mukhtaṣaru Khulāṣati't- Tibi*.	Zāinu'd-Dīn A b u 'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥu., a's- Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf al- Jurjānī (d. 816/1413).	
666 "	8524 M.	"	"	
667 "	4677 M.	"	"	
668 "	8859 M.	"	"	
669 "	4318 M.	Sharḥu'l- Wuṣūl li Jā- mi'i'l-Uṣūl.	"	Abū 'Abdi'r-Raḥmān M u ḥ a m m a d al- Ḥanafī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 13; F. 22; L. 10.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 10th/16th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Read in Aḥmadābād in 984/ 1576 (see fol. 22b). Seals & autographs on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - هذا مختصر جامع آه - See Brock. 2/64, Sup. 2/ 67 & Patnā 5/1/167.
P.	'Ar. Nasta'liq).	S. 23.3 × 14.5; F. 7; L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1190/1776.	Copied by M. Jamāl in the mosque of M. Nūr Khān b. Sa'id Khān. Beg. هذا مختصر جامع لمعرفة علوم الحديث آه -
P.	" ( , )	S. 20.4 × 15.9; F. 10 (35b-44a); L. 19.	C.	Good. circa 1244/1828.	
P.	" ( , )	S. 18.6 × 14; F. 13; L. 11.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Written within double- red Jidwal. With the Library seal of 1268/1851. Beg. as No. 665.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 14.8; F. 90 (7b-96a); L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A commentary on the preceding work, compos- ed in 935/1529. Beg. الحمد هو الثناء على الجميل الاختياري آه - See Brock. 2/64, Sup. 2/ 67 & Patnā 5/1/168.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
670 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ	3569 D.	al-Bā'iṣu'l-Ḥaṣīṣ*.	'Imādu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. 'U. b. Kaṣīr al-Qurashī a'd-Dimashqī (d.774/1373).	
(648) "	3827 D.	a't-Tazkirah fi 'Ulūmi'l-Ḥadīṣ.	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. A. al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Miṣrī, b. al-Mulaqqin (d. 804/1401).	
671 "	1067 D.	"	"	
(649) "	1177 D.	Urjūzah fi Ma'rifati Anwā'il-Ḥadīṣ.	Majdu'd-Dīn A b ū Ṭāhir M. b. Ya'qūb b. M. al-Firūzābādī (d. 817/1414).	
672 "	4419 D.	"	"	
673 "	6470 M.	al-Manhalu'r-Rawī.	"	Abu'l-Maḥāsīn Sulaimān b. Yaḥyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Ahdal a'z-Zābidī (d. 1197/1783).

Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P. 'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6×16.3; F 74; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1324/1906.	Composed in 752/1351. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى — و بعد فان علم الحديث الذى آه — See Brock. Sup. 2/49, Āṣaf. 2/610 & al-A'lām 1/318.
P. ,, ( ,, )	S. 23.2×19.3; F. 3 (8a-10a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the author's previous work, al-Muqni', composed in 763/1362. Beg. احمد الله على نعمائه — و بعد فهذه تذكرة في علوم الحديث آه — See Brock. 2/95 & Sup. 2/109.
P. ,, ( ,, )	S. 20.7×18.1; F. 3 (24a-26b); L. 14-16.	C.	Good. 1234/1819.	
P. ,, ( ,, )	S. 29.6×22; F. 1 (26b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A small poem of 35 verses. Beg. الحمد لله العلى الاحد ثم الصلوة على النبي احمد See Brock. 2/235.
P. ,, ( ,, )	S. 20×15.5; F. 2 (1b-2b); L. 12.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 14th/20th century.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz al-Maimanī a'r-Rājkūtī. The 11th verse is wanting in this copy.
P. ,, ( ,, )	S. 20.7×17; F. 19; L. 23;	C.	Good. 1203/1789.	The unique copy of a commentary of the preceding poem. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فهذا تعليق لطيف آه — See Brock. 2/235.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
674 Uṣūlu'l- Ḥadīṣ.	3286 D.	al-Manha- lu'r-Rawī.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Ya'qūb b. M. al-Firūzābādī (d. 817/1414).	Abu'l-Maḥāsīn Sulai- mān b. Yahyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Ahdal a'z-Zabīdī (d. 1197/ 1783).
(674) "	3286 D.	al-Manhaj- u's-Sawī 'ala'l-Man- hali'r-Rawī.	Abu'l-Maḥāsīn Sulai- mān b. Yahyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Ahdal a'z-Zabīdī (d. 1197/ 1783).	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Sulaimān b. Yahyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al- Ahdal a'z-Zabīdī (d. 1250/1835).
675 "	1177 D.	Tanqīḥu'l- Anzār*.	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab- dillāh Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. 'A. al-Ḥasanī al-Yamanī, b. al-Wazīr (840/1436).	
676 "	431 D.	"	"	"
677 "	8740 M.	"	"	"
(675) "	1177 D.	Nukhbatu'l- Fikar*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al- Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.1 × 21.8; F. 10 (5b-14b); L. 28.	C.	Good. 1295/1878.	Copied by Abū Khalīl M. b. Ḥu. b. Muḥsin al- Anṣārī.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 32.1 × 21.8; F. 285 (17b-301b). L. 28.	C.	„	The unique copy of a gloss on the preceding commentary. Beg. الحمد لله وحده - و بعد فهذه حواش انشاء الله مفيدة آه - See Brock. 2/235.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 30.2 × 20.4; F. 31 (1b-31b); L. 34.	C.	Good. 1145/1733.	Composed in 813/1410. Written in Yamanī Naskh, with autographs of Yamanī scholars on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع اعلام علوم الحدیث آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/ 43.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21.5 × 18.5; F. 48 (1b-48a); L. 32.	C.	Good. 1153/1740.	Copied by Sharafu'd-Dīn b. A. b. Ḥ. al-Qiwāmī. With the autographs of Yamanī scholars on fol. 1a & 48a.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21.6 × 15.6; F. 71 (1b-71a); L. 24.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1158/1745.	With marginal notes, & with autographs of Yamanī scholars on fol. 1a & 17a.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 30 × 20.4; F. 1 (34a-35a); L. 34.	C.	Good. circa 1153/1733.	The well-known treatise, composed in 817/1414. Written in Yamanī Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله الذي لم يزل عالماً قدیراً آه - See Brock. 1/359, 2/68, Sup. 1/611 & Aṣaf. 1/678.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
678 Uṣūlu'l- Ḥadīṣ.	8977 M.	Nukhbatu'l- Fikar*	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al- Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	
(671) "	1067 D.	"	"	
679 "	7843 M.	Nuzhatu'n- Nazar.*	"	The author himself.
680 "	8859 M.	"	"	"
681 "	4677 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 14.6; F. 5; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.8 × 18; F. 5 (20a-24a); L. 8-12.	C.	Good. 1233/1818.	Copied by M. b. Ḥaidar b. Maḥmūd al-Kurdī.
P.	" ( " )	S. 33.3 × 20.6; F. 38 (4b-42a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A commentary on the preceding work by the author himself. Written with notes on the mar- gins. Mounted on new margins. Foll. 37-42 are in a later hand in Nasta'- liq. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - قال الشيخ الحمد لله الذي آه - See Brock. 1/359, Sup. 1/611 & Āṣaf. 1/678.
P.	" ( " )	S. 18.6 × 12.7; F. 59 (1b-59a); L. 11.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within double red Jidwal.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq.)	S. 20.4 × 15.9; F. 35 (1b-35a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1244/1828.	Copied by a's-Sayyid Muṣṭafā Naṣīb b. a's-Say- yid M. 'Ārif.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
682 Uṣūlu'l- Ḥadīḡ.	8729 M.	Nuzhatu'n- Nazar*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al- Miṣri (d. 852/1449).	The author himself.
683 "	2812 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Nuzha- ti'n-Nazar.	"	Kamālu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. b. Abī Sharif al-Murri al-Maqdisī (d. 906/ 1501).
684 "	8705 M.	Sharḥu Nuzhati'n- Nazar.*	"	Wajihu'd-Dīn Aḥ- mad b. Naṣrillāh al- 'Alawī al-Gujrātī (d. 998/1589).
685 "	8729 M.	Im'ānu'n- Nazar.	"	Muḥammad Akram b. 'Ar. al-Makkī.
686 "	8740 M.	Fawā'idu'n- Nazar.	"	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū Ibr. Muḥammad b. Ismā- 'īl b. Ṣalāh al-Amīr a's-San'ānī (d. 1182/ 1768).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 20×16.2; F. 48 (2b-48b); L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	With marginal notes up to fol. 18a.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.7×12.6; F. 18 (1b-18a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 934/1528.	A rare gloss on the pre- ceding commentary. Copied by M. b. Ibr. b. Yūsuf b. 'Ar. a't-Tāzili al-Ḥalabī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - هذه حواشي علقتها على شرح النخبة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/611.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23.3×14.4; F. 108; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1073/1663.	A Super-commentary on Nuzhatu'n-Nazar. Cop- ied by 'Ar. b. 'Abdi'l- Mu'min b. 'Abdi'l- Wahhāb. With marginal notes throughout. Beg. الحمد لله حمدا يوافي نعمه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612 & Patnā 5/2/171.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.8×14; F. 120; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of an- other super-commentary. The latest authority quo- ted is 'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 322). Beg. اولى ما يزيد به اتصال الاسناد آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1×17.3; F. 17 (1b-17b); L. 21-26.	C.	Good. 1156/1743.	A collection of discourses with certain scholars on the point of الجرح و التعديل of Nuzhatu'n-Nazar. Beg. حمدا لك يا واهب كل كمال آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612 & Patnā 5/1/175.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
687 Uṣūlī- Ḥadīṣ.	8702 M.	Sharḥu Nuzḥati'n- Nazar.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al- Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	
(675) "	1177 D.	al-Mukhta- sar fi Uṣūlī'l- Ḥadīṣ.	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab- dillāh Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. 'A. b. al-Murta- dā a'z-Zaidī al-Yamanī, b. al-Wazīr (d. 840/ 1436).	
688 "	3284 D.	Sharḥu Manzūmati Nukḥbati'l- Fikar.		
689 "	8734 M.	al-Farīdah bi 'Ilmi'l- Muṣṭalah.	Yūsuf al-Ġazzī al-Ma- danī al-Khaṭīb (d. 1118/1706).	
(689) "	8734 M.	Sharḥu'l- Farīdah bi 'Ilmi'l-Muṣ- ṭalah.	"	The author himself.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 15.5; F. 59; L. 19.	Inc. (Defect- ive both at the beg. & at the end).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	An anonymous super- commentary on Nuzḥa- tu'n-Nazar. Beg. الذاتية و سكت عن الجواب بالكتابة آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 30.2 × 20.4; F. 3 (32a-34a); L. 34.	C.	Good. 1145/1733.	A rare abridgement of Nukḥbatu'l-Fikar. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فان الامام - الشهرير بابن حجر العسقلاني آه - See Berlin 2/32.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 120; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1290/1873.	The unique copy of a commentary on a versif- ied treatise based on Nukḥbatu'l-Fikar. Cop- ied by A. b. al-Ḥaj b. al- Mahdī in Maġribī Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فهذا شرح لطيف آه - Beg of the text : الحمد لله الذي من بما علم من علم الحديث العلماء
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 2 (41a-42a); L. 23.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a versified treatise of 53 verses, based on Nukḥ- bah. Beg. الحمد لله على الانعام لاسيما الايمان و الاسلام
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 40 (1b-41a); L. 26.	C.	„	The unique copy of a commentary on the pre- ceding treatise. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلقنا من عدم ثم هدانا آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
690 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ.	4423 D.	Nazmu'd-Durar or Alfiyyatu's-Suyūṭī.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
691 "	1065 D.	Sharḥu Manẓūmatil-Baiqūnī*	Ṭāhā b. M. b. Fattāḥ al-Baiqūnī a'd-Dimashqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī.	Muḥammad b. Abdi'l-Bāqī b. Yūsuf a'z-Zarqānī al-Azharī (d. 1122 1710).
(672) "	4419 & 4420 D.	Manẓūmah fī 'Ilmi'l-Aṣḥār.		
692 "	9017 M.	Risālah fī Taqṣīmāti'l-Ḥadīṣ.	Abu'l-'Ayyāsh 'Abdu'l-'Alī Muḥammad b. Nizāmi'd-Dīn M. b. Quṭbi'd-Dīn A. a's-Sahāli al-Anṣārī, Baḥru'l-'Ulūm (d. 1225/1810).	
693 "	8210 M.	Zubdatu'l-Ma'mūl.	Zuhūrullāh.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24 × 19; F. 26; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1327/1909.	A versified treatise of 1000 verses, composed in 881/1476. Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm al-Maimanī a'r-Rājkūtī. Beg. الله حمد واليه استند وما ينوب فعليه اعتمد See Brock. Sup. 2/188.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.2 × 17; F. 21; L. 24.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1269/1853.	A commentary on a versified treatise, composed in 1080/1669. Copied by Khālīd b. 'A b. Muḥsin al-Bahkalī. Beg. الحمد لله العزيز القوي العافر آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/419.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 2 (3a-4a); L. 12.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	A versified tract of 26 verses. Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz al-Maimanī a'r-Rājkūtī. Beg. احاديث عشقى فى جميع الورى تروى مهذبة لا زور فيها ولا دعوى
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 8 × 13.7; F. 3 (22a-24b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a treatise on the subject. Copied from the original in the author's life-time. Beg. الحمد لله الذى بعث نبينا بالوحى والكتاب آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.2 × 20.6; F. 39; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Composed by a pupil of Shāh Waliyyullāh (see No. 214). Copied by Sa'ādatullāh Badāyūnī. Mounted on new margins. Beg. نحمدك على ما اسبغت من العطاء آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
694 Uṣūl'l- Ḥaḍīḡ.	611 M.	'Umdatul- Uṣūl.	Muḥammad Shāh a's- Ṣiddiqī al-Ḥanafī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31 × 19.7; F. 33 (8b-52a); L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A very fine copy of a work dedicated to Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18). Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā with a fine Lawḥ & with an old leather binding of a good design. Fol. 1a contains the words of dedication with gold in the enterlinear spaces. The table of contents occupies fol. 2a-7a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي علما وهدانا بنا قلوبنا بتور الايمان آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
695 Uṣūlu Ḥadīṣi'sh-Shī'ah.	840 MK.	al-Wajīzah fī 'Ilmi'd-Dirāyah*.	Bahāu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Abdi's-Ṣamad al-Ḥarīṣī al-'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621).	
696 "	841 MK.	Jawharatun 'Azīzah*.	"	'Alī b. M. b. 'A. a'n-Naṣīrābādī al-Lakhnawī, a's-Sayyid 'Alī Muḥammad (d. 1312/1894).
697 "	842 MK.	Risālah fī Ifādati'l-Akhbāri'l-'Ilm.	Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥurr al-'Āmilī al-Maṣḥarī (d. 1104/1692).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5 × 16; F. 4 (1a-4a); L. 17.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. circa 1252/1835.	A treatise originally composed as a preface to the author's work on traditions, Hablu'l-Matīn. Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. 'Alī. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمائه المتواترة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/596 & Patnā 6/2/176.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 12.5; F. 116; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1290/1873.	A very fine copy of a commentary on the preceding work. Written on papers of different colours within red & blue Jidwal, with a Lawḥ. Copied by Sayyid Muḥammad. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمائه المتواترة - و بعد فهذه تحريرات رشيقة و نکات دقیقة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/596.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.5 × 16; F. 10 (33b-42a); L. 17.	C.	Good. worm-eaten. circa 1252/1836.	Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. 'Alī. Beg. ادعى بعض الطلبة انه لا يحصل من الاخبار الا الظن آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
698 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāh.	8484 M.	al-Muwattā'	Abū 'Abdillāh Mālik b. Anas b. Mālik al- Aṣbaḥī al-Ḥimyārī al- Madanī (d. 179/795).	
699 "	6484 M.	"	"	
700 "	880 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7 × 16.4; F. 179; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1239/ 1823-4.	A very old collection, narrated by Imām M. b. Ḥ. a'ṣh-Shaibānī (d. 189/804). Copied by M. Ṣābir a's-Sindī a'n-Naqsh-bandī for Ḥāfiz M. Yūsuf al-Manba'ī al-Ḥaider-ābādī. Written within double red Jidwal with a small Lawḥ. Notes found on the margins throughout. Beg. باب وقوت الصلوة - قال محمد بن الحسن اخبرنا مالك بن انس آه - See Brock. 1/176, Sup. 1/298 & Patnā 5/1/2.
P.	" ( , , )	S. 26.8 × 18.7; F. 201; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1290/1873.	Copied by M. Shafā'at Khān Muṣṭafa'ābādī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33 × 21.2; F. 490; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1292/1875.	A very fine copy of the preceding work as narrated by Yaḥyā b. Yaḥyā al-Laiṣī (d. 234/848). Written on gold sprinkled paper, with a double-page 'Unwān, gold and coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā. The headings are in red on gold ground. Copied by Karīm-ullāh b. Amīr Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1324/1906) for Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18).



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
701 a'ş-Şihāḥ.	4673 M.	al-Musaw-wā min Aḥādīṣi'l-Muwattā'.	Abū 'Abdillāh Mālik b. Anas b. Mālik al-Aṣbahī al-Ḥimyārī al-Madanī (d. 179/795).	Quṭbu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Aḥmad b. 'Abdi'r-Raḥīm a'd-Dihlawī al-Ḥanafī, Shāh Waliyyullah (d. 1176/1762).
702 "	16097 D.	"	"	"
703 "	7851 M.	al-Muḥallā 'alā Asrāri'l-Muwattā.	"	Salāmullāh b. Shaḥ-khī'l-Islām b. Fakhrī'd-Dīn b. Nūri'l-Ḥaq b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥaq al-Ḥanafī a'r-Rāmbūrī (d. 1229/1813).
704 "	5455 D.	"	"	"
705 "	5455 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28 × 16; F. 285; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on the preceding work, composed in 1164/1751. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب قيبا آه - See Brock. 1/176, Sup. 1/298 & Patnā 5/1/5.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 27.4 × 16.1; F. 327; L. 17-20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1253/1837.	With the seal of Jamāl-u'd-Dīn Ḥu. Quṭbī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.5 × 18.2; F. 227; L. 31-36.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Composed in 1215/1800. Written in several hands. Beg. كتاب الحج - بسم الله - الحج لغة القصد و شرعا قصد البيت آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/298 & Patnā 5/1/8.
P.	" ( " )	S. 31 × 19.3; F. 438; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Wuqū-tu's-Ṣalāt—a'z-Zakāt).	Good. circa 1342/1924.	Copied by M. Yūsuf Tūnkī.
P.	" ( " )	S. 31 × 19.3; F. 274; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2, Part 1 (al-Ḥaj-al-Mu-dabbar).	"	By the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله - الحج لغة القصد و شرعا قصد البيت آه - Ending abruptly : و زعمت انها حرة فتزوجها رجل فولدت له فقضى -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
706 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥḥ.	5455 D.	al-Muḥallā 'alā Asrārī'l- Muwaṭṭā.	Abū 'Abdillāh Mālik b. Anas b. Mālik al- Aṣbaḥī al-Ḥimyārī al- Madānī (d. 179/795).	Salāmullāh b. Sha- khi'l-Islām b. Fakh- rī'd-Dīn b. Nūrī'l- Ḥaḡ b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥaḡ al-Ḥanafī a'r-Rām- būrī (d. 1229/1813).
707 "	7571 M.	al-Jāmi'uṣ- Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l- Bukhārī*.	Abū Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
708 "	12253 D.	"	"	
709 "	578 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31 × 19.3; F. 298; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2 Part 2 (al-Bu yū—as- mā'u'n- Nabī).	Good. circa 1342/1924.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. abruptly: فقضى عمر بقيمة اولادها في كل مغرو آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 25.7 × 17; F. 338; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Ma- nāqib— end).	Bad. In a britt- ling condition & water- stained. 834/1431.	A very well-known collec- tion. Copied by M. Musharraf. Beg. باب مناقب الانصار - قوله عز وجل و الذين تبوءوا الدار آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/260 & Patnā 5/1/12.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.5 × 17.8; F. 111; L. 13.	Inc. al-Juz 8 (Ḥara- mi'l-Ma- dīnah— Tafsīri'l- 'Arāyā).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 9th/14th century.	A fine copy, with an illu- minated title-page & gold headings. Read by Zain- u'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Bāsīt b. al-'Alawī in 929/1523. Beg. باب حرم المدينة حديثا ابو النعمان قال حديثا ثابت آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 27.5 × 22.3; F. 648; L. 23.	C.	Good. 863/1458.	A very nice copy, with a double-page 'Unwān, gold & blue Jidwal and blue Bārīkā; & with the auto- graph of Muḡyiyu'd-Dīn Ṭabīb b. Shaikh Sirāj- i'd-Dīn b. Shaikh M. 'Ādi'l b. Shaikh 'Alīm- illāh b. Shaikh M. Ṣādiq Ṣiddiqī Mirathī dated 1230/1835. Copied by 'Alī b. Ḥasabillāh b. M. b. Ukhtuwān al-Makkī al-'Ajlānī. Beg. بسم الله - و به نستعين - باب كيف كان بدء الوحي الى رسول الله آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
710 a'ş-Şihāh.	10153 D.	al-Jāmi'us-Şaḥīḥ or Şaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
711 "	10153 D.	"	"	
712 "	577 M.	"	"	
713 "	576 M.	"	"	

Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P. 'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.9 × 20.2; F. 273; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 898/1493.	A very correct copy, transcribed from a MS. dated 396/1006. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ; & with the headings in red.
P. ,, (,,)	S. 28.8 × 21; F. 282; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Manāqibi'l-Anṣār—end).	,,	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — باب مناقب الانصار آه.
P. ,, (,,)	S. 25.3 × 18.3; F. 270; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Faḍā'ili Aṣḥābi'n-Nabī—end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 955/1548.	Copied by Sulṭān Muḥammad al-Makkī b. Khwājah Mawlānā b. Sulṭān M. al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī in Makkā (Ḥijāz). Written within blue Jidwal with a small Lawḥ. A fly-leaf at the end contains an Ijāzah to the scribe by Quṭbu'd-Dīn M. b. 'Alā'i'd-Dīn A. b. M. b. Qāḍī Khān a'n-Nahrwālī al-Makkī (d. 990/1582) dated 958/1551. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — باب فضائل اصحاب النبي صلعم — و من صحب النبي آه.
P. ,, (,,)	S. 27 × 19.2; F. 233; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A nice copy with marginal notes. Written within red & blue Jidwal with a Lawḥ. Ending at the beginning of باب الشروط في المزارعة.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
714 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4843 M.	al-Jāmi' uṣ-Ṣaḥiḥ or Ṣaḥiḥu'l-Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
715 "	575 M.	"	"	
716 "	14036 D.	"	"	
717 "	569 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.3×21; F. 239; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. باب الشروط في المزارعة - حدثنا مالك بن اسمعيل آه - Ending at : باب هل يرجع اذا رأى منكرا -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 21×17.5; F. 603; L. 31.	C.	Badly water-stained & slightly worm-eaten. 1116/1704.	A very fine copy, written by Ibr. al-Makkī b. 'A. al-Qaiṣarī & collated with 6 or 7 old mss. by Sirāj A. b. M. Muṣṣḥid Sihrandī Rāmpūrī (d. 1230/1815). Written within broad gold Jidwal & gold Bārīkā with a fine Lawḥ. The margins contain various readings of the text.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27×17.8; F. 126; L. 15.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1121/1709.	A part of the work from باب to باب الشروط في الولا. فضل الوفا. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Shaikh Sulṭān. Beg. لقيت غلاما فقتله فانطلقا - باب الشروط في الولا -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 26.3×17.3; F. 314; L. 15.	Inc. Part 1-6.	Badly water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very fine copy, written on gold sprinkled ground within gold & black Jidwal & Bārīkā, with a small Lawḥ. 'Abdu'l-Majīd Khān of Tonk has added at the beg. the preface of a't-Ta'liq 'alā Abwābī'l-Bukhārī (see No. 796) in 1255/1839.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
718 a's-Şihāh.	4844 M.	al-Jāmi'uṣ-Şaḥīḥ or Şaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
719 "	14035 D.	"	"	
720 "	1046 M.	"	"	
721 "	1046 M.	"	"	
722 "	1046 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.5 × 18.8; F. 132; L. 14.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th 18th century.	Copied by Sayyid 'Abdu'r-Rasūl with diacritical marks throughout. Beg. abruptly: الزهرى حدثنا عن سعيد بن المسيب - كتاب الصيد آه - Ending: - باب تعاون المؤمنين - و يقض الله على لسان نبيه ما شاء -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 25.6 × 16.4; F. 259; L. 26.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within yellow, black & blue Jidwal & red Bārīkā. Extends to باب سوال المشركين ان يريم النبي آية -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 28.9 × 16.1; F. 101; L. 11.	Inc. Part 1.	Good. 1234/1818.	A fine MS., divided into 30 parts & written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā with a fine Lawh at the beg. of every part. Fol. 1a of every part bears the Library's seal of 1268/1851. The copy was transcribed from a MS. read by 'Abdu'l-Awwal b. 'Isā a's-Sijzī in 553/1158 in Baḡdād under Abu'l-Ḥ. 'Ar. b. M. a'd-Dā'ūdī. Beg بسم الله - و صل الله - باب كيف كان بدء الوحي آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 28.5 × 16.1; F. 49; L. 11.	Inc. Part 2.	„	Beg. كتاب الغسل - و قول الله تعالى و ان كنتم جنبا آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 28.7 × 16.2; F. 111; L. 13.	Inc. Part 3.	„	Beg. باب مواقت الصلوة و فضلها آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
723 a's-Şiḥāḥ.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi'u's-Şaḥīḥ. or Şaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī *	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
724 "	"	"	"	
725 "	"	"	"	
726 "	"	"	"	
727 "	"	"	"	
728 "	"	"	"	
729 "	"	"	"	
730 "	"	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.8×16; F. 112; L. 11.	Inc. Part 4.	Good. 1234/1818.	Beg. باب عقد القیاب و شدا آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.8×16.2; F. 110; L. 11.	Inc. Part 5.	"	Beg. باب صلوة التطوع على الخمار آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 29×16.2; F. 106; L. 11.	Inc. Part 6.	"	Beg. باب ما قيل في اولاء المشركين آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.5×16; F. 103; L. 11.	Inc. Part 7.	"	Copied by M. Hāshim. Beg. باب الصلوة بمبنى - حدثنا ابراهيم ابن المنذر نا ابن وهب آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.8×16.3; F. 94; L. 11.	Inc. Part 8.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب تعجيل الافطار - حدثنا عبد الله ابن يوسف انا مالك آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.4×16.1; F. 88; L. 11.	Inc. Part 9.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب في الاجارة - استجار الرجل الصالح آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.4×16.1; F. 92; L. 11.	Inc. Part 10.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب تقويم الاشياء بين الشركاء بقيمة عدل آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.6×16.4; F. 87; L. 11;	Inc. Part 11.	"	Copied by Mīr Muḥammad. Beg. باب الشروط مع الناس بالقول آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
731 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi u'ṣ- Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l- Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
732 "	"	"	"	
733 "	"	"	"	
734 "	"	"	"	
735 "	"	"	"	
736 "	"	"	"	
737 "	"	"	"	
738 "	"	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.9 × 16.4; F. 89; L. 11.	Inc. Part 12.	Good. 1234/1818.	By the same scribe. Beg. باب التوديع - و قال ابن وهب اخبرني عمرو آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.6 × 16.1; F. 107; L. 11.	Inc. Part 13.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. كتاب بدو الخلق - ماجاء في قول الله تعالى آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.6 × 16; F. 94; L. 11.	Inc. Part 14.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب نزول عيسى بن مريم عليهما السلام آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.7 × 16.2; F. 78; L. 11.	Inc. Part 15.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب مناقب علي بن ابي طالب القرشي الهاشمي آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.8 × 16; F. 94; L. 11.	Inc. Part 16.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب غزوة العشيرة - قال ابن اسحق آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.5 × 16.3; F. 91; L. 11.	Inc. Part 17.	"	Copied by Ḍarrāb Khān. Beg. باب غزوة خيبر - حدثنا عبد الله بن مسلمة آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.9 × 16.2; F. 88; L. 11.	Inc. Part 18.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب كتاب النبي صلعم الى كسرى و قيصر آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.4 × 16.2; F. 106; L. 11.	Inc. Part 19.	"	Copied by Ḡulām Ḥusain Khān. Beg. باب الآن خفف الله عنكم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
739 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi'u-ṣ- Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l- Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870.	
740 "	"	"	"	
741 "	"	"	"	
742 "	"	"	"	
743 "	"	"	"	
744 "	"	"	"	
745 "	"	"	"	
746 "	"	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.9 × 16.4; F. 110; L. 11.	Inc. Part 20.	Good. 1234/1818.	By the same scribe. Beg. باب و الشمس تجرى لمستقر لها آه.
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.7 × 16.4; F. 87; L. 11.	Inc. Part 21.	"	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Aḥmad. Beg. باب فاتحة الكتاب - حدثنا علي بن عبد الله آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.8 × 16.2; F. 81; L. 11.	Inc. Part 22.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب طلب الولد - حدثنا مسدد عن هشيم آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.4 × 16.1; F. 81; L. 11.	Inc. Part 23.	"	Copied by Mawlawī Muqīm. Beg. باب العشرة - حدثنا علي بن عبد الله آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.5 × 16.1; F. 82; L. 11.	Inc. Part 24.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب رقية النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.3 × 16.3; F. 83; L. 11.	Inc. Part 25.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب قول الله تعالى من يشفع شفاعته حسنة آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.6 × 16; F. 85; L. 11.	Inc. Part 26.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب المعانقة و قول الرجل كيف اصبحت آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.5 × 16.2; F. 90; L. 11.	Inc. Part 27.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب نفع الصور - قال مجاهد: الصور كهيئة البوق آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
747 a'ş-Şiḥāh.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi'u'ş-Şaḥīḥ or Şaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī.*	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
748 "	1046 M.	"	"	
749 "	1046 M.	"	"	
750 "	4848 M.	"	"	
751 "	580 M.	"	"	
752 "	1065 D.	Risālah fī Ba'dī'l-Furū'ī'l-Yūnīniyyah.	"	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. b. A. al-Yūnīnī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 701/1301).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.4×16; F. 101; L. 11.	Inc. Part 28.	Good. 1234/1818.	By the same scribe. Beg. كتاب المحاربين من اهل الكفر و الردة آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.5×16; F. 104; L. 11.	Inc. Part 29.	"	Copied by Miyān Gulām Ḥusain Khān. Beg. كتاب الفن - باب ما جاء في قول الله تعالى آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.3×16; F. 96; L. 11.	Inc. Part 30.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب ما ذكر النبي صلعم و حض على اتفاق اهل العلم آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 21.2×14; F. 92; L. 11.	Inc. Part 5.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Fol. 1a bears the library seal of 1268/1851. Beg. باب التهجد بالليل و قوله و من الليل فتعبد به آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 24×15; F. 83; L. 11.	Inc. (Kitāb-u'ş-Şalāt)	Good. 13th/19th century.	A very fine copy, written on gold ground within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā; & with a Lawḥ. Presented by Fidā Ḥusain, a brother of Ḥakīm 'A. Ḥu. Khān Rāmpūrī in 1869. Beg. كتاب الصلوة - باب فرض الصلوة آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.5×16.1; F. 2 (15a-16a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1128/1715.	A small tract on the abbreviations used by the author in his copy of Şaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī. The tract is followed by 3 notes (foll. 16b-18b) on the same subject copied by Ḥ. b. Yūsuf from 3 mss. of al-Bukhārī.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
753 a's-Şihāh.	4414 M.	al-Kawāki- bu'd-Darārī*.	Abū Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muğīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Sh a m s u 'd - D i n Muḥammad b. Yūsof b. 'A. b. Sa'id al-Kir- mānī (d. 786/1384).
754 "	4412 M.	"	"	"
755 "	4409 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.6 × 19.5; F. 298; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 4 (the first few foll. missing).	Good. 854/1450.	A commentary on Ṣaḥīḥ- u'l-Bukhārī, composed in 775/1374. According to a note (fol. 31b) the MS. was bequeathed by Abu'n- Naṣr Qaitboy, Sultān of Egypt (873-902/1468-95). Copied by Ibr. al-Kātib for A. (b. M. b. 'U.) al- Bulqīnī (d. 865/1461), whose autograph is affix- ed at the end. Beg. abruptly : او لما فيها من الاصول الثلاث - سورة النحل مكية آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/43.
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.8 × 19.5; F. 121; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 959/1552.	Extends from باب اذا اصاب باب استئذان to ثوب المصل امراته المرأة زوجها. Written in 3 different hands. Beg. abruptly : خلف - فاذا قلت : رجعت القهقري' فكانك قلت آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 23.5 × 16.3; F. 255; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Badly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Extends from باب كيف يقتنى باب الذكر بعد الصلوة to العلم Beg. abruptly : ..... نحوه قوله حرمها الله اما ان يراد مقدر به آه - Ending abruptly : قوله ثلثون بالواو - فان قلت ما وجد -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
756 a's-Şiḥāḥ.	4413 M.	al-Kawāki- bu'd-Darāri*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Sh a m s u 'd - D ī n Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'A. b. Sa'īd al-Kir- mānī (d. 786/1384).
757 "	4410 M.	"	"	"
758 "	11489 D.	"	"	"
759 "	1904 D.	a't-Tanqīḥ li Alfāzī'l- Jāmi'i's- Şaḥīḥ*.	"	Badru'd-Dīn A b ū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Bahādūr b. 'Al. a'z-Zarkashī al- Mişri (d. 794/1392).
760 "	3438 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.7×19; F. 169 (1b-169b); L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 3.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	باب الاهلال باب to the beg. of باب من سمى باهل بدر في الجامع Beg. باب الاهلال من البطحا. اي الاحرام من وادى آه - Ending abruptly : هذا آخر اسماءهم - و يعلم كون الكل بدرين من كتاب المغازى -
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.9×18; F. 605; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3-4.	Good. 11th/17th century.	باب بيع التمر to the end. Copied by Hu. b. M. Beg. abruptly: فلما لجوا في اشتراطه و مخالفة امرہ، قال لعائشة آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.3×18.7; F. 423; L. 25.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied from a MS. dated 851/1447. Written with- in blue & red Jidwal with a small Lawh. With autographs & seals. Beg. باب البدو بالهمزة الابتداء آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 26.2×19.9; F. 169; L. 31.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 803/1401.	The oldest copy of a commentary on Şaḥīḥu'l- Bukhārī, composed in 788/1386. Beg. الحمد لله على ما عم بالانعام آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/ 262 & Patnā 5/1/48.
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.8×18.1 F. 230; L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 854/1450.	Copied by Nāşiru'd-Dīn b. Ḥasan a'n-Nāsikh. With seals & autographs on foll. 1a & 230b.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
761 a's-Şihāh.	4393 M.	Hidāyatu's- (or Hadyu's-) Sārī li Fat- ḥī'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍl Aḡmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al- 'Asqalānī al-Miḡrī (d. 852/1449).
762 "	4395 M.	Faṭḥu'l- Bārī*.	"	"
763 "	4401 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.9 × 19.8; F. 264; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	A detailed preface to the next commentary, composed in 813/1410. Written in 3 different hands & copied from the MS. transcribed by M. b. Mūsā b. 'Imrān in 845/1441 & read under the author in 846/1442. According to a note on fol. 1a, the MS. was given as a reward to M. Amīn Khān Chīn Bahādur Fīrūz Jang (d. 1133/1624). Beg. الحمد لله الذى شرح صدور اهل الاسلام بالسنة آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/49.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 25.6 × 17.3; F. 153; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Ju- mu'ah- a't-Ta- hajjud).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	A very popular & extensive commentary on Saḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī, composed in 817-42/1414-38. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الجمعة - هذه الترجمة للاكثر - و منهم من قدمها على البسملة آه - Ending abruptly : ابواب التهجد - قوله انت المقدم و انت الموتر -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.2 × 21; F. 208; (208a- 415b); L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 8 (defect- ive at the beg).	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	Extends from the 5th Bāb of فضائل القرآن to the end of كتاب النكاح. Followed by a portion of كتاب التعبير which occupies foll. 384-415. Written within red & blue Jidwal. Beg. اختار الكسائي و ابو عبيد و ابو حاتم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
764 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	627 M.	Fatḥu'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
765 "	4400 M.	"	"	"
(763) "	4401 M.	"	"	"
766 "	4405 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.2×24; F. 461; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 9.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	Extends from باب غزوة الفتح to باب نزل تحريم الخمر. Fol. 1a contains several 'Arḍidāhs & seals. Written within gold & coloured <i>Jidwal</i> , with 3 <i>Lawḥs</i> (fol. 1b, 227b & 345b); & with floral designs on both sides of every 4th folio. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - باب غزوة الفتح اى فتح مكة شرفها الله تعالى آه - Ending abruptly : و اخرج الاثرم و النسائي عن خالد بن -
P.	" ( " )	S. 27.6×16.6; F. 199; L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 10. (the 1st half).	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	Copied by Abū Bakr b. Mawlānā Nūḥ. Extends from Kitābu'l-Aimān to a't-Ta'bīr. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - كتاب الايمان و الذور - قوله الايمان آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 27.2×21; F. 207 (1b-207b); L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 10 (the last fol. missing).	"	Extends from Kitābu'l-Fitan to the end. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - كتاب الفتن - في رواية كريمة و الاصيلي تاخير البسملة آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.6×19.5; F. 10; L. 21.	Inc.	"	Extends from the 37 <i>Ḥadīṣ</i> of باب علامات النبوة to the 5th <i>Ḥadīṣ</i> of باب قول النبي لو كنت متخذا خليلا اهل المدينة ولم يشك - و وقع في رواية خديج آه - Ending abruptly : قوله حدثنا اسمعيل بن مجالد - و ايس له عند البخاري -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
767 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāb.	4394 M.	Fathu'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
768 "	4396 M.	"	"	"
(756) "	4413 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 18; F. 319; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (one fol. after fol. 1 & 4 foll. after fol. 318 missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Breaks off towards the middle of the last gloss on <i>باب تسوية الصفوف</i> . Written in two hands. The first fol. is damaged. Beg. <i>الحمد... الا الله وحده</i> ... <i>و محمدا و اطهره مضجعا آه</i> . Ending abruptly: فيہ اشارۃ الى سبب الامر بذلك اي انما امرت بذلك لاني..... منكم خلافه و قد تقدم -
P.	" ( " )	S. 26.4 × 17.7; F. 629; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written in 3 hands. Extends from <i>كتاب الشركة</i> to the beg. of <i>باب غزوة الحديبية</i> . Beg. <i>قوله كتاب الشركة - كذا للنسفي</i> <i>و ابن شوية آه</i> . Ending abruptly: <i>باب غزوة الحديبية - وهي في رواية</i> <i>ابن ذر عن الكشيميني -</i>
P.	" ( " )	S. 27.7 × 19; F. 90 (170-259); L. 27.	Inc.	"	Extends from the 16th Bāb of <i>Kitābu't-Ṭalāq</i> to the 3rd Ḥadīṣ of <i>Kitābu'l-Aṭ'imah</i> & from the 3rd Ḥadīṣ of the 3rd Bāb of <i>Kitābu'l-Aimān</i> to the 1st Ḥadīṣ of the last Bāb of <i>Kitābu'l-Farā'id</i> . Beg. <i>و لا يباع - و قد تقدم في باب</i> <i>رد في العتق آه</i> . Ending abruptly: <i>قوله الى زيد بن حارثة - لانه</i> <i>كان اسود شديد السواد -</i>



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
769 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāh.	4397 M.	Fatḥu'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
770 "	4398 M.	"	"	"
771 "	4398 M.	"	"	"
772 "	5348 M.	"	"	"
773 "	5349 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 16.5; F. 306; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 5.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1087/1676.	Extends from the 11th Bab of Kitābu'l-Maḡāzī to the end of that Kitāb. Beg. بسم الله — باب شهود المثكة بدرأ - تقدم القول في ذلك آه - With the autographs & seals of Haidar Ḥu. & Muṣṭafā Ḥu.
P.	" ( " )	S. 19 × 15; F. 297; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 8.	Good. Worm-eaten & much water-stained. 1099/1688.	Extends from الاستيذان كتاب الاستيذان باب خذ من ماله فهو له Beg. كتاب الاستيذان - باب بدء السلام - الاستيذان طلب الاذن في الدخول آه - Ending abruptly : الضمير للانسان -
P.	" ( " )	S. 19 × 15; F. 343; L. 23.	Inc.	"	The continuation of the preceding copy, extending to the end of كتاب الرحاق. Beg. المكلف و حذف للعلم به و ان لم يجز آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 32.5 × 20.3; F. 507; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 1.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Divided into 2 parts, the 1st one extending to باب صلاة الليل Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرح صدور اهل الاسلام بالهدى آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 32.8 × 20; F. 461; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 2.	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. This part extends to the end of ابواب الجماعة و الامامة Beg. يتطابق ثم اصبح محرما فذكره و زاد: قال ابن عمر : لان اظلي بقطران احب من آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
774 a's-Şihāh.	1339 M.	Intiqāḍu'l-I'tirāḍ.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī (d. 852/1449).	
775 "	4405 M.	'Umdatul-Qārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Badru'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. A. b. Mūsā al-'Ainī al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1452).
776 "	4403 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.3×18.7; F. 172; L. 31.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1009/1600.	The unique copy of an unfinished work in which the author has answered the objections of al-'Ainī, the author of the next commentary, to the explanations in his own commentary. Copied by 'A. b. 'A. b. Ibr. b. Dā'ūd a'ṭ-Ṭawkhī al-Mālikī from the MS. copied by al-Qaṣṭallānī (see No. 785). Beg. اللهم انى احمدك على ما الهمت من المحامد آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/262 & 2/75.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 26×20; F. 139; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An old copy of an exhaustive commentary, composed in 820-47 (1417-43). Extends from كتاب التفسير to Sūrah Hal Atā. There are lacunae after foll. 1, 10, 11, 18, 52, 71, 80, 90, 116, 117 & 138. Beg. ص بسم الله - كتاب التفسير - ش. اى هذا كتاب آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/55.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.2×22.6; F. 398; L. 34.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Extends from باب السلم فى كليل معلوم to the end of كتاب الشروط. Fol. 1a bears a note dated 1106/1694. Written in two hands. Beg. ص - باب السلم - ش. اى - هذا باب فى بيان حكم السلم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
777 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4406 M.	'Umdatul-Qāri*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Badru'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. A. b. Mūsā al-'Ainī al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1452).
778 "	608 M.	"	"	"
779 "	4402 M.	"	"	"
780 "	4404 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.8 × 22.5; F. 405; L. 33.	Inc.	Good, Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	باب غيرة النساء of Kitābu'n-Nikāḥ to باب تحويل الاسم of Kitābu'l-Adab. Beg. ص - باب غيرة النساء و وجدهن - ش - اى هذا باب آه - Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.
P.	" ( " )	S. 26 × 16; F. 391; L. 27.	Inc. (to Bābu Ḡasli'r-Rijlain).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from the beg. to باب غسل الرجلين. Fol. 1a bears the seal of M. Afḡal dated 1135/1722. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوضح رجوه معالم الدين آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.6 × 22; F. 504; L. 29.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Extends from باب التطوع to باب الخطبة فى ايام منى. Beg. ص - باب ابواب التطوع - ش - اى هذه ابواب فى بيان احكام التطوع آه - Foll. 1—200 are written by a later hand in Indian Naskh.
P.	( " ) "	S. 27.1 × 16; F. 287; L. 34.	Inc. (several foll. missing from the beg).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Extends from the 1st Bāb of كتاب الشركة to باب من قاد دابة غيره of Kitābu'l-Jihād. Written in 3 hands. Beg. abrdptly : ان اول من وضع النهج الحصى بن المنذر الرقاشى آه - The foll. are placed in new margins.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
781 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāh.	4407 M.	'Umdatul-Qāri*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Badru'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. A. b. Mūsā al-'Aini al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1452).
782 "	4408 M.	"	"	"
783 "	2091 M.	Tazkiratu'l-Aḥbāb.	"	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair M. 'Abdu'l-Majīd Khān b. Nūr Nabī a't-Tūnkī.
784 "	4388 M.	a't-Tawshīh 'ala'l-Jāmi'iṣ-Ṣaḥīh.	"	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5×21.7; F. 435; L. 27.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from Kitābu't-Ṭalāq to the end of باب القائمة بعد الجمعة. Foll. 1a & 172a contain the seal of Faḍā'il Khān 'Ālamgīri. بسم الله - الطلاق ای هذا كتاب فى بيان آه - Foll. 1-19 are placed in new margins.
P.	" ( " )	S. 31.2×22.4; F. 326; L. 29.	Inc.	"	The continuation of the preceding volume, extending from باب القائمة فى المسجد to the end of the commentary. Placed in new margins. Written in two hands. بسم الله - باب القائمة - ش - ای هذا باب آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.2×20.5; F. 19; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1261/1845.	The author's copy of a small treatise, extracted from al-'Aini's commentary in 1261/1845. Fol. 1a bears a note in the hand of Muftī M. Sa'd-ullāh Rāmpūrī (d. 1294/1877). بسم الله و كفى - اما بعد فهذه ثمانون فائدة الخ -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×16.8; F. 454; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1000/1591.	A concise commentary. Copied by M. b. Yahyā al-Gazzī al-Azhārī al-Wafā'ī al-Asadī. Foll. 1-11 are in a later hand. قال الشيخ - الحمد لله الذى اجزل لنا المنه آه - See Brock. 1/159, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/58.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
785 a's-Şihāh.	648 M.	Irshādu's-Sārri*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. Abī Bakr al-Qasṭallānī a'sh Shāfi'ī (d. 923/1517).
786 "	649 M.	"	"	"
787 "	8003 M.	"	"	"
(752) "	1065 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.6×24.3; F. 632; L. 39.	Inc. Vol. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 966/1558.	A good copy of another commentary, composed in 907-16/1502-10. Copied by Khān b. Ya'qūb M. with gold & coloured <i>Jidwal</i> & 2 <i>Lawḥs</i> (fol. 1b & 362b). Fol. 106b & 107a bear the seal of Amin b. M. b. Ṣadri'd-Dīn dated 1044/1634. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - يَقُولُ - الْقِسْطَلَانِي - الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي شَرَحَ مَعَارِفَ عَوَارِفِ السَّنَةِ آه - See Brock. 1 159, Sup. 1/ 262 & Patnā 5/1/60.
P.	" ( " )	S. 32.6×24.3; F. 584; L. 39.	Inc. Vol. 3-4.	"	By the same scribe, with 2 <i>Lawḥs</i> (fol. 1b & 324b) and with gold & coloured <i>Jidwal</i> throughout. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - بِابِ قِصَّةِ أَبِي طَالِبِ عَبْدِ مَنْفَعِ عَمِّ النَّبِيِّ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 22.3×14.2; F. 173; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A portion of the 4th volume, extending from باب اذا خاصم to كتاب البيوع & ending abruptly. Beg. قد منعوا في باب ابتداء تقدم الخبر آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.5×16.1; F. 6 (9b-14b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1128/1715.	A very small portion of the preface of the preceding commentary. Copied by M. b. 'A. al-Jizī al-Azhari. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - تَنْبِيهِ وَ ارشاد - روي عن الفربري آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
788 a'ş-Şihāh.	4419 M.	Ġāyatu't-Tawḍīh.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muġīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	'Uṣmān b. 'Isā b. Ibr. a'ş-Şiddīqī al-Ġujrātī (d. 1008/1600).
789 "	4420 M.	"	"	"
790 "	4411 M.	Sharḥu'l-Jāmi'is-Şahīh.	"	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān al-Buhrah al-Ġujrātī.
791 "	8705 M.	"	"	"
792 "	4390 M.	al-Khairu'l-Jārī.	"	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Ya'qūb al-Banbānī al-Ḥanafī al-Lāhawrī a'd-Dihlawī (d. 1098/1687).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.3 × 22; F. 582; L. 25.	Inc. Parts 1-9.	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/16th century.	The second copy of a concise commentary, divided into 30 parts, the 1st & the 3rd part copied by Muḥammad. The last authority quoted is Faiḍu'l-Bārī by 'Abdu'l-Awwal Jawnpūrī (d. 968/1560). Beg. الحمد لله الذى شرح صدور المحدثين بألهم مقاصد السنة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/263 & Aṣaf. 1/650.
P.	" ( " )	S. 30.6 × 21.5; F. 486; L. 25.	Inc. Parts 24-30.	"	There are lacunæ after foll. 371, 395 & 440. Beg. باب رقية النبي صلعم - قوله اشتكت بضم التاء آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 25 × 18; F. 289; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary, extending from the beg. to the 6th Bāb of Kitābu'l-'Ilm. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - كيف كان بدء الوحى آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 23.3 × 17.3; F. 246; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Badly White-ant eaten. 12th/18th century.	
P.	" ( " )	S. 22.4 × 15.3; F. 38; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1118/1706.	Composed in 1086/1675. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rasūl b. 'Abdi'l-Qādir al-Lāhawrī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين اكمل الحمد - قوله باب يجوز فيه ثلثة اوجه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/263 & Patnā 5/2/218.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
793 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	4391 M.	al- <u>Khairu</u> 'l-Jāri.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Ya'qūb al-Banbānī al-Ḥanafī al-Lāhawrī a'd-Dihlawī (d. 1098/1687).
794 "	4392 M.	"	"	"
795 "	2820 M.	"	"	"
796 "	316 D.	a't-Ta'liq 'alā Abwāb-i'l-Bukhārī*.	"	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).
797 "	15030 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.6×14; F. 686; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1118/1706.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. قوله ادخل في هذه العمرة - قوله قال لا اى لم يدخلها آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 33.7×20; F. 601; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears the seals of 'Abdu's-Subḥān Muḥammad Shāhī & Ḥāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān. a Ruhillāh chief (d. 1188/1774). Beg. باب صلوة التطوع على الحمار - قوله بعين التمر آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.4×14.5; F. 197; L. 19.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/16th century.	An anonymous commentary, extending to Bāb-u'sh-Shurūṭ. Written on white & blue paper. Beg. بسم الله - كيف كان بدء الوحي - البسمة بفتح الموحدة و سكون المهملة آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 22.4×15.3; F. 38; L. 21.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on the chapter-headings of Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī. Written in the life time of Shāh Rafī'u'd-Dīn Dihlawī (d. 1233/1818). See fol. 30b. Beg. الحمد لله و صلى الله - اما بعد فيقول - احمد المدعو بوى الله آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/264 & Patnā 5/1/66.
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.6×12.3; F. 165 (7a-172b), L. 13.	C.	Good. 1263/1847.	The same work with additions by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Azīz (d. 1239/1824), Shāh Rafī'u'd-Dīn (d. 1233/1818) & M. Karāmat 'Alī Dihlawī (d. 1277/1860).



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
798 a's-Şihāh.	1065 D.	Jam'u'n-Nihāyah or Mukhtaşaru b. Abi Jam- rah*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muğirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdullāh b. Sa'd b. Abi Jamrah al-Azdī al-Andalusī al-Miṣrī al-Mālīkī (d. 695/1296).
799 "	4721 M.	Bahjatu'n-Nufūs*.	"	"
800 "	4724 M.	"	"	"
801 "	4583 M	Sharḥu Jam'i'n-Nihāyah.	"	Aḥmad b. A. b. M. a's-Sujā'i al-Badrāwī al-Azharī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 1197/1783).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.8 × 16.9; F. 24; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1272/1856.	An abridgement of Ṣaḥīḥ-u'l-Bukhārī, containing 292 Ḥadīṡ. Beg. قال — ابو محمد — الازدى الحمد لله حق حمده آه — See Brock. 1/159, Sup. 1/263 & Patnā 5/1/67.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.7 × 15.3; F. 281; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1114/1702.	A comprehensive commentary, composed in 673/1275. Copied by Zainu'l-'Ābidīn b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm al-Ḥalabī a'sh-Shāfi'i. With the seals of M. Sa'dullāh Rāmpūrī (see No. 783) on fol. 1a. Beg. قال — سيدنا — الحمد لله الذى فتح رتق ظلمات جهالات القلوب آه — See Brock. 1/159, Sup. 1/263 & Patnā 5/1/68.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20 6 × 14.5; F. 281; L. 23.	Inc. Vol .2.	„	By the same scribe. With a small seal of Sa'dullāh on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — عن عائشة زوج النبي صلعم قالت كان رسول الله آه —
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.5 × 17; F. 88; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of another commentary on the preceding text. Fol. 1a bears the autographs of 'A. b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥaq, M. Shaibī & Shaikh 'Abi. Foll. 141-88 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذى وصل من انقطع اليه بالانعام آه —



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
802 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāh.	873 M.	Maṣābīḥu'l- Islām min Ḥadīṣi Khairi'l- Anām.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
803 ..	5845 M.	al-Jāmi'u's- Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīhu'l- Muslim*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisā- būrī (d. 261/875).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7 × 14; F. 530; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A very good copy of another abridgement of Ṣaḥīhu'l-Bukhārī. Written within gold & black Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Foll. 65-72 & 519-30 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نزل احسن الحديث كتابا متشابها آه - See Patnā 5/1/71.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 25.5 × 16.4; F. 576; L. 31.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & in a brittle condition. 787/1385	An old & correct MS., copied by M. b. A. b. M. and Ibr. b. Sulaimān b. M. b. Yaḥyā in Dāru'l-Amān (Aḥmadābād). Fol. 1a bears the seal of 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm Khānkhānān dated 992/1584 & the autographs & seals of Ḥ. al-Ḥasanī al-Qizwinī & Mūsawī Khān'Alī Akbar. Foll. 2a & 317a bear the seal of Sulṭān Maḥmūd Shāh of Gujrāt, the contents bearing : تا بلوح آسمان باشد متون مهروماه جاودان بادا نشان خاتم محمود شاه There is a big lacuna after fol. 116. The MS. was read in 787/1385 by Shamsu'd-Dīn 'A. b. 'Imād & again in 805/1402 by Yaḥyā. See foll. 366b & 519b. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فانك يرحمك الله آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
804 a'ş-Şihāb.	583 M.	al-Jāmi'u'ş-Şaḥīḥ or Şaḥīḥu Muslim*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisā- būrī (d. 261/875).	
805 "	581 M.	"	"	
806 "	10219 D.	"	"	
807 "	582 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26×21.9; F. 476; L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 817/1415.	Another fine copy, written within blue & gold Jidwal with a Lawḥ. Fol. 2b bears the autograph of Jamāl al-Muḥaddiṣ al-Ḥusainī (d. 934/1538) stating that the work was studied under him by Shamsu'd-Dīn Khwājah Pārsā.
P.	.. ( .. )	S. 24.4×17.5; F. 588; L. 23	C.	Good. Water-stained. 892/1487.	Copied by Shamsu'd-Dīn b. Kamāl b. Ādam from a MS. read under M. b. Yūsuf al-Kirmānī (see No. 753) in 779/1378. Written within coloured Jidwal, with marginal notes throughout.
P.	.. ( .. )	S. 24.1×17; F. 500; L. 25.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1107/1696.	Copied by Ḥu. b. Allah-diyā b. Ṭāhir a's-Sindī a't-Tattawī for 'Abdu'l-Wāsi' b. Abi'l-Ma'ālī b. 'Abdi'l-Ganī from a MS. read under Bahā'u'd-Dīn Abū M. al-Qāsim b. 'A. a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 600/1203) in 588/1192. Written within coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ.
P.	.. ( .. )	S. 25.8×16.5; F. 630; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written by M. Yūsuf within gold & coloured Jidwal. with 2 Lawḥs (fol. 1b & 115a). Corrected by Yār Muḥammad known as Ḥājī Yār Beg in 1117-8/1705-6.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
808 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāh.	4851 M.	al-Jāmi'u-ṣ-Ṣaiḥih or Ṣaiḥih Muslim*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisā- būrī (d. 261/875).	
809 "	4850 M.	"	"	
810 "	4417 M.	al-Minhāj*.	"	Abū Zakariyyā a'n- Nawāwī (see No. 652).
811 "	10276 D.	"	"	
812 "	520 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.8×16.7; F. 253; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1199/1785.	Copied by Ḥaḡīqatullāh Qādirī. With the seal of Nawwāb S. Karimullāh Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1253/ 1837) on fol. 1a.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 25.6×16.5; F. 250; L. 25.	Inc. Vol 2.	„	By the same scribe & with the same seal. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - كتاب البيوع - حدثنا يحيى ابن يحيى التيمي قال قرأت على مالك آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22.8×15; F. 251; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (six foll. missing after fol. 254).	Good. Worm- eaten. 963/1556.	An authoritative com- mentary, finished in 665/ 1267. Extends to Kitāb- u'l-Īmān. The MS. is written in Bihārī Naskh within double-red Jidwal. Beg. قال شيخنا - الحمد لله البر الجواد الذي جلت آه - See Brock. 1/160, Sup. 1/265 & Patnā 5/1/80.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.3×20.5; F. 194; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Badly eaten by white-ants. 985/1877.	Extends from باب التيمم to باب بيان وجوه الاحرام. The title is writ- ten on golden ground. Beg. - بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - باب التيمم - التيمم في اللغة القصد آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.5×17.6; F. 437; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 3-4.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from Kitābu'n- Nikāh to the end. Divid- ed into 2 parts. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - كتاب النكاح - هو في اللغة الضم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
813 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāh.	10224 D.	al-Minhāj*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 261/875).	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).
814 "	4416 M.	"	"	"
815 "	14055 D.	"	"	"
816 "	14061 D.	"	"	"
817 "	5348 M.	Sharḥu'l-Jāmi i'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ li Muslim.	"	Abu'l-Faḍl al-Banbānī (see No. 792).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18×26.8; F. 472; L. 25.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from باب جواز الاشتراك في الهدى to the end. Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Preceded by a table of contents. Beg. abruptly: تحتها و في هذا الحديث الصدقة - باب جواز الاشتراك آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.5×18.2; F. 302; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 3-4.	Badly eaten by white-ants. 12th/18th century.	Extends from باب نذب من باب تحريم مناجاة to رأى امرأة الأثنين دون الثالث بغير رضاه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.2×23; F. 335; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1260/1844.	Extends to باب فرض الحج of Kitābu'l-Ḥaj & ends abruptly in the middle of the commentary on قوله صلعم ذروني ما تركتكم آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 34×24; F. 270; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 2.	„	Extends from Kitābu'n-Nikāḥ to the end.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.2×21; F. 208;	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1089/1678.	The unique copy of a concise commentary. Copied by Abū M. 'Abdu'r-Razzāq (b.) Faṭḥ M. b. Shaikh M. Bāyazīd b. Shaikh Abū Dā'ūd al-Quraishī al-Qādirī. Two 'Arḍīdahs are found on the last folio. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فان الكتاب الصحيح للإمام آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
818 a'-ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	5211 D.	Kashfu Mushkili's- Ṣaḥīḥain.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870) & Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 261/875).	Abu'l-Faraj 'Abdu'r-Ra mān b. 'A. b. M. al-Qurashī al-Baḡdādī, b. al-Jawzī (d. 597/1201).
819 ,,	2959 M.	al-Jam'ū Baina's- Ṣaḥīḥain.	,,	Abū 'A b d i l l ā h Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. Jamīl al-Ḥumaidī al-Andalusī (d. 488/1095).
820 ,,	846 M.	Maḥli'u'n- Nayyirain.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. Jamīl al-Ḥumaidī al-Andalusī (d. 488/1095).	'Izzu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. Riḍwān b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥaḡ b. al-Ḥanbalī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.3×20.5; F. 235; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 (defective at the beg.).	Good. 639/1241.	A very rare commentary on the difficult portions of the traditions narrated in Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī & Muslim, but here arranged under the names of Ṣaḥābīs. Copied by 'Alī b. Abī Bakr al-Kātib. Placed in new margins. Beg. فكيف استحل قتلهم و سبي ذراريم ثم كيف قال آه - For the 2nd volume of the work see Patnā 5/1/98.
P.	,, ( ,, )	S. 32.2×28; F. 351; L. 27.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A rare work comprising the traditions of al-Bukhārī & Muslim arranged under the names of Ṣaḥābīs. It extends from Musnad of Abū Bakr to that of 'Uqbah b. 'Amīr. Fol. 1a bears the seal of 'Ināyat Khān Shāhjahānī & fol. 7a another seal dated 978/1570. Beg. الحمد لله الذي لا تحصى نعمه و لا يقاها كرمه آه - See Brock. 1/368 & Patnā 5/1/98.
P.	,, ( ,, )	S. 29.2×18.5; F. 338; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 904/1499.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work. Copied by M. b. Jalālī'd-Dīn al-Amāsī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل محمدا رحمة للعالمين آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
821 a's-Şihāh.	1287 D.	al-Jam'u Baina's-Şahihain.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870) & Abu'l-Husain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 261/875).	A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq b. 'Ar. b. 'Al. al-Azdī al-Ishbili, b. al-Kharrāt (d. 581/1185).
822 "	19374 D.	Mashāriqu'l-Anwār*.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥ. a's-Şagānī al-Lāhawrī (d. 650/1252).	
823 "	6185 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×18.5; F. 273; L. 17-21.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg. & at the end).	Good. 9th/15th century.	Another work consisting of the traditions of al-Bukhārī & Muslim. Extends from the middle of كتاب الزكاة to the middle of كتاب الاقضية Beg. على و قال البخارى و عندى منه دينار ليس شئ ارضده آه - See Brock. 1/371, Sup. 1/634 & Patnā 5/1/102.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 25.2×16.3; F. 112; L. 19.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg. & in the middle).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 896/1491.	An old copy of a collection of 2253 Ḥaḍīṣ, selected chiefly from the books of Bukhārī & Muslim. Marginal notes found throughout. A fly-leaf at the end contains an Ijāzah given by the son of Ikhtiyārū'd-Dīn 'Abdu'r-Razzāq to Majdu'd-Dīn Ishāq. Beg. in the middle of the 1st Bāb: و تودى الزكاة المفروضة و تصوم رمضان آه - See Brock. 1/360, Sup. 1/613 & Patnā 5/2/94.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.2×19.5; F. 518; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1107/1696.	Copied by... Tuḡlaqābādī in the Diwānkhānah of بييه ديوالى مل كهترى لم نحو يلداز قاليخانه بادشاهى Written with persian translation in the interlinear spaces & copious notes on the margins. Corrected in 1155/1742. Beg. الحمد لله بحى الرمم و بحرى القلم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
824 a'ş-Şihāh.	14293 D.	Mashāriqul-Anwār*.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥ. a'ş-Şaḡānī al-Lāhawrī (d. 650/1252).	
825 "	8225 M.	"	"	
826 "	4597 M.	Mabāriqul-Azhār*.	"	'Izzu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf b. 'Abdi'l-'Azīz b. Firishtah al-Kirmānī al-Ḥanafī, Ibnul Malak (d. 801/1398).
827 "	4596 M.	Sharḥu Mashāriqul-Anwār.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.6 × 14; F. 182; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears 2 'Arḍīdahs, dated 1150/1737 & 1154/1741. The preface has been supplied in a later hand. The beg. of the original MS. is: الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمن الرحيم - باب الايمان - الفصل الاول ق عمر الخطاب آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 21.5 × 16.5; F. 322; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st 4 & the last fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With Persian translation in the interlinear spaces & notes on the margins. The foll. are not in order. Beg. صحاح الحديث و حصونها داحت له شواردها آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.2 × 18.6; F. 295; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1083/1672.	A good copy of a commentary on the preceding work. Transcribed by Muṣṭafā b. M. in Turkish style with a small Lawḥ. Marginal notes found throughout. Beg. الحمد لله على هدية الهداية و السلام آه - See Brock. 1/361. Sup. 1/614 & Patnā 5/2/97.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.2 × 19.9; F. 120; L. 29.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg. & at the end).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An anonymous commentary written in Behārī Naskh, with the text in red. Fol. 14b bears a note by one Maḥmūd b. A. al-Ḥasanī. The foll. are not in proper order. Beg. اعمالهم - روى انه يحاسب الخلق في مقدار لمحّة آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
828 a'ş-Şihāḥ.	6186 M.	al-Mashāriq-u'l-Murattab.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥ a'ş-Şaḡānī al-Lā-hawrī (d. 650/1252).	'Abdu'l-Ġanī.
829 "	4 M.	Kitābu's-Sunan*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Yazīd b. Mājah a'r-Raba'ī al-Qazwīnī (d. 273/887).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 15.5; F. 413; L. 15.	C.	Good. 903/1498.	The unique copy of a recension of Mashāriqu'l-Anwār, arranged according to the method applied in Maṣābiḥu's-Sunnah. Finished in 903/1498 & copied by the author in the same year. Fol. 1a bears the autographs of the author & his son Abu't-Ṭarīf M. a'sh-Sharīf. With a table of contents at the beg. Beg. الحمد لله نعمده و نستعينه و تستغفره - اما بعد فان العالم الزمان آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 40.2 × 37; F. 464; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1291/1874.	An ornate copy of another collection of 4 thousand Ḥadīṣ. Copied by Sayyid M. Murtaḍā b. Qārī S. 'A. Ḥ. Naqwī Rāmpūrī (d. 1324/1906) for Nawwāb S. Kalb 'Alī Khān Bahādur, a ruler of Rampur (1261-1304/1865-87). Written on gold-sprinkled paper within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārīkā, with the headings in red on gold & with a fine Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و به ثقتي - باب اتباع سنة رسول الله صلعم آه - See Brock. 1/163, Sup. 1/270 & Patnā 5/1/127.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
830 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāh.	8684 M.	Miṣbāḥu'z-Zujājah*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Yazīd b. Mājah a'r-Raba'ī al-Qazwīnī (d. 273/887).	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).
831 "	4092 M.	Kitābu's-Sunan or Sunanu Abī Dā'ūd*.	Abū Da'ūd Sulaimān b. ash'aṣ b. Ishāq b. Bashīr al-Azdī a's-Sijistānī (d. 275/889).	
832 "	6 M.	"	"	"
833 "	7 M	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.3 × 19.1; F. 58; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1275/1858.	A concise commentary on the work. Beg. بِسْمِ - و صَلَّى اللهُ - الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ ذِي الْجَلَالِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ آه - See Brock. 1/163, Sup. 1/270 & Patnā 5/1/130.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 19.5; F. 364; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Another collection of 4800 selected traditions. Two seals of Karimullāh Khān of Rampur (see No. 808) are borne on fol. 1a. Beg. اخبرنا الشيخ الامام - ابو الطاهر اسمعيل بن مكي - كتاب الطهارة آه - See Brock. 1/161, Sup. 1/267 & Patnā 5/1/111.
P.	" ( " )	S. 33.5 × 20; F. 777; L. 12.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1289/1872.	An ornate copy, written on gold-sprinkled paper within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā, with a fine Lawḥ & floral margins of foll. 1b & 3a. Copied by Ġulām Rasūl Khān Rāmpūrī for Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 829).
P.	" ( " )	S. 33.8 × 20; F. 416; L. 12.	C.	"	Copied by the same scribe & with the same features & extending from باب في الاسير يكره على الكفر to the middle of باب التعري. Beg. اخبرنا الامام الحافظ - الخطيب البغدادي - قال باب في الاسير آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
834 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	8 M.	Kitābu's-Sunan or Sunanu Abī Dā'ūd*.	Abū Dā'ūd Sulaimān b. ash'aṣ b. Ishāq b. Bashīr al-Azdī a's-Sijis- tānī (d. 275/889).	
835 ,,	3565 D.	Tajrīdu Tahzībī'l- Mujtabā.	Abū Dā'ūd Sulaimān b. ash'aṣ b. Ishāq b. Bashīr al-Azdī a's-Sijis- tānī (d. 275/889) & Zakiyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- 'Azīm b. 'Abdi'l-Qawī b. 'Al. al-Munzirī al- Miṣrī (d. 656/1258) & Shamsu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Ayyūb a'd-Dimashqī, b. Qay- yim al-Jawziyyah (d. 751/1350).	Muhammad b. A. al-Mas'ūdī.
836 ,,	193 M.	al-Jāmi'uṣ- Ṣaḥīḥ or Jāmi'u't- Tirmizī*.	Abū 'Isā Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Sawrah a't- Tirmizī (d. 279/892).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.1 × 20; F. 384; L. 12.	Inc. Vol. 3.	Good. 1289/1872.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. حدثنا أبو داود — قال رسول الله صلعم لا يفرضين رجل آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23.8 × 19.2; F. 289; L. 26.	C.	Good. 1297/1880.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the revised edition of al-Mujtabā (an abridgement of Sunanu Abī Dā'ūd by al-Munzirī) by b. al-Qayyim. The b. Qayyim's work was finished in 732/1332 and the present work in 790/1388. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm from a MS. read under the auther in 846/1442. Beg. قال الشيخ — بن قيم الجوزية — الحمد لله رب العالمين و العاقبة للمتقين آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 25.6 × 18.5; F. 426; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 1-2.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A good copy of another collection of traditions. Written within coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā with a Lawḥ at the beg. of each volume & with a table of contents at the beg. With the seals of Karīmullāh Khān Bahādur (see No. 808) & others. Beg. اخبرنا — أبو الفتح عبد الملك بن أبي القاسم — أنا أبو عيسى — قال ابواب الطهارة آه - See Brock. 1/161, Sup. 1/267 & Patnā 5/1/116.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
837 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	9629 D.	al-Jāmi u-ṣ- Ṣaḥīḥ or Jāmi'u't- Tirmizī*.	Abū 'Isā Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Sawrah a't- Tirmizī (d. 279/892).	
838 ,,	2594 M.	,,	,,	
839 ,,	5583 D.	'Āriḍatu'l- Aḥwazī*.	,,	A'ū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. M. al- Ishbīlī, b. al-'Arabi (d. 546/1151).
840 ,,	903 M.	al-Mujtabā or Sunanu'n- Nasa'i*.	Abū 'Abdi'r-Raḥmān Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Shu- 'aib a'n-Nasa'i (d. 303/ 195).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23×15.6; F. 514; L. 19.	C. Vols. 1-2.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1206/1792.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (d. 1230/1815). Written within coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā with a Lawḥ at the beg. of each vol.
P.	,, ( ,, )	S. 22.7×17; F. 780; L. 17.	C. Vols. 1-2.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Aḥmad Akhūn- zādah Rāmpūrī (d. 1259/ 1843). With the seal of Karīmullāh Khān Bahā- dur on fol. 1a (see No. 808).
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.2×19; F. 460; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1339/1922.	An extensive commentary on the preceding work, extending from باب ما جا ما يقتل المحرم من الدواب to the end of Kitābu'l-Am- ṣāl. Beg. بسم الله - تفضيل ذكر النبي - في الحديث اسما آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/268.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6×29.1; F. 587; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 2. (al-Haj- end).	Good. 1185/1771.	Another collection of canonical traditions. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā with a double- page 'Unwān. Copied for M. Sharafu'd-Dīn Shāh Madan Jilāni in Bilgrām. Fol. 1a contains the auto- graph & seal of Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahā- dur (see No. 829). Beg. بسم الله - و به نستعين - كتاب مناسك الحج - و جوب الحج - See Brock. 1/162, Sup. 1/269 & Patnā 5/1/121.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
841 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	6761 M.	al-Mujtabā or Sunanu'n- Nasa'ī*.	Abū 'Abdī'r-Raḥmān Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Shu'aib a'n-Nasa'ī (d. 303/915).	
842 "	902 M.	"	"	
843 "	904 M.	"	"	
844 "	25784 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.8 × 20.1; F. 171; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2. (defective at the beg.)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. Before 1235/	Extends from باب النهى عن منع النساء من اتيانهن المساجد ذكر وضع الصيام الاستعاذه & from عن المسافرين من غلبة العدو to the end. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Karīmullāh Khān Bahādur (see No. 808). Beg. المساجد اخبرنا استحق بن ابراهيم قال انا سفيان آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.4 × 17.3; F. 587; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An ornate copy, transcribed by Miyān 'Alimullāh Rāmpūrī. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal with a very fine double-page 'Unwān. Beg. قال الشيخ - النسائي : تاويل قوله تعالى اذا قمتم الى الصلوة آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.4 × 17; F. 687; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 2.	„	Similar to the preceding copy, but with a Lawḥ instead of 'Unwān.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 31.7 × 18.5; F. 685; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. 1307/1889.	Extends from Kitābu'l-Ḥaj to the end. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Ḥabībullah Khān & his son M. Yahyā Khān of Rāmpūr at the instance of 'Abdu'r-Rahīm Khān, Munṣarim of the Library. Similar in style to the preceding copy. Beg. قسم الله - كتاب مناسك الحج آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
845 a's-Şihāh.	8684 M.	Zahru'r-Rubā*.	Abū 'Abdī'r-Raḥmān Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Shu'aib a'n-Nasa'ī (d. 303/915).	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).
846 "	8400 M.	Buḡyatu'r-Rāḡibi'l-Mutamannī.	Shams a's-Sakhāwī (see No. 660).	
847 "	436 D.	Tajrīdu's-Şihāhi's-Sittah.	Abu'l-Ḥasan Razīn b. Mu'āwiyah b. 'Ammār al-'Abdarī a's-Saraqustī al-Andalusī (d. 524/1130).	
848 "	2574 M.	Jāmi'u'l-Uşūl*.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abu's-Sa'adat Mubārak b. M. b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm a'sh-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, b. al-Aṣṣīr (d. 606/1150).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.3 × 20.7; F. 119; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1274/1857.	A concise commentary on the preceding work, composed in 904/1498. Beg الحمد لله الذى لا تحصى منه آه - See Brock. 1/163, Sup. 1/269 & Patnā 5/1/126.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 15.5; F. 24; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. Before 1114/1702.	The unique copy of a treatise dealing with the rules & conditions observed by a'n-Nasa'ī in his Sunan & with other allied problems. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل اصول هذا الدين و فصول عقود الموحدين فى الكتاب و السنة آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24.8 × 19; F. 193; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 4. (a't-Ta-hārah— Faḍā'ilu'l-Qur'ān).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 782/1381.	A rare abridgement of the canonical collections excluding b. Mājā. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الطهارة و ما يتعلق بها من حكم التيمم و الغسل آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/630.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 33.1 × 23.5; F. 294; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 1027/1618.	Another abridgement of the same works, extending to the letter ض. Written within blue & red Jidwal. Several notes in the hand of Shāh 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq Dihlawī (d. 1052/1642) are found on the margins. Foll. 1-15 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوضح معالم الاسلام سبيلا آه - See Brock. 1/357, Sup. 1/608 & Patnā 5/1/131.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
849 a'ş-Şihāh.	2575 M.	Jāmi'u'l-Uşūl*.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abu's-Sa'ādāt Mubārak b. M. b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm a'sh-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, b. al-Aṣīr (d. 606/1150).	
850 "	191 M.	"	"	
851 "	192 M.	"	"	
852 "	756 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.9 × 24.2; F. 578; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 2. (from the letter ط to Rukn 2).	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 1027/1618.	By the same scribe. The text is followed by a chapter (most probably added by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq in 1020/1611) containing traditions found in Mishkātu'l-Maṣābiḥ, but not found in the canonical collections. Beg. of the chapter : الحمد لله رب العالمين عدد خلقه آه - بسم الله - حرف الطاء و يشتمل على خمسة كتب آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 34 × 24; F. 449; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (to the letter ط)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1086/1675.	Copied by Sayyid Muḥammad Sharīf b. Sayyid M. 'Aṭā'illāh a'z-Zanjānī. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & fine Lawḥ.
P.	„ ( , ).	S. 33.9 × 23.8; F. 481; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 2. (from the letter ع to the end of Rukn 3).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. The last 12 foll. were supplied in 1238/1822. Beg. بسم الله - حرف العين و يشتمل على ستة كتب آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.6 × 16.5; F. 244; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Extends to the 2nd Faṣl of the 2nd Bāb of the 1st Kitāb of the letter الف. Divided into 7 Juz, each (except the 1st) beg. under a Lawḥ. Foll. 1-27 are in a later hand. A big lacuna is found after fol. 27. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
853 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	14042 D.	Jāmi'u'l-Uṣūl*.	Majd'ud-Dīn Abu's-Sa'ādāt Mubārak b. M. b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm a'sh-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, b. al-Aṣīr (d. 606/1150).	
854 "	14292 D.	"	"	
855 "	174 M.	Taisīru'l-Wuṣūl*.	"	Wajīhu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh 'Abdu'r-Rahmān b. 'A. a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Zabīdī al-Yamanī, b. a'd-Daiba' (d. 944/1537).
856 "	2523 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 35.2 × 23, F. 392, L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 2. (from ع to the end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written in 2 hands within gold & coloured Jidwal with a fine Lawḥ. According to a note in Turkish (fol. 288a), the MS. was written by 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf. Fol. 1a bears the seal of <u>Khān Ṣāhib Chawdhri</u> M. Nuṣrat 'A. of Sandilā dated 1307/1889.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 14.3; F. 11; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A very small portion of the preface of the preceding work. Ending abruptly: الباب الثالث في بيان اصول الحديث — و كتاب التقويم لابي زيد الدبوسي -
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.5 × 19.7; F. 457; L. 23.	Inc.	Bad. Water-stained & in a brittle condition. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work, composed in 916/1510. Three leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. The seal of M. 'Azīz dated 1110/1698 is found on the first leave. Beg. الحمد لله الذى يسر الوصول الى جامع الاصول آه - See Brock. 1/357, Sup. 1/608 & Patnā 5/1/138.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.7 × 16.3; F. 178; L. 17-22.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Breaks off abruptly in the middle of the 6th Bāb of Kitābu'l-Ḥudūd. Ending: و عن عبد الرحمن بن ازهر — ثم جلد عمر صدرا من امارته اربعين -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
857 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	936 D.	Musnadu Abī Ḥanīfah*.	Abū Ḥanīfah Nu'mān b. Ṣābit al-Kūfī (d. 150/767).	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Mūsā b. Zakariyyā b. Ibr. al-Ḥaṣkafī (d. 650/1252).
858 "	834 M.	Jāmi'u Masānīdi Abī Ḥanīfah*.	"	Abū'l-Mu'ayyad Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. Ḥ. b. M. b. al-Khaṭīb al-Khuwārizmī (d. 655/1257).
859 "	439 D.	a'sh-Shāfi'i- 'Iy 'alā Musnadi'sh-Shāfi'i.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Idris b. al-'Abbās al-Muṭṭalibī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 204/820).	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 15; F. 58; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1209/1794.	A collection of traditions narrated by Abū Ḥanīfah & transmitted from him by al-Ḥaṣkafī. Read by M. Amīn under 'Uṣmān al-Ḥanafī in Madīnah in 1209/1795. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرع لنا ديننا قويمًا آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/286 & Patnā 5/1/147.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 22.5 × 14.5; F. 171; L. 17.	Inc. (Defective at the end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of a collection of traditions transmitted from Abū Ḥanīfah by 15 authors & collected in one volume by al-Khuwārizmī. The author of the abridged recension is not known. Fol. 1 is in a later hand. Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā with a Lawḥ. There is a lacuna after fol. 169b. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اكمل لنا ديننا واتم علينا نعمته آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.2 × 14.5; F. 97; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. 999/1591.	A concise commentary on a collection of 1195 traditions transmitted from a'sh-Shāfi'i by Rabī' b. Sulaimān (d. 270/884). Composed in 900/1944. رواها الشافعي في كتبه - كتاب الظهارة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/305 & 609.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
860 al-Masānīd wa's- Sunan.	6182 M.	Kitābu Tartībī Musnadi'sh- Shāfi'i.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Idrīs b. al-'Ab- bās al-Muṭṭalibī a'sh- Shāfi'i (d. 204/820).	'Alamu'd-Dīn Abū Sa'id Sanjar b. 'Alī b. 'Alami'd-Dīn a'n- Nāṣiri al-Jāwalī (d. 745/1345).
861 ”	445 D.	Sharḥu Musnadi'sh- Shāfi'i.	”	”
862 ”	5356 D.	al-Muṣannaf (or al-Jāmi') fi'l-Ḥadīṣ.	Abū Bakr 'Abdu'r- Razzāq b. Humām b. Nāfi' al-Ḥimyārī a's- San'ānī (d. 211/827).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 7 × 19.8; F. 247; L. 15.	C.	Good. 729/1329.	The author's copy of the preceding collection, arranged under الأبواب الوقفية by Abū Sa'id a'n- Nāṣiri in 724/1324. Read under the compiler in 734/1334 & again under his pupil A. b. M. b. 'Ar. al-'Asjadī in 771/ 1370. Copied by M. b. Ibr. b. 'Ubaidillāh. Beg. قال العبد — الحمد لله الذي هدانا لدينه آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/305.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 38.5 × 26.5; F. 271; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 4. (al-Buyū' —end).	Good. Water- stained. 8th/14th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on the pre- ceding work, wrongly ascribed in the colophon to b. al-Aṣīr (d. 606/ 1209). Written by the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله — اخبرنا الشافعي، اخبرنا مالك عن نافع عن ابن عمر ان رسول الله صلعم قال: لا يبيع بعضكم على بيع بعض — هذا حديث صحيح متفق عليه آه —
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.6 × 19.5; F. 442; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. 14th/20th century.	A very rare collection of the traditions of the Pro- phet, Ṣaḥābīs & a't-Tābi- 'īn, arranged under الأبواب الوقفية. A critical edition is being prepared by Ḥabīb- u'r-Raḥmān al-A'zamī. Beg. عبد الرزاق عن ابن جريج قال قلت لعطاء: رجل يمشی الى بيت المقدس آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/333.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
863 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6403 D.	Kitābu'l-Muṣannaf.	Abū Bakr 'Abdullāh b. M. b. Abī Shaibah al-'Absī al-Kūfī (d. 235/849).	
864 "	6403 D.	"	"	
865 "	6403 D.	"	"	
866 "	6403 D.	"	"	
867 "	6403 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32×19.2; F. 471; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 1.	Good. 1350/1932.	A rare work on the traditions of the Prophet, his companions & their followers, arranged under الابواب الفهية. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Manzūr Aḥmad. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - ما يقول الرجل اذا دخل الحلاء آه - See Brock. 1/140 & Sup. 1/215.
P.	" ( , )	S. 30.6×19.3; F. 404; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 2.	Good. 1351/1932.	The continuation of the preceding copy, extending to النساء يغسلن الغلام في التكبير على المنبر - ثنا ابو بكر قال نا وكيع عن سفیان آه -
P.	" ( , )	S. 32×19.5; F. 368; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. 1350/1931.	By the same scribe. Extends from Kitābu'l-Ḥaj to رمى حمام الامصار في Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - في قوله تعالى فصيام ثلاثة ايام في الحج آه -
P.	" ( , )	S. 32×19.9; F. 441; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 3 Part 1.	"	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān. Extends from Kitābu'l-Buyū' to السيوف المحلاة في اتخاذها و Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - كتاب البيوع و الاقضية في الشريكين آه -
P.	" ( , )	S. 32.3×19.5; F. 490; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 2.	"	The continuation of the preceding copy, extending from من كان يحلى سيفه بالحديد to the end of Kitābu'l-Umarā'. Beg. من كان يحلى - حدثنا ابو بكر قال حدثنا وكيع آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
868 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6403 D.	Kitābu'l-Muṣannaf.	Abū Bakr 'Abdullāh b. M. b. Abī Shaibah al-'Absī al-Kūfī (d. 235/849).	
869 "	6403 D.	"	"	
870 "	6181 M.	Kitābu'l-Musnad*	Abū 'Abdillāh Aḥmad b. M. b. Ḥanbal a'sh-Shaibāni a'z-Zuhlī (d. 241/855).	
871 "	8831 M.	"	"	
872 "	8831 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq.)	S. 31.8 × 19.4; F. 491; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. 1350/1931.	Extends from Kitābu'l-Waṣāyā to ما ذكر في سعة رحمة الله Beg. كتاب الوصايا - ما جاء في الوصية لوارث آه -
P.	" ( , , )	S. 32.1 × 20; F. 397; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 5.	"	Extends from Kitābu'z-Zuhd to the end. Beg. كتاب الزهد - ما ذكر في زهد الانبياء و كلامهم آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.6 × 20.5; F. 63; L. 27.	Inc. (Musnad b. Mas-'ūd & b. 'Umar).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A defective copy of a very small portion of a collection of 30 thousand traditions. Placed in new margins. There is a lacuna after fol. 20. Beg. abruptly : أخبرنا هشيم عن يحيى بن سعيد عن نافع عن ابن عمر قال قال رسول الله صلعم اذا كنتم ثلاثة آه - See Brock. 1/182, Sup. 1/309 & Patnā 5/1/162.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq.)	S. 24.5 × 16.9; F. 211; L. 17.	Inc. (Musnadu 'Ā'ishah).	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	With the seals of the Kings of Awadh on fol. 1a. Beg. حدثنا عبد الله حدثني ابي نا عباد - عن عائشة قالت كان يوم عاشوراء آه -
P.	" ( , , )	S. 27.5 × 16.6; F. 117; L. 17.	Inc. (Musnad-u'n-Nisā').	"	By the same scribe and with the same seals, but here at the end. Beg. أخبرنا الرئيس ابو القاسم هبة الله - قال حدثني ابي - عن عائشة قالت : اقبلت فاطمة تمشي آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
873 al-Masānīd wa's- Snnan.	920 D.	al-Kawākib- u'd-Darāri.	Abū 'Abdillāh Aḥmad b. M. b. Ḥanbal a'sh- Shaibānī a'z-Zuhlī (d. 241/855).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥu. b. 'Urwah al-Mawṣilī al-Mashriqī, b. Rak- nūn (d. 837/1434).
874 "	1198 D.	Risālah fī Naqdi Musnadi Aḥmad*.	„	Zāinu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al- 'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).
875 "	5355 D.	Musnadu Abī Ya'ālā.	Abū Ya'ālā Aḥmad b. 'A. b. al-Muḡannā a't- Tamīmī al-Mawṣilī (d. 307/919).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.2×20.3; F. 250; L. 21-32.	Inc. Vol. 8 (a'z-Za- kāt & al-Ḥaj).	Good. Water- stained. 824/1421.	A very rare version of al- Musnad, arranged under the abwāb al-fiqhiyya with explana- tions of difficult words & biographical notes on the Rāwis. Read by b. Zāid in 794/1391-2 under the author. Copied by Ibrā- hīm b. M. b. Maḥmūd b. Badr al-Ḥanbalī. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الزكوة - باب وجوب الزكوة - حدثنا وكيع بن زكريا آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/310.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20×17.4; F. 4; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1300/1883.	The unique copy of a small treatise dealing with those 9 traditions of al- Musnad which are regarded Mawḍū' (false). Copied by Abu'l-Khair Makkī al-Aḥmadī. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - وبعد فقد سألني بعض اصحابنا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.2×19; F. 341; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. circa 1341/1923.	A rare collection of Ḥadīṣ, arranged under the names of Ṣaḥābīs. Copied by Naṣīru'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alā'i'd-Dīn Bhūpālī. Beg. اخبرنا ابو روح عبدالعزيز - اخبرنا ابويعلی - بالموصل سنة ٣٦٦ قال حدثنا علي بن الجعد آه - See Brock. 1/517, Sup 1/ 258 & Aṣaf. 1/670.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
876 al-Masānīd wa's- Sunan.	5355 D.	Musnadu Abī Ya'lā.	Abū Ya'lā Aḥmad b. 'A. b. al-Muṣannā a't- Tamīmī al-Mawṣilī (d. 307/919).	
877 "	5584 M.	Musnadu Abī 'Awānah*.	Abū 'Awānah Ya'qūb b. Ishāq b. Ibr. al- Asfarā'īnī (d. 316/928).	
878 "	4097 M.	al-Awsaṭ mina's- Sunani wa'l- Ijmā'i wa'l- Ikhtilāf.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. al-Munzir al-Munzirī a'n-Naisā- būrī (d. 319/931).	
879 "	433 D.	Sharḥu Mushkili'l- Āṣār*.	Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. M. b. Salāmah al-Azdī a't-Ṭaḥāwī al-Miṣrī (d. 321/933).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.2×20.8; F. 346; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. circa 1341/1923.	By the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله - يتعسوا - حدثنا زهير عن انس بن مالك آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 31.3×19.2; F. 421; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1343/1925.	Another collection of tradi- tions, extending to the end of بيان الجهر بالقرامة في صلاة الكسوف Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān from the MS. of Patnā No. 2701. Beg. بسم الله - الاعمال و الفرائض التي اذا اداها بالقول و العمل دخل الجنة آه - See Brock. 1/161, Sup. 1/ 266 & Patna 5/2/222
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5×14.8; F. 295; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Kitāb- u'l- Jihād).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 733/1333.	A very rare collection of traditions, arranged under الابواب الفقهية Copied by M. b. Hibatillah al-Bakrī. Fol. 1b bears the signa- ture of Sharafu'd-Dīn b. Shaikhi'l-Islam Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī. Beg. بسم الله - اخبرنا ابو منصور محمد بن رزيق - ذكر أخذ الجزية من ثمن الخمر و الخنازير آه - See Brock. 1/180 & Sup. 1/306.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 26.4×18.2; F. 100; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 1 (the last 30 foll. missing).	Good. 8th/14th century.	A famous work, extend- ing to باب بيان مشكل ما روى في اسم الصلوة التالية لصلوة المغرب قال ابو جعفر - اما بعد فان الله عزوجل بعث نبيه آه - See Brock. 1/174 & Sup. 1/293.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
880 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	433 D.	Sharḥu Mushkilī'l- Āṣār*.	Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. M. b. Salāmah al-Azdī a'ṭ-Ṭahāwī al-Miṣrī (d. 321/933).	
881 "	432 D.	"	"	
882 "	432 D.	"	"	
883 "	3588 M.	Ma'ānī'l- Akhbār or Bahru'l- Fawā'id.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. Ya'qūb al- Kalābāzī al-Bukhārī al- Ḥanafī (d. 380/990).	
884 "	8819 M.	Kitābu'sh- Shihāb fi'l- Amṣāl*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Salāmah b. Ja'far al-Quḍā'ī a'sh- Shāfi'ī (d. 454/1062).	
885 "	14295 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.4 × 17.7; F. 155; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 733/1333.	باب بيان مشكل ما روى في الدينة التي ادى بها الانصارى to the end.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 33.3 × 28; F. 186; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Extends to : باب بيان مشكل ما روى عن رسول الله صلعم من قوله ان التجار هم العيجار آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 33.3 × 26.9; F. 294; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2.	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. باب بيان مشكل ما روى عن رسول الله صلعم من قوله اما انا فلا آكل منكا آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27.8 × 17.3; F. 324; L. 23.	Inc. (Ḥadīṣ 24-223).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 6th/12th century.	A rare collection of 592 traditions with the author's comments on them. The first few foll. are defective. Beg. abruptly: تدان فتكبر فقال لها اهلها في ذلك و لاموها آه - Ending abruptly : فلما لم يوجد علم ان الدينة لم توجد - See Brock. Sup. 1/360.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23.4 × 18.5; F. 18 (1a-18a), L. 17.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	A collection of one thousand traditions dealing with moral teachings. Beg. قال القاضي - الحمد لله القادر الفرد الحكيم آه - See Brock. 1/343 & Sup. 1/584.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19.5 × 13.2; F. 50 (1b-50b); L. 13.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Defective after foll. 7 & 15. The seal of Jamālu'd-Dīn Ḥu. Quṭbī is borne on fol. 1a.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
886 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	12380 D.	Kitābu'sh-Shihāb fi'l-Amṣāl*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Salāmah b. Ja'far al-Quḍā'i a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 454/1062).	
887 "	4381 M.	Raf'u'n-Niqāb.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad 'Abdu'r-Ra'ūf b. Tāji'l-Ārifīn al-Ḥaddādi al-Munāwī (d. 1031/1622).
888 "	4096 M.	Kitābu's-Sunani'l-Kabīr*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Baihaqī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 458/1066).	
889 "	8323 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 14.5; F. 22 (1b-22b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 21 × 13.5; F. 200; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1190/1776.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding work. Written in 3 hands. Beg. اللهم لك الحمد شكرا و لك المنة فضلا - و بعد فهذا شرح لطيف آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/585.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 23.2 × 17.5; F. 256; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 6 (al-Buyū'—Qismu'l-Fai').	Badly worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 8th/14th century.	An old copy of a very big collection of traditions, arranged under the أبواب الفقهية & composed in 432/1041. Fol. 256b contains an Ijāzah of Sulaimān b. Ibr. b. 'Umar al-'Alawī dated 803/1401. Collated with the MS. of b. a's-Ṣalāḥ (see No. 649). Foll. 1-4 contain the table of contents. Beg. بسم الله - باب تجارة الوصي بمال اليتيم او اقراضه آه - See Brock. 1/363 & Sup. 1/618.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 24.4 × 16.2; F. 178; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 7 (a'n-Nikāḥ—a's-Ṣadāq).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 8th/14th century.	Breaks off abruptly in the middle of باب من قال الذي بيده عقدة النكاح الولي بسم الله كتاب النكاح - جماع ابواب ما خص به رسول الله صلعم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
890 al-Masānīd wā's- Sunan.	4099 M.	Kitābu's- Sunani'l- Kabīr*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Baihaqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 458/ 1066).	
891 "	8325 M.	"	"	
892 "	4098 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.3 × 17.1; F. 270; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 10.	Badly worm- eaten. 819/1417.	Extends from the middle of باب ماجاء في الارنب of Kitābu's-Ṣaid to the end. Copied by 'A. b. M. b. Khidr for Jamālu'd-Dīn M. b. Abī Bakr b. Ṣāliḥ, b. al-Khayyāt (d. 839/ 1436) whose note (fol. 270b) tells us that the MS. was collated by him with a MS. read under b. a'ṣ-Ṣalāḥ. Beg. ab- ruptly: فعلتمها و قال: يا رسول الله اصطدت هذين الارنيين آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.8 × 15.2; F. 231; L. 19-25.	Inc. Vol. 5. (al-Ḥaj —al-Bu- yū').	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	Extends to the middle of كتاب of باب المزابنة و المحافلة اليوبع. A big lacuna found after fol. 179. Beg. بسم الله — باب اثبات فرض الحج على من استطاع اليه سبيلا آه - Ending abruptly: ثنا يعقوب هو ابن عبد الرحمن الاسكندراني عن سهل بن ابي صالح -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 31 × 20.6; F. 175; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 8. (a'n- Nafaqāt —al- Ashri- bah).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1164/1733.	Extends from نفقة باب of Kitābu'n-Nafa- qāt. Copied from a MS. read under Sulaimān b. Ibr. al-'Alawī. Foll. 172- 174b contain the names of scholars who read the work under b. a'ṣ-Ṣalāḥ in 639/1237. Beg. اخبرنا الامام الحافظ ابو بكر — عن ابراهيم عن شريح عن عائشة آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
893 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	8324 M.	Kitābu's-Sunani'l-Kabīr*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Baihaqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 458/1066).	
894 "	2665 M.	al Jawharu'n-Naqī fi'r-Raddi 'ala'l-Baihaqī*.	"	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Uṣmān b. Muṣṭafā al-Mārdīnī al-Ḥanafī, b. a't-Turkumānī (d. 750/1349).
895 "	4095 M.	Kitābu's-Sunani'l-Awsaṭ.	"	
896 "	2615 M.	al-Firdaws bi Māṣūri'l-Khiṭāb or Musnadu'd-Dailamī.	Abū Shujā' Shīrawaih b. Shahrūdār b. Shīrawaih b. Fannā Khusraw al-Hamādānī a'd-Dailamī (d. 509/1115).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 18.5; F. 250; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 10.	Badly worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	باب ما يعق عن الغلام و ما يعق عن الجارية of كتاب الضحايا to the end. Several foll. supplied in a later hand. Beg. abruptly: دينار عن عطاء عن حبيبة — باب من اقتصر في عقيقة الغلام آه.
P.	" ( , , ).	S. 33.6 × 21.6; F. 352; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1290/1873.	A work dealing with mistakes committed by al-Baihaqī in his preceding book. Composed in 747/1346. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rahīm al-Kābulī al-Madanī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه. See Brock. 1/363 & Sup. 1/619.
P.	" ( , , ).	S. 24.8 × 16.5; F. 227; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 4. al-Buyū'—a'z-Zīhār).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 7th/13th century.	The unique copy of the second recension of the preceding work, extending from باب خيار الروية Beg. احمد بن الحسن القاضى قال انا ابو العباس الاصم قال انا الربيع آه. See Brock. 1/363 & Sup. 1/619.
P.	" ( , , )	S. 29.2 × 21.5; F. 281; L. 21.	Inc. (defective at the beg.)	Badly worm-eaten, Water-stained & in a brittle condition. 6th/12th century.	A collection of 10 thousand traditions without Isnāds, arranged in alphabetical order. Copied by Sālim al-Muqrī. Beg. ا لاخيركم بافضل — الصيام و الصدقة و الصلوة صلاح ذات البين آه. See Brock. 1/344, Sup. 1/586 & Patnā 5/1/176.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
897 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6183 M.	al-Firdaws bi Maṣūri'l-Khitāb or Musnadu'd-Dailamī.	Abū Shujā' Shīrawaih b. Shahrđār b. Shīrawaih b. Fanna Khusrav al-Hamadānī a'd-Dailamī (d. 509/1115).	
898 "	383 D.	Sharḥu's-Sunnah.	Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥusain b. Mas'ūd b. M. al-Farrā' al-Baġawī (d. 516/1123).	
899 "	6298 D.	"	"	
900 "	4349 M.	Tajridu Sharḥi's-Sunnah.	"	Muḥammad b. A. b. 'Abdi'r-Razzāq al-Khālidi a'z-Zanjānī al-Qazwīnī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.7 × 15.2; F. 309; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Another copy with considerable difference in the arrangement & the text of traditions. Written in black with the headings in red & green. Copied by Farhād b. 'Al. Beg. ان احسن ما نطق به التاطقون آه.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 25 × 20; F. 218; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 4 (fol. 218 missing).	Bad. Foll. 164—218 damaged. 9th/15th century.	A rare work on traditions, extending from باب من قصد مال رجل او حريمه فدفعه باب ما يكره ان يكون الغالب على الانسان الشعر. With seals of Muḡal courtiers on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين—باب من قصد مال رجل او حريمه فدفعه. اخبرنا عبد الواحد بن احمد المليحي آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/622 & Buhār 23.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 35.5 × 21.5; F. 235; L. 21.	Inc.	Good. 1349/1930.	Copied from the preceding copy by M. Afđal Khān Rāmpūri.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 24 × 19; F. 418; L. 31.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work, composed in 751/1350. Foll. 1—8 have been supplied in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فان كتاب شرح السنة للامام محي الدين البغوي كتاب لا نظير له آه. See Brock. 1/622.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(884) al-Masānīd wa's- Sunan.	8819 M.	Kitābu'n- Najm min Kalāmi Sayyidi'l- 'Arabi wa'l- 'Ajam*.	Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ma'ad b. 'Isā a't- Tujībī a'l-Uqlīshī al- Andalusī (d. 549/1154).	
901 „	8819 M.	al-Kawkab- u'd-Durri.	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.4 × 18.5; F. 19 (18b-37a); L. 17.	Inc.	Badly worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	An abridgement of the author's bigger work Kitābu'l-Ġurar, contain- ing short traditions of the Prophet divided into 10 Bābs. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — قَالَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ — كُلُّ كَلَامٍ لَا يَبْدَأُ فِيهِ بِحَمْدِ اللَّهِ فَهُوَ أَجْزَمٌ، فَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الْمَلِكِ الْأَعْظَمِ آه - See Brock. 1/370 & Sup. 1/633.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 31.8 × 21.2; F. 67; L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st few foll. missing).	Badly worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	A collection of the Pro- phet's traditions, selected from the famous 10 works i.e. a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥu's-Sittah, al-Muwattā, Sunanu'd- Dāraqutnī, Musnadu b. Abī Shaibah, Musnadu'l- Bazzār & Musnadu'l- Baḡawī & arranged in alphabetical order. Beg. اخبرنا — عبد الله بن محمد بن احمد — قال اخبرني — الاقليشي، قال قال الحمد لله الذي له الحمد في الاولى و الآخرة آه - See Brock. 1/370, Sup. 1/633 & Āsaf. 1/662.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
902 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	6533 M.	Daf'u'z- Zamā.	b. Mājah al-Qazwīnī (see No. 829).	'Abdu'l-Karīm b. 'Al. al-Khalifātī al- 'Abbāsī al-Madani al-Ḥanafī (d. 1133/ 1720-1).
903 "	1120 D.	Kitābu'l Asmā'i wa'ṣ- Ṣifāt*.	Abū Bakr al-Baihaqī (see No. 888).	
904 "	2 M.	Ākāmu'l- Marjān fī Aḥkāmi'l Jān*.	Badru'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab- dillāh Muḥammad b. 'Al. a'sh-Shiblī a'd- Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī (d. 769/1367).	
905 "	1977 D.	Laqatu'l- Marjān fī Aḥkāmi'l- Jān.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×17; F. 4 (175b- 178b); L. 24.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a theological explanation of a tradition narrated by b. Mājah in his a's-Sunan (see No. 829), composed in 1126/1714. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله المنزه عن الحلول والتجيز آه See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 27.9×21.5; F. 135; L. 33.	C.	Badly water- stained & slightly worm- eaten. 1110/1698.	A work on the names & attributes of Allāh, with their theological explana- tions. Collated by As'ad b. Abī Bakr b. Ibr. in 1110/1698. Beg. الحمد لله الذي لا اله الا هو - اخبرنا البيهقي قراءة عليه في شعبان سنة ٤٤٩؛ قال كتاب اسماء الله آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/619 & Patnā 10/10.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 22.8×12.8; F. 163; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1271/1855.	Copied by Ma'sūm 'A. b. Nawrūz 'A. with 2 illumi- nated Lawḥs, gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Foll. 1-6 contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله خالق الانس والجنة آه - See Brock. 2/75, Sup. 2/ 82 & Aṣaf. 1/602.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 19×13; F. 173; L. 15.	C.	Badly water- stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Copied by M. b. Maḥmūd b. M. b. Khalīl al-Maqdisī. Beg. الحمد لله الختان المنان آه - See Brock. 2/75 & Sup. 2/82.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
906 Aḥādīḡu'l- 'Aqā'id.	895 D.	Kitābu't- Tazkirah fī Aḥwālī'l- Mawtā wa Umūri'l- Ākhirah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. b. Abī Bakr b. Farḡ al-Anṡārī al-Qur- ṡubī (d. 671/1273).	
907 "	428 M.	"	"	
908 "	3562 M.	Daqā'iqu'l- Akhbār*.	al-Qāḡī 'Abdu'r-Raḡīm b. Aḡmad.	
909 "	10592 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5×15; F. 407; L. 19 & 21.	C. Vols. 1-2.	Bad. Pasted over with paper. Vol. I 1059/1649, & Vol. II 1125/1713.	A work on traditions dealing with the state of man after death, here as well as in the next world. Copied by M. b. M. a's-Sardī & A. b. 'A. al-'Umarī a'sh-Shāfi'i. Beg. قال الشيخ الامام - الحمد لله العلى الاعلى - آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/737.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 23.4×13; F. 208; L. 25.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The copy which has a fine old binding by M. Yū. Saḡḡāf, is written within gold Jidwal. The seal of M. Mazhar & a note by Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur dated 1270/1854 are found on fol. 1a. Extends to the end of باب منه فى الشفعا.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22×17; F. 44; L. 16.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another work on the same subject giving at the beg. a short account of the commencement of the world. Copied by M. Sa'id & 'Aṡā'ullāh sons of 'Alī M. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - كتاب دقائق الاخبار - وهى خمسة واربعون باباً - See Brock. Sup. 1/346 & Patnā 5/1/130.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 19.8×13.4; F. 46; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1256/1840.	Copied by Ḥāfiṡ 'Abdu'r-Raḡīm b. Ḥāfiṡ 'Abdi'l-Wāḡid Rāmpūrī. Ascribed in the colophon to Fakhr a'r-Rāzī (see No. 430).



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
910 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	7766 M.	Daqā'qu'l- Akhbar*	al-Qāḍī 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Aḥmad.	
911 "	6531 M.	Inbāhu'l- Azkiyā'*	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
912 "	6531 M.	Tazyīnu'l- Arā'ik.	"	
913 "	1360 D.	"	"	
914 "	6531 M.	Tanwīru'l- Ḥalak*.	"	
915 "	9408 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.5×13; F. 61; L. 16-17.	C.	Good. Before 1296/1296.	
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20×15.3; F. 11; L. 17.	C.	Good. circa 1164/1751.	A tract on the physical life of the Prophet in his grave. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه - See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/186 & Buhār No. 456.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 19.8×15.6; F. 17; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1164/1751.	A tract on the traditions telling that Muḥammad was the messenger of God for angles as well. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - مسئلة - ما تقولون في قول العلماء - الحمد لله و سلام على عباده آه - See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/187 & Āṣaf 1/616.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24×15; F. 7 (1b-7a); L. 15.	C.	Good. circa 1321/1903.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - ما تقولون في قول العلماء آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 20.3×16; F. 17 (1b-17b); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1167/175	A tract on traditions expounding the possibility of seeing the Prophet & angles with eyes. الحمد لله - و بعد فقد كثر السؤال عن رؤية ارباب الاحوال التي آه - See Brock. 2/153 & Sup. 2/191.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 18.3×14; F. 10 (72b-82b); L. 20.	C.	Good. After 1204/1790.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (see No. 837).



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
916 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	8455 M.	Tanwīru'l- Ḥalak*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(913) "	1360 D.	"	"	
917 "	3923 M.	al-Qawlu'n- Naṣīḥ fī Ta'yīni'z- Zabiḥ.	"	
918 "	5674 M.	al-Ḥabā'ik fī Akhbārī'l- Malā'ik.	"	
919	4422 M.	Sharḥu's- Ṣudūr bi Sharḥi Ḥālī'l- Mawtā fī'l-Qubūr*.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2×21; F. 10; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	" ( " ).	S. 24×15; F. 10 (22a-32b); L. 15.	C	Good. circa 1321/1903.	
P.	" ( " )	S. 18×13.5; F. 4 (24b-22a); L. 23.	C	Good. 11th/17th century.	A tract on traditions stating who was a'z-Za- biḥ, Ismā'il or Ishāq. Beg. الحمد لله و السلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - و بعد فقد وردت الى فتوى في السيد اسحق و السيد اسماعيل من الذبيح منها آه - See Brock. 2/145.
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.5×14.7; F. 110; L. 21.	C	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1065/1655.	A good copy of a treatise on angles as mentioned in the traditions. Beg. بسم الله - اللهم لا سهل الا ما جعلته سهلا - اما بعد حمد الله جاعل الملائكة رسلا آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/ 183 & Āṣaf. 1/622.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 20×14.4; F. 107; L. 31.	C.	Good. 1126/1714.	Another work on the state of man after death, composed in 884/1479. Copied by M. b. 'Abdī'l- Laṭīf al-Ḥanbalī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي يقظ من شاء من سنة الغفلة آه - See Brock. 2/146, Sup. 2/181 & Patnā 5/1/119.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
920 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	10191 D.	Sharḥu's- Ṣudūr bi Sharḥi Ḥālī'l- Mawṭā fi'l Qubūr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
921 "	2761 M.	a'z-Zahru'l- Maṣṣūr.	"	'Abdu's-Salām b. Ibr. b. Ḥ. b. 'A. al-Laḡānī al-Miṣrī al-Mālīkī (d. 1078/1668).
922 "	4013 D.	Sharḥu'l Barzakh.	Abū Sa'id a's-Sulamī.	
923 "	2784 D.	"	"	
924 "	8399 M.	al-Buḍūru's- Sāfirah fī Umūri'l- Ākhirah*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.7 × 17.2; F. 254; L. 17.	C	Worm- eaten. Before 1195/1781.	Corrected by M. Rafī'u'd- Dīn Khān Murādābādī (d. 1223/1808), with his autograph & seal on fol. 1a. Written within colour- red Jidwal.
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 106; L. 23.	C	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on the preceding work. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. قوله ابو نعيم اسمه احمد بن عبد الله قوله مجاهد بن جبر قوله ابن ابي شيبه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/182.
P.	" ( " )	S. 21.3 × 11.7; F. 64 (1a-64b); L. 19.	C	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Most probably an abridgement of a's-Suyū- ṭī's Sharḥu's-Sudūr. Writ- ten within gold & colour- red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الموت والحياة للشريعة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/182 & Buhār No. 42.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.2 × 16.4; F. 49; L. 17.	C	Bad. Worm- eaten. 1201/1787.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (see No. 837).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.5 × 20; F. 172; L. 27.	C	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1105/1494.	A work on traditions dealing with the day of resurrection & the nature of man's existence in the next world. Written in several hands within red & blue Jidwal. Beg. قال الشيخ الحمد لله الذي خلق السموات آه - See Brock. 2/146, Sup. 2/182 & Patnā 5/1/121.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
925 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	10519 D.	al-Budūru's- Sāfirah fī Umūri'l- Ākhirah*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūfī (see No. 652).	
926 "	1513 M.	"	"	
927 "	7564 M.	"	"	
928 "	14075 D.	"	"	
929 "	6527 M.	Bushra'l- Ka'ib fī Liqā'i'l- Ḥabīb*.	"	
930 "	11233 D.	Tākhīru'z- Zalāmah ilā Yawmi'l- Qiyāmah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22×14; F. 167; L. 19.	Inc. (10 foll. missing from the beg. & 4 from the end).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. و دخا (ن جنم) في جوف عبد مسلم و اخرج بن ماجه عن انس آه - Ending : حديث زيد بن ثابت - ضراء مضرة و لا فتنة مضلة و اخرج الدارمي -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25×20.3; F. 205; L. 15-17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1226/1811.	Copied by M. Yū. b. Muqīm Khān.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5×15; F. 381; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1249/1833.	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raz- zāq.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 25.1×15.6; F. 265; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1250/1835.	Written with blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Eight fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 22.5×15.5; F. 12 (42b-54b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه - See Brock. 2/146 & Sup. 2/182.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.6×16; F. 3 (18a-20b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A tract on traditions stat- ing that the consequences of some deeds are borne by doers in the next world at least. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه - See Brock. 2/151 & Sup. 2/188.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
931 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	8670 M.	al-Kashf 'an Mujāwa- zati Hāzihi'l- Ummati'l- Alf.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(929) "	6527 M.	"	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	al-Lum'ah fi'l-As'ilati's- Sab'ah.	"	
932 "	1065 D.	Nafaḥātu's- Salwān.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.3×16; F. 4; (48b-52b); L. 36.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 975/1567.	A treatise criticising the traditions which tells us that the Prophet will never stay in his grave for one thousand years. Composed in 898/1492. Written within red Jidwal. Copied in غيث قصو چاوش Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - و بعد نقد - كثر السؤال عن الحديث آه - See Brock. 2/151, Sup. 2/187 & Patnā 5/1/124.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22.5×15.5; F. 4 (38b-42b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22.5×15.5; F. 3 (29b-32a); L. 25.	C.	„	A tract on traditions stating that the dead know when their relatives visit their graves & also hear their words. Beg. بسم الله - مسألة - هل يعلم الاموات بزيارة الاحياء - الجواب هذه مسائل مهمة قل من يتكلم عليها آه - See Brock. 2/150 & Sup. 2/187.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.6×16; F. 12; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1178/1764.	The unique copy of a tract on the consolation of parents whose children are dead. Copied by M. b. 'Al al-Mallāḥ a't-Ta'izzī. Beg. لك الحمد يا من له البقاء السرمد - انت الذي آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
933 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	1285 D.	al-Burhān fi 'Alāmāti Mahdiyyi Ākhiri'z- Zamān.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Ḥusāmi'd-Dīn b. 'Ab- dī'l-Malik al-Muttaqī al-Jawnpūrī (d. 975/ 1567).	
934 "	3955 M.	Kashfu'l- Khidr 'an Amri'l- Khidr.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sultān M. al-Qārī al- Harawī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1014/1606).	
(934) "	3955 M.	al-Mashrab- u'l-Wardī.	"	
935 "	14292 D.	Risālah fi Ta'wili Ḥādīṣi't- Tajdīd.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.3 × 12; F. 86; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Before 1286/1769.	A revised edition of a's- Suyūṭī's العرق الوردی فی اخبار المهدی (see Brock. 2/152, Sup. 2/188 & Āṣaf. 1/646) which is an abridgement of al-Arba'in by Abū Nu'iam al-Asbahānī (d. 430/1038). Composed in 924/1518. Beg. اللهم ارنا الحق حقا - الحمد لله نحمده و نستغفره آه - See Brock. 2/384, Sup. 2/519 & Āṣaf 3/260.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20 × 14; F. 18 (112b- 128b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A treatise on the life of Khidr, a popular figure who is associated with the Quranic story in Sū- rah 18/59-81. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوجدنا بجموده و دعانا بلطفه الى شهوده آه - See Brock. 2/395, Sup. 2/540 & Āṣaf. 1/630.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20 × 14; F. 26 (86b-112b); L. 21.	C.	„	A treatise proving that Imām Mahdī will follow the Ḥanafī Jurisprudence. الحمد لله الذى اوضح سبيل الدين باجتهاد الائمة المجتهدين آه - See Brock. 2/395 & Sup. 2/540.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23.8 × 13.2; F. (9a-12b); L. 11.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A defective copy of a treatise on the tradition of Tajdid fi'd-Dīn. Beg. المذكورة قال لكن الذى ينبغي ان يكون المبعوث على راس المائة رجلا مشهوراً آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(552) Ahādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	143 M.	Iqālatu'l- 'Aṣṣrah.	Badru'd-Dīn Abu'l- Baqā' Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Yahyā al-'Ujaimī al- Makkī (d. 1113/1702).	
(902) "	6533 M.	al-Kalimāt- 'u'n-Nāṣṣah.	'Abdu'l-Karīm al- Khalifatī (see No. 900).	
(902) "	6533 M.	Mā lā Yasa- 'u'n-Nabiha Jahluhū.	"	
936 "	8071 M.	Manhāju'l- Wafā fī Imāni Aba- wayi'l- Muṣṭafā.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad 'Aqilah b. A. b. Sa'īd al-Ḥanafī al- Makkī (d. 1150/1737).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 16; F. 3 (33a-35b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the meaning of 'Itrat occurring in Ḥadīṣ a'ṣ-Ṣaqalain. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فانه قد قدم الى منذ سنين سوال عن معنى العترة و الال آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/537.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 20.2 × 17.5; F. 31 (179a- 181b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the tradition ان الله يتجلى للناس عامة و لابي بكر خاصة. Composed in 1126/1713. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على جمع التعميم . و بعد فانه لما كان تفضل علينا المولى سبحانه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.2 × 17.5; F. 5 (186a- 190b); L. 25.	C.	"	The unique copy of a treatise on the grammatical explanation of the Ḥadīṣ و اجزه عنا ما هو اهله. Composed in 1131/1719. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعلنا من خيرامة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	" ( " )	S. 27 × 21; F. 5; L. 22.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 1117/1705.	The unique copy. Composed in 1117/1705. Title-page contains the autograph of Tāju'd-Dīn b. A. a'd-Dahhān dated 20/6/1117. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خص محمدًا صلى الله عليه وسلم بالسيادة آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
937 Ahādīṣu'l- 'Aqāi'd.	8115 M.	Risālah fi Shu'abi'l- Īmān.		
938 "	519 M.	Sharḥu Ḥadīṣi Shu'abi'l- Īmān.	Ḥaidar 'Alī b. Ḥam- dillāh b. Shukrillāh a's- Sandīlī (d. 1225/1810).	
939 "	519 M.	Ta'liqātu Sharḥi Ḥadīṣi Shu'abi'l- Īmān.	"	Ḥaidar 'Alī b. Ḥam- dillāh b. Shukrillāh a's-Sandīlī (d. 1225/

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16; F. 2 (6a-7b); L. 13.	C.	Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A tract on the branches of Īmān (faith), extracted from some Tafsīru'l-Mu- 'īnī. Beg. قال النبي — الإيمان بضع و سبعون شعبة — قيل في تفسير المعينى : وهي تسع و سبعون شعبة آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23.5 × 15.8; F. 12; L. 15.	C.	Good. After 1215/1800.	A very fine copy of a commentary on the preceding Ḥadīṣ. Com- posed before 1215/1800. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Barīkā with a Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله الذى نور قلوب المؤمنين بنور الإيمان آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 23.5 × 15.8; F. 23; L. 21.	C.	„	A gloss on the preceding work. Composed in 1215/1800. Copied by the same scribe with the same features. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ادخل الإيمان فى قلوبنا آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(885) Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	14295 D.	'Umdatu'l- Aḥkām*.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- Ganī b. 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid b. 'A. al-Jammā'ilī al- Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 600/1203).	
940 "	2474 M.	Iḥkāmū'l- Aḥkām*.	"	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Fath Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Wahab b. Muṭī' al-Qushairī, al- Manfalūṭī, b. Daḥiqī'l 'Īd (d. 702/1302).
941 "	4445 M.	"	"	"
942 "	1108 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5×14; F. 82 (51a-132a); L. 13-17.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied from a MS. dated 959/1550. Beg. ..... سمعت النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم يقول: إنما الاعمال بالنية و في رواية بالنيات آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/605 & Āsaf. 1/646.
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.1×18.2; F. 191; L. 25-27.	Inc. (Foll. 1-6 missing).	Badly eaten by white-ants & slightly worm- eaten. 8th/14th century.	An authoritative commen- tary, edited by 'Imād- u'd-Dīn b. al-Aṣīr al- Ḥalabī (d. 699/1299), a pupil of the commentator. Beg. ..... بما و سدر عند من يرى ان الماء المتغير بالطهارات ..... المسئلة الثامنة الحديث عام في جميع الكلاب آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/605 & Āsaf 1/604.
P.	" ( " )	S. 31.1×23; F. 179; (6a-184a); L. 29.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Copied for Ḍiyā'u'd-Dīn Ishāq b. M. b. Ishāq b. Amīri'l-Mu'minīn. With autographs of Yamānī scholars on fol. 69 & marginal notes through- out. Beg. قال الفقيه عماد الدين اسماعيل بن القاضي - احمد بن سعيد بن نصر بن الاثير الشافعي . . . الحمد لله منور البصائر بحقائق معارفه آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 31.6×23.7; F. 161; L. 21-37.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1232/1817.	Copied by Ḥamzah b. Ibrāhīm with the help of 2 other scribes. Foll. 122a - 24b are blank.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
943 Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	4446 M.	al-I'lām bi Fawā'di 'Umdati'l- Aḥkām.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- Ġanī b. 'Abdi'l-Wāhid b. 'A. al-Jammā'ilī al- Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 600/1203).	Sirāju'd-Dīn A b ū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. A. al-Anṣārī a'sh- Shāfi'i, b. al-Mulaq- qin (d. 804/1401).
944 "	4407 M.	"	"	"
945 "	5899 M.	al-Lubāb fi'l-Jam'i baina's- Sunnati wa'l-Kitāb.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad (or Abu'l- Ḥ.) 'Alī b. Zakariyyā b. Mas'ūd al-Anṣārī al- Khazrajī al-Manbajī al-Ḥanafī (d. 686/1287).	
946 "	14016 D.	Kitābu'l- Ilmām bi Aḥādīṣi'l- Aḥkām.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Fath Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Wahab b. Muṭī' al-Qushairī al-Manfa- lūṭī, b. Daqīqi'l-Id (d. 702/1302).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27 × 17.5; F. 303 (8a-383b); L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1. (the 1st 2 foll. missing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 838/1434.	The unique copy of an- other commentary, com- posed in 766/1364. Fol. 1-7 belong to the 2nd volume. Beg. عنه قال سمعت رسول الله صلعم يقول: إنما الاعمال بالنيات آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 25.8 × 18.6; F. 324; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2. (the first few foll. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 790/1389.	Copied from the author's copy in his life time. A lacuna is found after foll. 44 & 145. Foll. 119-145 are in two different hands. Beg. صحیح مسلم - اعتدی بالتاء. المتأه فوق و حسکی آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 21.3 × 18.7; F. 182 (3a-184b); L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 794/1392.	A very rare work consist- ing of traditions which are sources of Ḥanafī jurisprudence. Arranged under الابواب الفقهية. Copied by 'Alī b. M. b. Amīn al- Muqrī. Beg. الحمد لله على آياته و نعمائه - و بعد فاني رايت اناسا ياخذون منا و يسلبون علم الحديث عنا آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/606 & 2/950, 958.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 24.7 × 16; F. 132; L. 19.	Inc. (The last few foll. missing).	Badly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare work. Written with an illuminated Lawḥ, red & blue Jidwal & red Bārikā. Beg. الحمد لله منزل الشرايع و الاحكام و مفصل الحلال و الحرام آه - See Brock. 2/63, Sup. 2/ 66 & Patnā 5/2/69.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
947 Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	6184 M.	Mashāri'u'l- Ashwāq or Muṣīru'l- Ġarām.	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ibr. b. M. a'd- Dimashqī a'd-Dimyāṭī a'sh-Shāfi'i, b. Waḥḥās (d. 814/1411).	
948 "	14431 D.	Bulūġu'l- Marām*.	b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī a'sh-Shāfi'i (see No. 761).	
949 "	7570 M.	"	"	
950 "	8474 M.	"	"	
951 "	14019 D.	Sharḥu Bulūġi'l- Marām.	"	Sulaimān al-Ahdal (see No. 673).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23×15.7; F. 230; L. 23-36.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A collection of traditions on Jihād (holy war), composed in 811-12/1409. Seals & signatures are found on fol. 1a. Written in 2 hands. Beg. احمدك اللهم رب و امالك اعلى رتب الشهادة آه See Brock. 2/76, Sup. 2/83 & Āsaf. 2/1598.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 22.5×15.6; F. 77; L. 23-29.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1226/1811.	A famous work. Copied by al-Ḥāj 'Alī al-Juburtī for 'Arār b. M. a'n-Ni'a- mī. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمه الظاهرة و الباطنة آه See Brock. 2/69, Sup. 2/ 73 & Patnā 5/2/72.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 24.5×18.6; F. 126 (1a-126b); L. 12-20.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1246/1831.	Copied by Khurram 'Alī (d. 1271/1854-5) & read under him by A. 'A. al- Asyūnī in 1248/1833 in Bāndā. Marginal. notes found throughout.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 29.8×16.5; F. 128 (1a-128a); L. 16.	C.	Good. water- stained. 13th/19th century.	Written within blue & red Jidwal. Foll. 119b— 128a are in Nasta'liq.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 27×17.5; F. 81; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A very rare gloss on the preceding work, edited by A. b. Sulaimān in 1234/1819. Beg. الحمد لله الذى قسم لاهل الحديث من الخيرات او فر زاد آه See Brock. Sup. 2/74 & Patnā 5/2/74.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(929) Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	6527 M.	Jawābu's- Su'ālī 'anī'l- 'Umr.	Kamālu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Manāqib Abū Bakr b. M. b. Abī Bakr a's- Suyūṭī (d. 855/1451).	
952 "	1069 D.	Ta'liqū'l- Qilādah.	'Abdu'l-Wahhāb 'Arab- zādah.	
(929) "	6527 M.	Ākāmu'l- 'Iqyān fī Aḥkāmī'l- Khiṣyān.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(917) "	3923 M.	Abwābu's- Sa'ādah*.	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 3 (22b-25a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A small tract on that the age may be prolonged or shortened. Edited by the author's son Jalāl a's- Suyūṭī (see No. 652) with some additions by the later. Beg. قال سيدنا الشيخ جلال الدين السيوطي رحمه الله: سئل والدي رحمه الله تعالى عن العمر هل يزيد و ينقص من الولادة الى الموت و من الموت الى البعث آه -
P.	.. ( , , ).	S. 20.4 × 16; F. 9; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A refutation of the preceding work, compos- ed in 1092/1681. Beg. الحمد لله الذي حلينا بفضائل العلم و العقل آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/959.
P.	.. ( , , ).	S. 22.5 × 15.5; F. 2½ (13b-15b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on eunuchs. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - هذا جزء سميت آكام العقيان - قال ابن عدى في الكامل حدثنا محمد بن نوح الجنديسابوري آه - See Brock. 2/151 & Sup. 2/188.
P.	.. ( , , ).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 4 (1a-4b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on martyrdom. Beg. الحمد لله الذي فتح ابواب السعادة - آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/189.
P.	.. ( , , ).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 2½ (63a-65a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
953 Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	11087 D.	Abwābu's- Sa'ādah*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūfī (see No. 652).	
(917) "	3923 M.	al-Ajru'l- Jazl fi'l- Ġazl*.	"	
954 "	1061 M.	"	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	al-Isfār 'an Qalmi'l- Azfār.	"	
(930) "	11233 D.	"	"	
955 "	1178 D.	A'zabu'l- Manāhil.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 14.5; F. 5 (27a-31b); L. 24.	C.	Bad. 1273/1785.	Copied by Zainu'l-Ābi- dīn b. al-Qāḍī Muḥsin a's-Sab'ī al-Anṣārī.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 1½ (63a-64a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on spinning. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى - هذا جز. جمعت فيه الاحاديث الواردة في الغزل آه - See Brock. 2/149, Sup. 2/186 & Āṣaf. 1/630.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 1½ (37a-38a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 1211/1797.	Copied by Sayyid 'Alīm- ullāh al-Bukhārī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 4 (34b-38a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on nail-cutting. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - هذا جزه في آداب قلم الاطفار آه - See Brock. 2/152 & Sup. 2/121.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 4 (51a-54b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 19 × 16; F. 3½ (1a-4a); L. 15.	C.	„	A tract on that whosoever says that he is learned (or wise) is not so. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى . . . . . ستلت عن حديث من قال انا عالم فهو جاهل آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/189.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(929) Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	6527 M.	I'lāmu'l- Arib.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(930) "	11233 D.	"	"	
(917) "	3923 M.	Ifādatu'l- Khabari bi- Naṣṣihī.	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	"	"	
(930) "	11233 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 1½ (59b-60b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on that the arch (محراب) built in mosques is an innovation. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى . . . . . و بعد فهذا جزء سمّيته اعلام الارب بحدوث بدعة المحارب آه - See Brock. 2/154 & Sup. 2/192.
P.	" ( , ).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 2 (62a-63b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	" ( , ).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 2 (71a-72b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on that the age may be prolonged or shortened. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى . . . . . و بعد فهذا تاليف سمّيته افادة الخبر بخصه في زيادة العمر و نقصه آه - See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/186 & Āṣaf. 1/76 & 2/ 740.
P.	" ( , )	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 2 (20a-21b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	
P.	" ( , )	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 1½ (21a-22a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(917) Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	3923 M.	al-Bāḥah fī Ta'limi's- Sabāḥah.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(954) "	1061 M.	"	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	Bulūḡu'l- Ma'ārib*.	"	
(954) "	1061 M.	"	"	
956 "	939 D.	Ṣalju'l- Fu'ād*.	"	
(917) "	3923 M.	al-Ḥazzu'l- Wāfir.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.9 × 13; F. 1½ (69a-70b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on swimming. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى - وهذا جزء في السباحة يسمى الباحة آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 2 (40a-41b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1211/1797	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 2 (32b-34a), L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on cutting mous- tache. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه - See Brock 2/149 & Sup. 2/185.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 2½ (41b-43b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1211/1797.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7 × 16.6; F. 2½ (18a-20a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/18th century.	A tract on wearing black clothes. Beg. بسم الله - قال احمد في مسنده ثنا عفان خ و قال ابن ابي شيبة آه - See Brock. 2/154, Sup. 2/192 & Aṣaf. 1/364.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 17.5 × 31; F. 2 (61a-62b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on that the man who accepts Islām is not bound to make up for his former ommissions. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى - وقع السؤال عن الكافر اذا اسلم و اراد ان يقضى ما فاته في زمن الكفر آه - See Brock. 2/149.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(930) Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	11233 D.	Ma Rawāh- u's-Sādah fi'l Ittikā'i 'ala'l-Wisā- dah.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(917) "	3923 M.	a'd-Darārī fi Abnā'i's- Sarārī.	"	
(954) "	1061 M.	"	"	
(917) "	3923 M.	Kitābu'z- Zajri bi'l- Hajr.	"	
(917) "	3923 M.	Ṭayyū'l- Lisān 'an Zammi't- Ṭailasān*.	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	Maṭli'u'l- Badrain fi Man Yūtā Ajrahū Marratain.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6×16; F. 2 (57b-59a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on leaning against a cushion. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - قال الترمذى فى الشبايل آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 17.5×13; F. 2½ (64a-66a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on children of slave-girls. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى - هذا جزء آه - See Brock. 2/157 & Sup. 2/197, 289.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22×16.5; F. 2½ (43b-45b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1211/1797.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.5×13; F. 4 (75a-78b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on leaving the company of unworthy persons. Beg. نقال المؤلف رحمة الله تعالى قال الله تعالى و اعرض عن الجاهلين آه - See Brock. 2/154, Sup. 2/192 & Āṣaf. 1/632.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 17.5×13; F. 2 (59a-60b); L. 23.	C.	"	A tract on wearing a robe. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى - هذا جزء آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/189 & Āṣaf. 3/740.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 25.5×15.5; F. 4 (65b-69a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on persons who will get double reward for each of their good acts. Beg. الحمد لله - و بعد فقد وقع الكلام فيمن يوتى اجره مرتين آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/ 182 & Patnā 5/2/123.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(917) Aḥādīḡu'l- Aḥkām.	3923 M.	Wuṣūl- Amānī bi Uṣūli't- Tahānī*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūfī (see No. 652).	
(915) "	9408 D.	"	"	
957 "	1979 D.	Kurrāsah fī Ḥadīṡi Aftāra'l- Ḥājimu wa'l- Maḥjūm.	"	
(934) "	3955 M.	al-Birrah fī Ḥubbi'l- Hirrah.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
958 "	6529 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 3½ (39a-42a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on sending & receiving congratulations on auspicious days. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى، و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - و بعد فقد طال السؤال عن ما اعتاده الناس من التهنية بالعيد - و نحو ذلك هل له اصل في السنة آه - See Brock. 2/153 & Sup. 2/191.
P.	" ( , ).	S. 18.3 × 14; F. 3½ (68b-71b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/18th century.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (see No. 837).
P.	" ( , ).	S. 19.7 × 16; F. 10; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Extracts from al-Baiḥaqī & other works. Beg. و من كتاب السنن الكبرى للبيهقي - باب الحديث الذي روى في الاططار بالحجامة آه -
P.	" ( , ).	S. 19.8 × 13.8; F. 3 (39a-41b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the tradition حج الهرة من الايمان. Beg. الحمد لله الذي حجب الينا الايمان و كره الينا الكفر و العصيان آه - See Brock. 2/394.
P.	" ( , ).	S. 20.5 × 15.7; F. 3 (1b-3b); L. 21.	C.	"	



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(934) Aḥādīḡu'l- Aḥkām.	3955 M.	Taḥsīnu't- Ṭawīyyah.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
959 „	1069 D.	Risālah fī Masā'ilī'l- 'Imāmah.	„	
960 „	2515 D.	al-Aḥādīḡ fī Ṣilati'l- Arḥāmi wa'l- Aqārib.	Sidī 'Aqīl b. 'U. al- 'Alawī al-Makkī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 13.8; F. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ (41b-51b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare tract on the tradi- tion نية المؤمن خير من عمله Beg. الحمد لله العالم بالعمل و النية آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ (1a-9a); L. 27.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A rare work on wearing a turban. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق الخلق من الخاصة و العامة و هدام آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 15; F. 50 (1a-50b); L. 17.	C.	„	A collection of traditions on having good relations with relatives. Beg. الحمد لله الذى حيب الينا الايمان و زينه فى قلوبنا آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
961 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	9291 M.	Risālah fi Ḥadīṣi'l-Khurāfati wa Ḥadīṣi Ummi Zār'.	Abū Muḥammad al-Bukhārī (see No. 707).	
962 "	8532 D.	Buḡyatu'r-Rā'id fi mā fi Ḥadīṣi Ummi Zār' mina'l-Fawā'id.	"	Abu'l-Faḍl 'Iyāḍ b. Mūsā b. 'Iyāḍ al-Yaḥṣabī a's-Sabtī al-Mālikī (d. 544/1149).
963 "	9084 M.	Sharḥu Ḥadīṣi Ummi Zār'.	"	
964 "	3569 D.	Kitābu'l-Qubali wa'l-Mu'ānaqati wa'l-Muṣafaḥaḥ.	Abū Sa'id Aḥmad b. M. b. Ziyād al-Baṣrī, b. al-A'rābī (d. 341/952).	
965 "	9087 M.	Kitābu Ṣawābi Qaḍā'i Ḥawā'iji'l-Insān.	Abu'l-Ġanā'im Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Maimūn a'n-Narsī (d. 507/1113).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4×15; F. 7; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A tract containing 2 traditions narrated in Ṣaḥīḥ-u'l-Bukhārī. Beg. باب ما جاء في كلام رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم في السمرة آه -
P.	.. ( , , ).	S. 19.5×15.3; F. 40; L. 27.	C.	Good. 8th/14th century.	A rare commentary on the preceding work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه - See Brock. 1/370.
P.	.. ( , , )	S. 32×14.6; F. 4 (26a-29b); L. 24.	Inc. (The last few foll. missing).	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another commentary by an un-known author. Beg. بسم الله - قالت جالس - و في بعض النسخ جلس آه -
P.	.. ( , , )	S. 20.8×17; F. 7; L. 18.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1296/1879.	The unique copy. Transcribed by Aḥmad b. 'Uṣ. al-Makkī. Beg. بسم الله - باب ما جاء في تقبيل اليد اخبرنا ابو داؤد - ان عبد الله بن عمر حدثه و ذكر قصة - قال: دنونا من النبي صلعم فقبلنا يده آه -
P.	.. ( , , ).	S. 17.3×15.7; F. 8; L. 28.	C.	Good. 855/1451.	The unique copy. Transcribed by Ibn. b. 'A b A. a'd-Dīzī & read by him under Abu'l-Faḥ M. b. Abī Bakr b. Ḥu. in 855/1451, with the later's Ijāzah at the end. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - حدثنا - ابو الفتح - سنة ٨٥٥ - عن ابن عمر و ابى هريرة، قالوا: سمعنا رسول الله صلعم يقول: من مشى في حاجة اخيه آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
966 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	2431 M.	Kitābu't- Targhibi wa't- Tarhib*.	Ẓakiyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- 'Azīm b. 'Abdī'l-Qawī b. 'Al. al-Munzirī al- Miṣrī (d. 656/1258).	
967 "	10119 D.	"	"	
968 "	10120 D.	"	"	
969 "	2430 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.5 × 17.5; F. 275; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 (foll. 2—9 & 279-80 missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 9th/15th century.	A famous collection of traditions on inducements & warnings. Collated in 857/1453. The title-page contains a note in the hand of Khān Khānān 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. M. Bairam (d. 1036/1627). Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — كِتَابُ النِّكَاحِ وَ مَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ التَّرْغِيبُ فِي غُضِّ الْبَصْرِ وَ التَّرْهِيْبُ مِنْ اِطْلَاقِهِ — See Brock. 1/367, Sup. 1/627 & Patnā 5/2/105.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24.5 × 18.5; F. 204; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 1 (the 1st 2 foll. missing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 9th/15th century.	Foll. 204a contains an Ijāzah to Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. M. b. 'A. b. Ism. a'd-Dimyāṭī al-Maḥallī al-Mālikī by Abū 'Amr 'Uṣ. b. M. 'Uṣ. b. Nāṣir a'd-Dimyāṭī (d. 908/1502) in 867/1463. Beg. بعد الوضوء كتاب الاذان وغيره— باب التَّوْبَةِ فِي الْاِخْلَاصِ وَ الصِّدْقِ وَ النِّبَةِ الْخَالِصَةِ آه —
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24.5 × 18.5; F. 204; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (the 1st 12 foll. missing).	Badly eaten by white-ants & water- stained. 9th/15th century.	The last fol. contains an Ijāzah by the same scholar to the same pupil. Beg. عليه وسلم قال ما اسفل الكعبين من الازار ففي النار رواه البخارى و النسائي آه —
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 29.5 × 16.5; F. 300; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله المبدى المعيد الغنى الحميد آه —



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
970 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	5664 M.	a't-Taqrību wa't-Tahzīb.	Zakīyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- 'Azīm b. 'Abdi'l-Qawī b. 'Al. al-Munzirī al- Miṣrī (d. 656/1258).	Jamālu'd-Dīn Mubā- rak al-Ḥaḍramī a'sh- Shāfi ī, Baḥraq.
971 ,,	3706 M.	Riyādu'ṣ- Ṣāliḥin*.	Abū Zakariyya a'n- Nawāwī (see No. 652).	
972 ,,	3705 M.	,,	,,	
(930) ,,	11233 D.	Zammu'l- Qaḍā'.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
973 ,,	3348 D.	Risālah fī Ḥadīṣi Irḥamū.	'Abdu'l-Bāqī b. Murād al-'Umarī al-Qurashī al-Mawṣili.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 18; F. 69; L. 26-30.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the pre- ceding work. Extends to الترهيب من الاكل بالشمال. Beg. الحمد لله المرجوة رحمة، الخشية نعمته آه -
P.	., ( , , ).	S. 22.4 × 13.8; F. 340; L. 17.	C.	Bad. In a britt- ling condition. 791/1389.	Composed in 670/1272. Copied by Ibrāhīm b. A. b. Ibr., Ḥusām al-Kāza- rūnī. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد القهار العزيز الغفار آه - See Brock. 1/397, Sup. 1/684 & Patnā 14/78.
P.	., ( , , ).	S. 20.5 × 16; F. 188; L. 19.	Inc.	Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends to the 21st Ḥadīṣ of the 146th Bāb.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 13; F. 3 (59b-62a); L. 26.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare tract. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله هذا في الاحاديث والآثار الواردة في ذم القضاء وتقلد الاحكام آه - See Brock. 2/153.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.2 × 15.3; F. 17; L. 13.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy. Dedi- cated to Sulṭān Muṣṭafā Khān 'Uṣmānī (1106-15/ 1695-1703) & copied by the author. Beg. حمداً لمن اعلى منار اولى العلم و رفع اعلام فصل القضاء و فيصل الحكم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
974 Aḥādīṣu'l-Faḍā'i'l.	6977 M.	al-Yawāqīt fi'l-Mawā-qīt.	Najmu'd-Dīn A b ū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. M. b. A. al-Ḥanafī a'n-Nasafī (d. 537/1142).	
(963) "	9084 M.	Kitābu'l-Lubāb fi'l-Akḥbār.	Hibatullāh b. 'Atā'i'l-Mulk b. Ḥamd b. M. al-Qarawī.	
975 "	3672 M.	Riyāḥīnu'l-Aḥānīn.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 7 × 18.4; F. 253; L. 21.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten, water-stained & in a brittling condition. 749/1348.	The unique copy of a work on traditions dealing with times excellent for a particular prayer or fast. Copied by Fakhr Maḥmūd Kamāl Dabīr. Collated & corrected by 'U. b. M. b. Mubārak Shāh in Ramaḍān 749/1348. Beg. الحمد لله على نعماته و الصلوة على انبيائه - هذا كتاب اليواقيت في المواقيت مما صنفه - نجم الدين ابو حفص عمر بن محمد بن احمد النسفي و جمع فيه من الاخبار الواردة في فضائل الاوقات آه - See Brock. 1/762.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.9 × 15; F. 11½ (30a-41a); L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A rare work divided into 40 Bābs. Copied by M. Ġāzī. Beg. abruptly: ... قال عليه السلام من اكرم عالماً فقد اكرمى و من اكرمى فقد اكرم الله و من اكرم الله فهاواه الجنة .. الباب الثمانى في فضيلة قول لا اله الا الله آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/937.
P.	„ ( „ ) .	S. 24 × 15.6; F. 19; L. 20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1112/1700.	The unique copy of a work on the subject of No. 974 divided; into 20 Bābs. Beg. احاديث مليحة المقاصد و المضمون محذوفة الاسانيد مقصورة على المتون ... الباب الاول في فضيلة عشر المحرم و ما فيه من الثواب العظيم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
976 Aḥādīṣu'l-Faḍā'il.	3923 M.	Iḥyā'u'l-Mait fi Faḍā'ili-Ahli'l-Bait*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
977 "	1061 M.	"	"	
978 "	6531 M.	(Ḍaw'u'sh-Sham'ah fi) Khaṣā'iṣi Yawmi'l-Jum'ah*.	"	
979 "	9087 M.	Majlis fi Faḍli'l-Muḥarram.	Ḥabīb a'd-Dusūqī.	
980 "	8399 M.	Intikhābu Ithāfi Ahli'l-Islām.	Shihābu'd-Dīn abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. b. Ḥajar al-Ḥaiṣamī al-Makkī (d. 974/1567).	Muzaffar al-Ḥanafī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.9×13; F. 2½ (6b-8b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the excellencies of the family of the Prophet. Contains 42 traditions. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى... هذه اربعون سميتها احياء الميت بفضائل اهل البيت آه - See Brock. 2/149, Sup. 2/186 & 'Alīg. 100.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22×16.5; F. 3½ (33a-36a); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/1797	Contains 45 traditions. Copied by Sayyid 'Alim-ullāh al-Bukhārī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.1×13.6; F. 20; L. 17.	Inc.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the excellencies of Friday. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خص هذه الامة المحمدية آه - See Brock. 2/146 & Sup. 2/182.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.9×15.2; F. 6; L. 17.	C.	Good. 9th/15th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the excellencies of the month of Muḥarram. Copied by the author. Beg. بسم الله - قال الله عز وجل - و الفجر و ليال عشر - اختلف المفسرون آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.4×20; F. 56 (1b-56b); L. 27.	C.	Good. 1105/1694.	The unique copy of an abridgement of Ithāf of al-Ḥaiṣamī. Read in 1105/1694. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل الصوم حسنا حصينا لا وليا له آه - For Ithāf see Brock. 2/388, Sup. 2/528 & Patnā 5/2/126.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
981 Aḥādīṣu'l-Faḍā'il.	8930 M.	al-Adab fī Faḍā'ili Rajab.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
(934) "	3955 M.	"	"	
982 "	11233 D.	Tis'ūna Ḥadīsan fī Faḍli Lā Ilāha Illallāh.	Muḥammad b. Abi'l Ḥasan.	
(552) "	143 M.	Zubdatu mā Rawāhu'l-Wa'ūn fī Ḥadīṣi't-Ta'ūn.	Badru'd-Dīn A b u 'l-Baqā' Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Yaḥyā al-'Ujaimī al-Makkī (d. 1113/1702).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7×18; F. 3 (3b-6a); L. 27.	C.	Good. 1111/1699.	A tract on the excellencies of the month of Rajab. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الكائنات على هيئات متباينات آه - See Brock. 2/396 & Sup. 2/541.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 19.8×13.8; F. 5½ (51b-56b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.7×16; F. 16; L. 21.	C.	Badly eaten by White-ants 11th/17th century.	A tract on the excellencies of Kalimah Ṭayyibah. Beg. الحمد لله على ..... له الا الله والشكر لله على ما منح هذا العبد و اولاه آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.4×15.6; F. 9½ (3b-12a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract dealing with the tradition of Plague. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - على جميع نعمه عدد مخلوقاته آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/537.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
983 Aḥādīḡu't- Ṭibbi wa'l- Hai'ah.	8901 M.	al-Hai'atu's- Saniyyah.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
984 "	1065 D.	"	"	
985 "	6461 M.	al-Manhaj- u's-Sawī wa'l-Man- halu'r-Rawī.	"	
986 "	6460 M.	"	"	
987 "	10329 D.	Risālah fi Ṭibbi'n- Nabī.		
988 "	9064 M.	Kitābu'l- Hai'ati'l- Islāmiyyah.	Ibrāhīm al-Qaramānī al-Āmidī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1 × 16; F. 16 (1b-17a); L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on traditions deal- ing with astronomical problems. Beg. الحمد لله الذي علمنا ما لم نكن نعلم آه - See Brock. 2/148.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 12½ (1b-13b); L. 25.	C.	"	
P.	" ( " ).	S. 20.1 × 12.3; F. 87; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1107/1695.	A work on traditions deal- ing with diseases & their remedies. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Bāqī b. M. a's- Sā'iq. Beg. الحمد لله حمد الشاكرين و اشهد ان لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له خير الغافرين آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/ 182 & Patnā 5/2/123.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'alīq).	S. 20.2 × 14.4; F. 87; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears the signa- ture of Ibr. b. M. a'z- Zamzamī dated 1165/ 1752.
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.1 × 13.5; F. 3½ (2a-5a); L. 15.	Inc. (Defec- tive at the beg.).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A treatise on the same subject. فليحمد الله و ليشكر - فاذا هاج الذي في البدن آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.5 × 13.5; F. 38; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Red Jidwal & Bārikā. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق العالم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/939.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
988 al-Ajzā' fi'l-Ḥadīṣ.	9090 M.	Juz'u Abi'l-Yamān fi Ṣifati'l-Ḥaj.	Abu'l-Yamān al-Ḥakam b. Nāfi' al-Bahrānī al-Ḥimṣī (d. 222/837).	
989 "	9089 M.	Juz'u b. 'Arafah.	Abū 'Alī Ḥasan b. 'Arafah b. Yazīd al-Baḡdādī (d. 257/871).	
(988) "	9090 M.	Juz'u'l-Bāniyāsī.	Abū Ishāq Ibrāīm b. 'Abdi'ṣ-Ṣamad b. Mūsā al-Hāshimī (d. 325/937).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.7 × 13.5; F. 5; L. 28.	C.	Good. 855/1451.	The unique copy. Transcribed by Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'A. b. A. b. Buraid a'd-Dairī al-Qādirī (d. 880/1475) & read by him under Taqiy-yu'd-Dīn b. Fahd (d. 871/1466), with his Ijāzah at the end. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - اخبرنا - بن فهد الهاشمي - قال: هذا اقتضا به نافع في الحج آه.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 18 × 16.3; F. 10; L. 27.	C.	„	The unique copy. Transcribed by the same scribe & read by him under the same teacher, with his Ijāzah both at the beginning & at the end. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - قال - بن فهد الهاشمي - ثنا ابو علي الحسن بن عرفة - قال رسول الله صلعم آتى يوم القيامة آه.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 17.8 × 13.5; F. 6 (10a-15b); L. 27.	C.	„	The unique copy. Transcribed by the same scribe & read by him under Sharafu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faṭḥ M. b. Abī Bakr al-Qurashī al-'Uṣmānī (d. 859/1455) in (855/1451), with his Ijāzah at the end. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - حدثنا - ابو الفتح محمد - العثماني المدني - ان رسول الله صلعم مر على رجل و هو يعظ اخاه آه.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
990 al-Ajzā' fi'l Ḥadīḡ.	5311 M.	al-Juz'u min Fawā'idī Abī Ya'lā.	Abū Ya'lā <u>K</u> halīl b. 'Al. b. A. al-Qazwīnī (d. 446/1054).	
(930) "	11233 D.	al-Fānīd fī Ḥalāwati'l- Asānīd.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.6×13.3; F. 8; L. 22.	C.	Good. 865/1461.	The unique copy. Transcribed by Ibrāhīm a'd-Dairī (see No. 988) & read by him with others under 'U. b. Ibr. b.M.b. Mufliḡ al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 872/1467) with his Ijāzah dated 13 Sha'bān 865/1461. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اخبرنا الشيخ - بن مفلح المقدسي - عن عائشة قالت: لما ثقل رسول الله صلعم قال لعبد الرحمن آه.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.6×16; F. 3½ (40a-43a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare work. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى . . . . . فكتبت هذا الجزء في ذلك و نحوه مما وقع من الاحاديث في اسناده لطيفة - See Brock. 2/149 & Sup. 2/165.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(930) al-Musalsal wa'l-Mutawātir.	11233 D.	Jiyādu'l-Musalsalāt.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
991 "	1195 D.	"	"	
992 "	8994 D.	al-Aḥādīṣu'l-Mutawātirah*.	"	'Alī al-Muttaqī (see No. 933).
993 "	1197 D.	al-Fawā'id-u'l-Jalīlah.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. 'Aqīlah b. Sa'īd al-Ḥanafī al-Makkī (d. 1150/1737).	
994 "	9284 M.	al-Faḍlu'l-Mubīn.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
(886) "	12380 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 7½ (43b-50b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	A rare work. Beg. بسم الله الحمد لله وكفى - هذا جزء اتقيته من المسلسلات الكبرى آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 25.7 × 15.2; F. 10; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1308/1890.	Copied for Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair al-'Aṭṭār al-Makkī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.7 × 11.6; F. 2½ (106a-108a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of Suyūṭī's Qatfu'l-Azhāri'l-Mutanāṣirah. Beg. الحمد لله و الصلوة و السلام على رسول الله، و بعد - هذه احاديث متواترة نحو اثنين وثمانين حديثاً آه - For Suyūṭī's work see Brock. 2/148 Sup. 2/185 & Patnā 5/2/6.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 17.5; F. 33 (1a-33b); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1305/1887.	A very rare work. Copied for Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair al-'Aṭṭār al-Makkī & collated by him. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل من فيوض رحمته و بحار فيضه سيول الحكم آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.5 × 17; F. 17½ (1b-18b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A rare work. Beg. بسم الله الذى رفع اقدار العلماء باتصال سندهم بسيد الانبياء آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.1 × 15; F. 34½ (49b-83b); L. 20.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by Sayyid Nazākat 'Alī.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(995) al-Musalsal wa'l- Mutawātir.	9284 M.	a'n-Nawādir.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd- Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
(886) "	12380 D.	"	"	
(886) "	12380 D.	al-Ḥadīṣu'l- Musalsalu bi'l-Aswa- dain.	M. Ishāq b. M. Afḍal b. A. al-'Umarī a'd- Dihlawī al-Makkī (d. 1262/1846).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.5 × 17; F. 6 (250a- 255b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another rare work. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع اسانيد الامة المرحومة الى سيد الانبياء آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 23.3 × 15; F. 11½ (88a-99a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by the same scribe.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 23.3 × 15; F. 1½ (81a-82b); L. 18.	C.	„	Beg. بسم الله - قال العبد الضعيف محمد اصحح اضافنا الشيخ فريد عصره عبد العزيز بالاسودين التمر و الماء آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
996 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	586 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'in.	Rashīdu'd-Dīn A b ū Bakr Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A b d i' l-J a l i l al-'Umarī al-Balkhī al-Waṭwāt (d. 573/1177).	
997 "	6518 D.	al-Arba'un-al-Ilāhiyyah.	Muḥiyu'd-Dīn A b ū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥātīmī a'ṭ-Ṭā'i al-Andalusī, b. al-'Arabī (d. 638/1240).	
(983) "	8901 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'in fī Iṣṭinā'i'l-Ma'rūfi li'l-Muslimīn*.	Zakīyyu'd-Dīn al-Munzirī (see No. 970).	
(997) "	6518 D.	Sharḥu'l-Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan*.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ma-āli Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. M. al-Qūnawī (d. 672/1273).	
998 "	1178 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.3 × 14.2; F. 4½ (12b-16b); L. 5.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy. With Persian translation in verse by the same author. Written within coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله — من دل عل خير فله مثل اجر فاعله آه .
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 28.5 × 12.5; F. 1½ (11b-12b); L. 43.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. circa 839/1436.	The unique copy of a tract on 40 traditions extracted from Mishkāt-u'l-Anwār of b. al-'Arabī (see Patnā 5/2/1 1469). Copied by Yūsuf b. 'Al. a'r-Rūmī. Beg. هذا الاربعون الالهية — الخبر الاول عن ابي هريرة — قال الله انا اغنى الشركاء عن الشرك آه .
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 2½ (17b-19b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Beg. قال الشيخ — المنرى اجازة قال ذاكرت الشيخ ابا محمد المازرى بحديث ان لله عبادا خلقهم لحوائج الناس آه .
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 28.5 × 12.5; F. 35½ (35b-69b); L. 32-36.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 840/1436.	Copied by Yūsuf b. 'Al. a'r-Rūmī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى زين سماء الملة الحنيفة بنجوم الاحكام الشرعية آه . See Brock. 1/449 & Sup. 1/807.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 19.7 × 16; F. 10½ (1a-11a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1082/1671.	Copied by Ṭāhir b. Abī Bakr. Beg. الحمد لله قيوم السموات و الارضين مدير الخلايق اجمعين آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/682 & 5/1/196.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(671) al-Arba'ū- niyyāt.	1067 D.	Kitābu'l- Arba'īna Ḥadiṣan*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n- Nawāwī (see No. 652).	
(937) "	8115 M.	"	"	
999 "	8867 M.	"	"	
1000 "	8115 M.	"	"	
1001 "	2587 M.	Jāmi'u'l- 'Ulūmi wa'l- Ḥikam*.	"	Zāinu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faraj 'Abdu'r-Raḥ- mān b. A. b. Rajab a's-Salāmī al-Ḥanbalī al-Baḡdādī (d. 795/ 1393).
(671) "	1067 D.	Sharḥu Arba'īni'n- Nawawī.	"	'Abdu'l-Hādī b. 'Al. b. A. a'sh-Shatīrī (d. after 950/1543).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 18.5; F 7 (1b-8a); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.2 × 16; F. 11 (36a-46b); L. 12.	C.	Good. 1246/1830.	Copied by Ḡulām Ḥaidar
P.	" ( " )	S. 26.2 × 19; F. 9 (7b-16a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1253/1837.	Copied by Sayyid Mubā- rak Shāh.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 14.7; F. 17; L. 11.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. 1266/1850.	Copied by Abu'l-Ḥasan a'd-Dimyāṭī. Beg. شرايع الدين بالدلائل القطعية و واضحات البراهين آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.5 × 15.5; F. 259; L. 26.	C.	Slightly worm- eaten, water- stained & badly eaten by white-ants. 1072/1661.	A commentary on the pre- ceding work. Copied by Ibr. b. 'Al. b. Mahdī al- Ḥafṣī al-Mālikī al-Qaranī al-Khaṭīb. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اكمل لنا الدين و اتم علينا النعمة و جعل امتنا و له الحمد خير امة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 5/1/200
P.	" ( " )	S. 21 × 18.5; F. 22½ (32b-54b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an- other commentary. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فهذا شرح الاحاديث الاربعين آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1002 al-Arbū-niyyāt.	911 D.	al-Faḥḥū'l-Mubīn bi Sharḥi'l-Arba'in*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	b. Ḥajar al-Ḥaiṣami (see No. 980).
1003 "	9042 M.	"	"	"
1004 "	4186 M.	al-Majālisu's-Saniyyah*.	"	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Hijāzī al-Faṣḥnī.
1005 "	2319 D.	Sharḥu Arba'inī'n-Nawawī.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1 × 15.5; F. 174; L. 26-7.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1124/1710.	Composed in 951/1589. Copied by Ibr. b. Ḥabīb a'sh-Shāmī al-Ḥanafī. With seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفق طائفة من علماء كل عصر للقيام آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 2/1/202.
P.	" ( , )	S. 20 × 15.7; F. 4 (21a-24b); L. 11.	Inc.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 1236/1821	A very small portion of the preceding commentary. Copied by Maḥmūd b. Sa'd. Beg. بسم الله - قال الشيخ الامام - الحديث المرفوع عن ابي مسعود عقبة بن عمرو الانصاري آه -
P.	" ( , )	S. 19.2 × 16.5; F. 154; L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1069/1658-9.	Another commentary, composed in 978/1570-71. Copied by 'Abdu's-Samī' b. 'Alī Kalash a'd-Dīrūfī. With seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وفقنا لاداء افضل الطاعات آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Aṣaf. 1/664.
P.	" ( , )	S. 21.5 × 66.5; F. 101; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	An anonymous commentary, originally the 1st Bāb of the 2nd Maqṣid of an unknown work. Beg. الحمد لله - اما بعد المقصد الثاني في احاديث منقولة من كتب الاحاديث وفيه ابواب - الباب الاول في ذكر اربعين احاديث آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1006 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	8867 M.	al-Mubīnu'l-Mu'in li Fahmi'l-Arba'in*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).
1007 "	437 D.	al-Futūhāt-u'l-Wahbiyah*.	"	Būrhānu'd-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Mar'ī b. 'Aṭīyah a'sh-Shabrakhīti al-Mālikī (d. 1106/1694).
1008 "	22 M.	al-Arba'ūna Ḥadiṣan.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. A. al-Jāmī (d. 898/1492).	
1009 "	8438 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26×19.5; F. 161; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1203/1789	Composed in 1010/1602. Copied by Mubārak Shāh. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل للاعداد والاوقات اعتبارا للانام آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 5/1/204.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5×15; F. 251; L. 23.	C.	Bad. Several folios in a brittle condition. 1276/ 1859-60.	Another commentary. Beg. الحمد لله الذى وفق لجل الحديث من اصطفاه من الانام آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 5/2/226.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20×13.5; F. 8; L. 4.	C.	Good. 1030/1621.	A fine copy written on bluish paper in red & yellow, within red & coloured Jidwal & with a fine Lawḥ. Composed in 886/1481 with Persian translation in verse. Copied by M. Muḥsin al-Harawī. Beg. الحمد لوليه - لا يومن احدكم حتى يحب لاخيه ما يحب لنفسه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/286.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 15.2×10.3; F. 6; L. 13.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. صحيح ترين حديثي كه راويان مجالس دين - لا يومن احدكم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1010 al-Arba'ū- niyyāt.	2691 M.	Nafā'isu'l- Akhbār.	Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. 'Ar. b. Nūri'd- Dīn M. al-Ḥusainī al-Ījī a'sh-Shirāzī (d. 906/ 1501).	
(993) ,,	8994 D.	al-Arba'ūna Ḥadīṣan.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(937) ,,	8115 M.	,,	,,	
1011 ,,	232 M.	,,	Mīr Shaikh b. Nūri'd- Dīn M. al-Būrānī.	
1012 ,,	9032 M.	al-Intibāh li Faḍā'ili Lā Ilāha illa'llāh.	'Alā'u'd-Dīn A b u'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b 'Ar. al-Bakrī a'sh-Shā- fi'ī (d. 952/1545).	
(983) ,,	1065 D.	,,	Jamālu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. 'Al. b. Sa'īd al-Ḥusainī al-Armayūnī (d. 958/ 1551).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 14.5; F. 280; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 904/1498.	The unique copy. Com- posed in 904/1498 & dedi- cated to Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Maḥmūd Shāh, a ruler of Gujrāt (863-917/1459- 1511). With an 'Arḍidāh dated 905/1499. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اهدانا لهذا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.7 × 11.6; F. 1½ (110a- 111a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Extracted from Jam u'l- Jawāmi' of Jalāl-a's-Su- yūṭī. Beg. بسم الله - حديث سلمان الفارسي المشتمل على أربعين خصلة آه -
P.	,, ( ,, )	S. 22 × 16; F. 1 (19a & b); L. 14.	C.	Good. circa 1246/1820.	Copied by Zāhiru'd-Dīn al-Kairānawī.
P.	,, ( ,, )	S. 25 × 15; F. 8; L. 3.	C.	Good. 1261/1806.	An ornate copy with Persian translation in verse. Copied by Ashraf 'Alī Khān Istajallū in Lucknow from a MS. dated 929/1523. Beg. الحمد لمن اظهر نبوة حبيبنا في الاربعين آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 16.2; F. 16; L. 23.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy. Com- posed in 923/1517. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اهدانا الى اتباع الصراط المستقيم آه -
P.	,, ( ,, )	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 4 (13b-17b); L. 26.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. قال - الارميويني - هذه اربعون حديثا تتعلق بسورة الاخلاص آه - See Brock. 2/325 & Sup. 2/451.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1013 al-Arba'ū- niyyāt.	4185 M.	Kitābu'l- Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan.	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Mu- hammad b. Bīr 'A. al- Birkilī a'r-Rūmī (d. 981/1573).	
(1013) "	4185 M.	Sharḥu'l- Arba'in.	"	The author himself.
(671) "	1067 D.	Kitābu'l- Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan.	'Alī al-Qārī see No. 934).	
1014 "	8979 M.	"	"	
(1014) "	8979 M.	"	"	
(983) "	1065 D	"	"	
1015 "	3769 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19 × 14; F. 3 (73b-76a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — انما الاعمال بالنيات، و انما لكل امرئ ما نوى — آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/654.
P.	" ( , , ).	S. 19 × 14; F. 73 (1b-73b); L. 19.	C.	"	Beg. الحمد لله الذى ارسل رسوله بالهدى و دين الحق ليظهره على الدين كله آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/654.
P.	" ( , , ).	S. 20.7 × 18.1; F. 2½; (28b-30b); L. 12.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Beg. — بسم الله — مفتاح كل كريم — الحمد لله الذى اوجد الخلق من العدم و علم الانسان ما لم يعلم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/539 & Āsaf. 1/606.
P.	" ( , , ).	S. 21 × 15; F. 2½ (199b- 201b); L. 20.	C.	Good. 1058/1648.	With Turkish translation in verse. Beg. حمداً لمن خلق سواه و شرف بمحمد و اصطفاه — طلب العلم آه.
P.	" ( , , ).	S. 21 × 15; F. 3½ (207b- 210b). L. 20.	C.	"	Another work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — فصل اربعين حديثاً — الحديث الاول — اربعة جواهر بنى آدم آه.
P.	" ( , , ).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 2½ (20b-22b); L. 24.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy. Com- posed in 1107/1696. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى — و بعد فهذه احاديث فى فضائل المدينة الشريفة — آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.7 × 14; F. 1½ (30b-31b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Another work. Beg. بسم الله — قال النبي عليه السلام: من اراد ان يتكلم مع الله فليقرأ القرآن آه.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1015) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	3769 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.		
1016 "	7660 M.	Jāmi'u'sh-Shaṭṭā.	Jārullāh b. 'Aṭā'illāh b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥay Burhān 'Alami'd-Dīn a's-Sā'in-būrī.	
1017 "	11959 D.	'Iqdu'l-Jawhari'ṣ-Ṣamīn*.	Ismā'il b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Hādī al-Jarrāhī al-'Ajlūnī a'd-Dimashqī (d. 1162/1749).	
(983)	1065 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.	Ibrāhīm b. 'U. al-'Alawī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 18.7×14; F. 1 (32a & b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1131/1718.	Another work. Beg. بسم الله — قيل يا رسول الله هل للجنة ثمن؟ قال: نعم — ثمن الجنة لا اله الا الله آه.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 27×17.2; F. 110; L. 23-25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1177/1764.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Arba'īn by the same author. Composed in 1136/1723 & dedicated to M. Shāh, a Mughal king of India (1131-61/1719-48). Copied by M. Malih b. M. Gawṣ Lakhnawī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوحى الى عبده ما اوحى — و بعد فيقول العبد — جار الله بن عطاء الله — قد كنت فى الزمان الماضى الفت اربعينا من الاحاديث آه. See Nuzhatu'l-Khawātir 6/54 & Brock. Sup. 2/606.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.3×19; F. 16 L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A tract containing 40 traditions selected from 40 works on the subject. Beg. الحمد لله الذى رفع مقدار اهل الحديث آه. See Brock. 2/308 & Sup. 2/422.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 21.1×15; F. 1 (19b-20a); L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله — هذا جزء فيه اربعون حديثاً رواية ذرية سيد المرسلين — ليس الخبر كالمعاينة آه.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(937) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	8115 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
1018 "	8867 M.	"	"	
1019 "	2687 M.	"	"	
1020 "	9143 M.	"	"	
1021 "	10003 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22×16; F. 1½ (19b-20b); L. 12-15.	C.	Good. circa 1246/ 1830-31.	The same work with a slightly different chain of narration. Copied by Zahīru'd-Dīn al-Kairānawī. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — اما بعد الحمد و الصلوة فهذه اربعون حديثا مسندة بالسند الصحيح الى النبي — مبانيها كثيرة — ليس الخبر كالمعاينة آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 26.2×19; F. 1½ (16b-17b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1253/1837.	The same work narrated from Shāh Waliyyullāh by M. Akmal b. M. Kāmil. Copied by Sayyid Mubārak Shāh. Beg. الحمد على كبريائه و جلاله آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 20.5×15; F. 6; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1267/1851.	Beg. خير رجاء ان يدخل في زمرة العلماء آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.3×22.5; F. 1½ (3b-4b); L. 13-15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	With Urdū translation & explanatory notes on the margins.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 23×16; F. 3½ (52b-55b); L. 11.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 13th/19th century.	



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
(886) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	12380 D.	a'd-Durru'ṣ-Ṣamīn fī Mubashsharāti'n-Nabiyyi'l-Amīn.	Shāh Waliyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
1022 "	8662 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥaḍiṣan.		
1023 "		"		
1024 "	1065 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'in fī'l-Aḥādiṣi'l-Qudsiyyah.	Aḥmad b. Sulaimān al-Khālidi a'n-Naqshbandi (d. 1242/1826-7).	
(937) "	8115 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥaḍiṣan.		
(937) "	8115 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 14.5; F. 6½ (82a-88a); L. 18.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 14th/20th century.	A collection of 40 traditions received by the author from the Prophet in his dreams or meditations. Copied by Sayyid Nazākat 'A. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع قدر نبيه المصطفى - هذه اربعون حديثاً من احاديث - التي تروى من جهة الرؤيا او من جهة روجه الكريم آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.5 × 14.4; F. 7; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1238/1822.	Another work. Beg. بسم الله - قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم من قرأ و حفظ اربعين حديثاً من امي بعثه الله تعالى يوم القيامة فقيهاً عالماً آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 15.5; F. 10½ (153b-163b); L. 17.	C.	Good. circa 1290/1837.	The same work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - قال النبي صلعم من قرأ و حفظ اربعين حديثاً آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 24 × 18.8; F. 8; L. 25.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy. Copied by Maḥmūd Muḥammad a'd-Dīrānī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل كلامه اصدق الكلام آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 22 × 16; F. 2 (21a-22b); L. 12.	C.	„	Another work. Beg. من قرأ و حفظ اربعين حديثاً ساء الله تعالى في السماء وليا وفي الارض فقيهاً و حشر مع الصالحين آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 22 × 16; F. 3 (23a-25b); L. 14.	C.	„	Another work, with Persian translation in verse by some 'Abdu'l-Karīm. Beg. بسم الله - اكثروا ذكر هادم اللذات آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(953) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	11087 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥaḍiṣan.		
(937) "	8115 M.	"		
1025 "	252 M.	..*	al-Muftī 'Ināyat Aḥmad b. M. Bakhsh b. Ġulām M. a'd-Dīwī al-Kākūrawī (d. 1279/1863).	
1026 "	2692 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5 × 14.5; F. 7½ (16a-23a); L. 27.	Inc. (Eight traditions missing from the beg.).	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1273/1857.	Copied by Zaynu'l-Ābidīn b. Muḥsin a's-Sabī. Beg. او آخر هذه الرسالة شيء ما ورد في المعروف أيضاً فراجع - الحديث التاسع آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16; F. 1 (8a-b); L. 10.	C.	Good. Before 1279/1862.	Another work Copied by Zahīru'd-Dīn Kairānawī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - انما الاعمال بالنيات آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.5 × 20; F. 5; (14a-18a); L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - لا يومن احدكم حتى اكون احب اليه آه -
P.	.. ( .. ).	S. 27.3 × 16.6; F. 5 (1b-6a); L. 7.	C.	"	Followed by 99 names of Allāh (foll. 6a-8a).



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1027 al-Majā-mī.	3224 M.	al-Aḥādīṣ-u'l-Munta-khabah min Jawāhiri'l-Kalām.	'Abdu'l-Wāhid b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Wāhid a't-Tamīmī al-Āmidī (d. 510/1116).	Jalālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad a's-Ṣiddīqī a'd-Dawwānī al-Kāzarūnī (d. 908/1502).
1028 "	8068 M.	Maṣābiḥu's-Sunnah*.	Abū Muḥammad al-Baḡawī (see No. 898).	
1029 "	6201 M.	"	"	
1030 "	6202 M.	"	"	
1031 "	981 D.	al-Muyassir.	"	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Faḡlullāh b. Ḥ. b. Ḥu. a't-Tūrabūshī al-Ḥanafī (d. 661/1263).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 17.6 × 13.7; F 3½ (171a-74b); L. 20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a selection of Jawāhiru'l-Kalām. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد هذه احاديث شريفة نبوية آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 22; F. 104; L. 23-25.	Inc. (al-Jihād —end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 7th/13th century.	A well-known collection. Copied by M. b. M. b. al-Ḥ. With a note at the end by 'U. b. M. b. 'U. a'r-Rāzī dated Rabī' II 642/1244. Beg. لا يوم و ليلة خير من صيام شهر و قيامه آه - See Brock. 1/363, Sup. 1/620 & Patnā 5/2/76.
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.5 × 17; F. 329; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 741/1341.	Copied by M. b. M., Badr a's-Samarqandī. F o l. 329b contains the names of اصحاب الصفة. Beg. الحمد لله — اما بعد فهذه الفاظ صدرت آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 26.7 × 17.5; F. 214; L. 13-15.	Inc. (Upto a'n-Nafaqāt).	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th century.	With marginal notes.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 24.5 × 17.5; F. 301; L. 27.	C.	Bad. Eaten by white-ants. 773/1372.	The unique copy. Composed in 660/1261. Copied by 'Alī b. Ḥu. b. M. al-Kirmānī Foll. 1-36 are in the hand of Muftī Sa'd-ullāh Rāmpūrī (d. 1294/1877). Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرع لنا الحق آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/620.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1032 al-Majā-mī'.	6283 M.	Kitābu'l-Mafāṭih.	Abū Muḥammad al-Baḡawī (see No. 898).	Mazharu'd-Dīn Ḥusain b. Maḥmūd b. Ḥ. a'z-Zaidānī.
1033 "	837 M.	Mishkātu'l-Maṣābiḥ.	"	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Tabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.
1034 "	840 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 17 5; F. 277; L. 31.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1024/1615.	Composed in 657/1269 & completed by another scholar after 661/1263. Copied by Shamsu'd-Dīn b. Shaikh Nizām al-Quraṣhī a's-Ṣiddīqī. Beg. الحمد لله ملا السموات و ملا الارض و ملا ما يشاء آه. See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/620 & Patnā 5/2/80.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24 × 13.7; F. 340; L. 27.	C.	Good. 904/1498.	An ornate copy of an abridgement of the preceding work, composed in 737/1337. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf b. M. b. 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf al-Kātib al-Khafri, with marginal notes in the hand of Jamālu'd-Dīn 'Aṭā'ullāh Ḥusainī al-Muḥaddiṣ (d. 934/1528). See fol. 97b & 121b. Eight foll. at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. — بسم الله و الاعتصام بكرمه العميم - رب سهل الحمد لله نحمده و نستعينه آه. See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/621 & Patnā 5/2/8.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 36 × 26; F. 309; L. 17.	Inc. (Upto Bābu'l-Ijārah).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/15th century.	Collated with the MS. of Jamālu'd-Dīn al-Ḥusainī (see No. 1033) in 984/1576 in Lahore. With the signature of Amān-ullāh Khānazād Khān Firūz Jang. Four fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1035 al-Majā-mī.	6192 M.	Mishkātu'l-Maṣābiḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al-Baḡawī (see No. 898).	Walīyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Tabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.
1036 "	6193 M.	"	"	"
1037 "	6196 M.	"	"	"
1038 "	6190 M.	"	"	"
1039 "	14073 D.	"	"	"
1040 "	6191 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 268; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to Kiābu'l-Qiṣāṡ).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	With marginal notes. Ends abruptly : فوزني بأمرأته فأخبروني -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 233; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2.	"	The continuation of the preceding vol. Beg. ان على ابي الرحيم فانتدبت منه بماية شاة آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 27 × 19.5; F. 371; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century	With copious notes in the margins.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 29.2 × 21; F. 315; L. 27.	C.	Good. worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied by <u>Shaikh</u> Ya'qūb with copious notes in the margins.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 27.7 × 17.5; F. 434; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1039/1629-30.	Copied by Hāshim b. Yūnus b. Mūsā. Collated by 'Abdu'l-'Azīm b. Mubārak b. Muzaffar in 1108/1696.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26 × 17.5; F. 351; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1105/1694.	Copied by.....b. M. Sharīf b. Abu'l-Faṭḥ in Thatta (Sindh), with marginal notes in Arabic & Persian. Foll. 1-4 contain the table of contents.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1041 al-Majā-mī.	6002 D.	Mishkātu'l- Maṣābiḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al- Baḡawī (see No 898).	Walīyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't- Tabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.
1042 "	838 M.	"	"	"
1043 "	6194 M.	"	"	"
1044 "	839 M.	"	"	"
1045 "	6195 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5×20.5; F. 214; L. 35-37.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 1134/1722.	A very valuable copy, prepared by Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Ibr. al-Madanī al-Kurdī (d. 1145/1733), a teacher of Shāh Walīyullāh of Delhi (see No. 701).
P.	" ( " )	S. 26.2×16; F. 518; L. 15.	Inc. (Up to Bābu'l- Waṣāyā).	Good. 12th/18th century.	A nice copy, with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal & red Bārikā. Presented to 'Ālamgīr by the sons of M. Ikrāmu'd-Dīn on 14th Zi'l-Qa'dah 46 regnal year (1114/1703).
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.5×27.5; F. 204; L. 19.	Inc. ( " ).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1161/1748.	Copied in Lahore. Foll. 1b-12a contain the preface of a Persian commentary by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 1062 infra) with his commentary on the preface of Mishkāṭ. Foll. 13b-14b contain the table of contents.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.5×16.6; F. 579; L. 21.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. Ḥamān b. M. Murād Quraishī a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī of Ḥujrah Shāh M. near Bārah Dībālpūr. With a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 28.2×18.6; F. 309; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to Bābu'l- Iḥṣār).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	With marginal notes. Beg. abruptly : يصيبها او امرأة يتزوجها فهجرت الى ما هاجر اليه متفق عليه آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1046 al-Majā-mī.	6197 M.	Mis kātu'l- Maṣābiḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al- Baḡawī (see No. 898).	Walīyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't- Tabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.
1047 "	8087 M.	"	"	"
1048 "	6071 M.	Mukhtaṣar- u'l-Mishkāṭ.	Walīyyu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Ṭabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.	
1049 "	4598 M.	al-Kāshif 'an Ḥaqa'i- qi's-Sunan.	"	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ḥusain b. M. b. 'Al. a't-Ṭibrī (d. 743/1343).
1050	4908 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 16.7×18.6; F. 185; L. 19-20.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Buyū' —a'r- Riyā').	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	With marginal notes. Beg. abruptly : . . . البيوع الكسب و طلب الحلال . . . الاول . . . المقدم بن معديكرب آه .
P.	" ( " ).	S. 22.5×14.5; F. 506; L. 17.	Inc. (Upto Bābu Jāmi'i'l- Manā- qib).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	Foll. 1a-4a contain notes on some traditionists in Persian. Foll. 4b-8a con- tain the table of contents. Ending abruptly : عن زيد بن ارقم — رواه البخارى -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.×13; F. 296 (1b-296b); L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of Mish- kāṭ by an anonymous author. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و عن عمر بن الخطاب قال، قال رسول الله صلعم : انما الاعمال بالنيات آه . Foll. 297b-303b contain several Qaṣīdahs in praise of the shoes of the Pro- phet.
P.	" ( " )	S. 23.5×16.3; F. 450; L. 25.	Inc. (Bāb al- Isti'āzah —end).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 784/1382.	A commentary on the preceding work. Copied by M. b. M. 'Al. b. Awliyā' a'd-Darāmihri. Beg. abruptly : . . . . لانه سبب لرويته و منه الى اطلاع — و فى الحديث بهذا المعنى — باب الاستعاذة آه : See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/ 621 & Patnā 5/2/84.
P.	" ( " )	S. 34.5×20.7; F. 792; L. 16.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1322/1904.	Beg. الحمد لله مشيد اركان الدين الحنيف آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1051 al-Majāmi'.	5582 D.	al-Kāshif 'an-Ḥaḡā'i- qi's-Sunan.	Walīyyu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Al. Muḡammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a'ṭ-Ṭabrīzī al-Khaṭīb .	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū Muḡammad Ḥusain b. M. b. 'Al. a'ṭ-Ṭībī (d. 743/1343).
1052 "	5582 D.	"	"	"
1053 "	7691 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Mish- kāt.	"	Jalāl u'd-Dīn b. Shamsi'd-Dīn al- Khuwārizmī al-Kar- lānī al-Ḥanafī (d. after 766/1364).
1054 "	2851 M.	"	"	"
1055 "	2852 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33×19.7; F. 536; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1344/1926.	
P.	" ( " ).	S. 33×19.7; F. 594; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2.	"	Beg. بسم الله - كتاب النكاح - و هو في اللغة الضم - و يطلق على العقد آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 26×17.7; F. 290; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. Several folios brittle. 887/1482.	A rare gloss on the pre- ceding work, with mar- ginal notes throughout; & with seals & 'Arḡdīdahs of Muḡal period. Beg. بسم الله - هذا مختصر جامع لمعرفة علم الحديث مرتب على مقدمة و مقاصد - قوله الحمد لله مطلق يتناول حمد الله تعالى نفسه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/622 & Patnā 5/2/86.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.2×19; F. 265; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1004/1595.	Copied by Muḡammad Ḥusain b. Shaikh Ḥ. Gujduwānī. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله مطلق يتناول حمد الله تعالى نفسه آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27×16.7; F. 295; L. 24.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	With a Lawḡ, blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Fol. 1a contains an 'Arḡ- dīdah dated 1139/1726.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1056 al-Majā-mī.	6142 M.	Mirqātu'l-Mafātiḥ li Mishkāti'l-Maṣābiḥ.	Walīyyu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umārī a't-Ṭabrizī al-Khaṭīb.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).
1057 "	6143 M.	"	"	"
1058 "	4601 M.	"	"	"
1059 "	4602 M.	"	"	"
1060 "	4603 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.3 × 18.5; F. 388; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Bābu's-Satr).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A popular commentary. Beg. الحمد لله الذي فتح قلوب العلماء بمفاتيح الايمان آه - Ending abruptly : فلا باس ان يضع يده وكمه على فيه كما روى عنه صلعم - قيل الاول - See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/621 & Patnā 5/2/88.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28 × 21; F. 468; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Nikāh-a'r-Ru'yā).	Badly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Once possessed by Mawlānā Nūru'l-Ḥaqq b. 'Abdu'l-Ḥaqq Muḥaddiṣ Dihlawī (d. 1073/1662-3). Beg. كتاب النكاح - قيل هو مشترك بين الوطي والعقد اشتركا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 38.5 × 24.7; F. 502; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Bābu'l-Waṣiy-yah).	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	With a Lawḥ and red and blue Jidwal. In a brittle condition.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 38.5 × 26.4; F. 264; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Nikāh-a'r-Ru'yā).	"	With a Lawḥ and red and blue Jidwal. In a brittle condition. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب النكاح - قيل هو مشترك آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 38.6 × 25.5; F. 354; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Ādāb—end).	"	In a brittle condition. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الآداب - الادب استعمال ما يحمد قولاً وفعلاً آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1061 al-Majā-mī'.	10235 D.	Mirqātu'l-Mafāṭiḥ li Mishkāṭi'l-Maṣābiḥ.	Waliyyu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a'ṭ-Ṭabrizī al-Khaṭīb.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).
1062 "	4599 M.	Lama'ātu't-Tanqīḥ fi Sharḥi Mishkāṭi'l-Maṣābiḥ.	"	Abu'l-Majd 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq b. Saifi'd-Dīn b. S'adillāh a'd-Dihlawī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1052/1642).
1063 "	4606 M.	"	"	"
1064 "	2937 D.	"	"	"
1065 "	4604 M.	Nujūmu'l-Mishkāṭ.	"	Mullā Muḥammad Ṣiddīq b. Sharif.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.7×19.7; F. 471; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Ḥubb fi'llāh—al-Manā-qib).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Placed in new margins. Fol. 1a contains the list of contents in the hand of M. Rafī'u'd-Dīn dated 1221/1806. Beg. باب الحب في الله و من الله - الحب في الله اى في ذات الله وجها لا يشوبه الرياء و الهوى آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 28×19.3; F. 493; L. 23-27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Bābu'l-Hady; the 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Another commentry, composed in 1019-25/1611-16. Beg. . . . . رفق العبادة قوله فان اولى ما يعنى ارباب الهمم العالية آه - See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/621 & Patnā 5/2/89.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 25.5×19.3; F. 646; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Bai'—end).	"	Beg. abruptly : فن حرمه حمله على الاول و من جوزه على الثاني فتدبر - قوله و حلوان الكاهن - الحلوان بضم مصدر آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 19.7×14.8; F. 7 (25b-32a); L. 7.	Inc. (The preface only).	Good. 13th/19th century.	Beg. بسم الله - مقدمة في بيان بعض مصطلحات علم الحديث آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.8×16.5; F. 270; L. 30.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Before 1136/1723.	A very rare gloss on Mishkāṭ. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لهذا آه - See Brock. 1/622 & Patnā 5/2/91.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1066 al-Majā-mī'.	3747 D.	Majma'u'z-Zawā'id*.	Nūru'd-Dīn A b u 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. Sulaimān b. Ḥajar al-Ḥaiṣamī (d. 807/1405).	
1067 "	7658 M.	al-Jāmi'u's-Ṣaḡīr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūfī (see No. 652).	
1068 "	194 M.	"	"	
1069 "	922 D.	al-Kawkab-u'l-Munīr bi Sharḥi'l-Jāmi'i's-Ṣaḡīr.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. Abī Bakr al-'Alqamī al-Kawkabī a'sh-Shāfiī (d. after 978/1570).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32 × 23; F. 138; L. 32.	Inc. Vol. 4 (a't-Taf-sīr—al-Adab).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A collection of Ṣaḥīḥ traditions worth being added to Ṣiḥāḥ Sittah. Written with red Jidwal & Bārīkā. The seal of M. Wajīh is found on several foll. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب التفسير - باب كيف تفسر القرآن عن عائشة ان النبي آه - See Brock. 2/76, Sup. 2/82 & Patnā 5/1/146.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 22.5 × 13.6; F. 349; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1066/1656.	A collection of Qawli traditions, composed in 907/1501. Copied by Darwish M. b. Jamālu'd-Dīn b. Abu'l-Faḍl al-Ḥanafī. Fol. 1a contains the autographs & seals of Ṣāliḥ Rif'at & Sulṭān H. Beg. الحمد لله الذي بعث على رأس كل مائة سنة آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/183 & Patnā 5/2/136.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 17.5 × 12; F. 320; L. 23.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very nice copy with a small Lawḥ & black & gold Jidwal.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 21.5 × 17.2; F. 378; L. 23.	Inc. (Upto the Ḥadīṣ). (أكل المومنين)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. Before. 1114/1560.	Composed in 968/1560. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اطلع شمس انوار السنة النبوية آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/183, Patnā 5/2/138.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1070 al-Majā-mī.	4152 M.	a't-Taisīr bi Sharḥi'l-Jāmi'i'ṣ-Ṣaḡīr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Munāwī (see No. 887).
1071 "	4249 M.	"	"	"
1072 "	4251 M.	"	"	"
1073 "	6399 M.	Muntakhab-u'l-Aḥādīṣi'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥa.	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 14.5; F. 406; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (Ḥarfu'l-Bā'—al-Qāf).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of a larger commentary by the author himself. Collated by its owner A. b. Ḥ. al-Amliṭī in 1088/1677. Foll. 190-91 are blank. Beg. حرف الباء — بسم الله — اى لفظ بسملة قد انتج به كل كتاب من الكتب السهاوية آه — See Brock. Sup. 2/184 & Patnā 5/2/140.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 30.8 × 21; F. 290; L. 35.	Inc. (Ḥarfu'l-Bā'—end).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1186/1773.	Copied by A. b. 'Isā b. 'Al. b. Ḍaḥī.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.3 × 14.5; F. 496; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. I. (upto Ḥarfu'l-Ḥā').	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 12th/18th century.	Written in 2 hands, with the signature of 'Al. b. Ibr. al-Khālīdī a'n-Naqsh-bandī dated 1255/1840 on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى علينا من تاويل الاحاديث آه —
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 222 (1b-222b); L. 5.	Inc. (al-Alif—a'n-Nūn).	Good. worm-eaten & water-stained. circa 1161/1748.	The unique copy of an abridgement of al-Jāmi-'u'ṣ-Ṣaḡīr. Copied by Ṣaifu'd-Dīn b. Ilāhdād b. 'Al. .... a'r-Rūdbi-hāhārī al-Kābulī. Ends abruptly. Beg. الحمد لله الذى بعث على راس كل ماية سنة من يحدد لهذه الامة آه —



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1074 al-Majā-mī.	6455 M.	Manhaju'l- 'Ummāl fī Sunani'l- Aqwāl.	'Alī al-Muttaqī (see No. 933).	
1075 "	3568 D.	Sharḥu Manhaji'l- 'Ummāl.	"	
1076 "	6418 M.	Muntakhābu Kanzī'l- 'Ummāl*.	"	
1077 "	5791 M.	"	"	
1078 "	5792 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×17; F. 455; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Completed in Nasta'liq by M. Sa'īd b. 'Abdu'r- Rashīd a'sh-Shashkāri in Sūrat in 1239/1824. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ميز الانسان بقرينة مستقيمة عن سائر المخلوقات آه - See Brock. 2/385, Sup. 2/184 & Patnā 5/2/142.
P.	" ( " )	S. 24.5×16.5; F. 194; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A rare gloss on the pre- ceding work. Beg الحمد لله رب العالمين - قوله أما الاعمال اى صحبتها او ثوابها آه - See Patnā 5/2/143.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 28.3×14.2; F. 494; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Ḥarfu'z- Zā').	Bad. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of an- other work by the same author. Composed in 957/1550. Beg. الحمد لله الذى سهل على عباده حفظ الكتاب و السنة آه - See Brock. 2/385 & Sup. 2/519.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 27.5×20.5; F. 315; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 (upto Ḥarfu'z- Zā').	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله - الباب الثامن فى الدعاء وفيه اربعة فصول آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 27.4×18.5; F. 330; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Ḥarfu'l- 'Ain— al-Faḍā- 'il).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. حرف - الدين و فيه اربعة كتب: العلم و كتاب العظمة آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1079 al-Majā-mī'.	5793 M.	Muntakhabu Kanzil- 'Ummāl*.	'Alī al-Muṭṭaqī (see No. 933).	
1080 "	5790 M.	"	"	
1081 "	12257 D.	Majmū'atu'l- Aḥādīṣ.		
1082 "	1291 M.	Alfu Ḥasanah.	Nizām al-Qādirī al- Fakhrī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.4 × 18.5; F. 317; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 4 (al-Fitan —end).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — الكتاب الثالث من حرف الفاء — كتاب الفتن و الاهواء و الاختلاف آه .
P.	" ( , ).	S. 29.5 × 21; F. 405; L. 19-21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto al- Akhḷāq).	Good. 12th/18th century.	Ends abruptly : الافعال - عن الحسن قال الحسن : لا ينبغي ان يفدى احد احدا - ابن جرير -
P.	" ( , ).	S. 18.7 × 13.5; F. 191; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1175/1761.	An anonymous collection. Copied by Sharaf 'Alī b. Ḥāfiẓ M. A'zam Sihrandī. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — قال النبي صلعم كل امر ذى بال لم يبدأ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ فهو ابر آه .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.7 × 13.5; F. 15; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1233/1818.	The unique copy. Copied by Khwājah Amīr Aḥrārī Qādirī. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ و اهب الالف من النعم — و بعد فاني قد الفت موجراً كانياً لكافة الناس تحفة لحفاظ الحديث لجمعت الفأ مختصراً من احاديث آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1083 al-Mawḍū' wa'ḍ-Ḍa'if.	450 D.	al-'Ilalū'l-Mutanāhiyah	Abu'l-Faraj b. al-Jawzī (see No. 818).	
1084 "	450 D.	"	"	
1085 "	8747 M.	al-Mawḍū-'āt.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥ. al-'Umarī a'ṣ-Ṣaḡānī al-Lāhawrī al-Hindī (d. 650/1252).	
1086 "	2782 D.	"	"	
1087 "	10034 D.	Risālah fī Naqḍi'd-Durri'l-Multaqāt.	"	Burhānu'd-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Ḥ. b. Shihāb-i'd-Dīn al-Kūrānī a'sh-Shahrazūrī al-Madani (d. 1101/1697).
1088 "	449 D.	al-Maqāsid-u'l-Ḥasanah*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. a's-Sakhāwī al-Qāhiri (d. 902/1497).	
1089 "	8254 M.	Tamyīzu't-Ṭayyibi mina'l-Khabīṣ*.	Wajihu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faraj 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. 'A. b. M. a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Zābidī, b. a'd-Dība' (d. 944/1537).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.7 × 19.2; F. 165; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't-Tawhīd-a'ṣ-Ṣalāt)	Good. Before 1315/1898.	A very rare work. Beg. الحمد لله على صحة الاعتقاد آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/918 & Āsaf 1/646.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 26.7 × 17.5; F. 181; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'z-Zakāt—end).	„	Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الزكاة — حديث في جعل الزكاة بقدر حاجة الفقراء آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 7; L. 19.	C.	Good. worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — فقد قال رسول الله صلعم: من كذب على متعمداً فليتبوا عقده من النار آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.4 × 15; F. 1½ (9b-10b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1217/1803.	Different from the preceding work. Beg. الحمد لله على فضاله ذكرت احاديث وضعت على رسول الله صلعم آه.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 19.5 × 12.7; F. 54; L. 14.	C. (Several foll. defective).	Bad. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy. Beg. الحمد لله الحفيظ العليم الذي احصى كل شئ عدداً آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 14.2; F. 58; L. 11-13.	Inc.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Foll. 18—22 are blank. Beg. الحمد لله يميز الخبيث من الطيب آه. See Brock. 2/35, Sup. 2/32 & Patnā 5/2/9.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 26.3 × 19; F. 90; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work composed in 906/1501. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع بعض خلقه آه. See Brock. 2/35 & Sup. 2/32.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(671) al-Mawdū' wa'd-Ḍa'if.	1067 D.	Mukhtaṣaru Mukhtaṣari'l-Maqāsid.	Shamsu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. a's-Sakhāwī (d. 902/1497).	A b ū 'A b d i l l ā h M u ḥ a m m a d b. 'Abdi'l-Baqī b Yūsuf a'z-Zurqānī (d. 1122/1710).
1090 "	8792 M.	"	"	"
1091 "	143 D.	al-Ġammāz 'ala'l-Lammāz.	Jalālu'd-Dīn a's-Samhūdī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. after 950/1543).	
1092 "	113 M.	Tazkiratu'l-Mawḍū'āt*.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad Ṭāhir b. 'A. a's-Ṣiddiqī al-Fattānī al-Hindī (d. 986/1598).	
1093 "	7611 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.2×18.4; F. 20 (55b-74b); L. 21-25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of an abridged edition of No. 1088, composed in 1112/1700. Foll. 61, 64 & 74 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نصر حفاظ سنة نبيه - آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/32.
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.6×15.6; F. 28; L. 21.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 17th/18th century.	Copied by Muḥammad al-Mawāhibī (d. 1187/1773).
P.	" ( " )	S. 19.8×15.4; F. 19 (1b-19b); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله فاتح البركات على من في الله - جاهد آه. See Brock. 2/305 & Sup. 2/416.
P.	" ( " )	S. 33.9×15.4; F. 169; L. 19.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1086/1676.	Composed in 958/1551. Collated by 'Abdu's-Ṣamad b. Shaikh Dawlat b. Sayyid 'Ar. a't-Tirmizī al-Aḥmadābādī in 1086/1676. With blue & red Jidwal. Beg. لعمرى انه قال افراط في الحكم بالوضع حتى تعقبه العلماء من افاضل الكاملين فهو ضرر عظيم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/602 & Patnā 5/2/32.
P.	" ( " )	S. 24.5×16; F. 154; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الذي ميز الخبيث من الطيب - آه.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1094 al-Mawḍū' wa'd-Ḍa'f.	6529 M.	al-Mawḍū- 'ātu'l Kubrā*.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
1095 "	8792 M.	"	"	
1096 "	8747 M.	"	"	
(954) "	1061 M.	al-Maṣnū' fī Ma'rifati'l- Mawḍū*.	"	
(937) "	8115 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21×16; F. 94; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1117/1706.	According to this MS., the title is al-Maṣnū' fī Ma'rifati'l Mawḍū'. Cop- ied by 'Abdu'l-Wāriṣ b. 'Abdu'l-Wāḥid al-Fārūqī Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل القرآن العظيم القديم و بينه بالاحاديث آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/540 & Patnā 5/2/33.
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.9×17; F. 68; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1127/1714.	According to this copy, the title is al-Asrāru'l- Marfū'ah fī'l-Akḥbārī'l- Mawḍū'ah.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22×15.5; F. 102; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1141/1728.	Copied by Muḥammad b. Ramaḍān.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.3×16.5; F. 19½ (1b-20a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1206/1791.	Copied by Sayyid 'Alim- ullāh al-Bukḥārī in Rām- pūr. According to Nukh- batu'l-Akḥbār (No. 1097), the title of this work is Tamyizū'l-Marfū' 'ani'l- Mawḍū'. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/540.
P.	" ( " )	S. 22.3×16; F. 23 (76a-98b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(959) al-Mawḍū' wa'd-Ḍa'if.	1069 D.	al-Maṣnū' fī Ma'rīfati'l Mawḍū'*	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
1097 "	8630 M.	Nukhbatu'l- Akhhār fī Imtiyāzi'l- Āṣḡār.	"	
1098 "	13591 D.	al-Fawā'id- u'l-Majmū- 'ah*.	Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. a'sh-Shaw- kānī (d. 1250/1834).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.7 × 14; F. 25½ (9b-24b); L. 27.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 15.8; F. 24; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the pre- ceding work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - أما بعد فاني لما رأيت بعض اهل العلم لم يميزوا بين الاحاديث الموضوعه وغيرها آه -
P.	" ( , )	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 96; L. 19.	Inc. (Upto the 76th Hadīḡ of Manā- qibi 'Alī).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	A comprehensive work, composed in 1223/1808. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فلما كان تمييز الموضوع من الحديث آه - See Baock. Sup. 2/818.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1099 Ġarību'l- Ḥadīṣ.	5119 M.	Kitābu Ġarībi'l- Ḥadīṣ.	Abū 'Ubaid al-Qāsim b. Sallām al-Khuzā'i al-Harawī al-Baġdādī (d. 224/838).	
1100 "	5121 M.	Kitābu'l- Ġarībain fi'l-Qur'āni wa'l-Ḥadīṣ.	Abū 'Ubaid Aḥmad b. M. b. Abī 'Ubaid al- 'Abdī al-Harawī al- Fāshānī (d. 401/1011).	
1101 "	5233 M.	Kitābu'l- Fā'iḳ fi Ġarībi'l- Ḥadīṣ*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwā- riẓmī a'z-Zamaksharī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	
1102 "	26496 D.	"	"	
1003 "	11390 D.	Kitābu'n- Nihāyah fi Ġarībi'l- Ḥadīṣi wa'l- Aṣar*.	Abu's-Sa'adat b. al- Aṣīr al-Jazārī (see No. 848).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.4 × 17.4; F. 264; L. 21.	Inc. (Upto Ḥadīṣu Ibr. a'n- Nakha'i).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 7th/13th century.	A rare work on the diffi- cult words of Ḥadīṣ. Foll. 1—15 are in a later hand. Beg. — بسم الله — حدثنا أحمد بن حماد — قال أبو عبيد — في حديث النبي صلعم : رويت لي الأرض آه — See Brock. 1/107 & Sup. 1/166.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 27.6 × 24.5; F. 315; L. 35.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 5th/11th century.	Fol. 315b contains an Ijā- zah by Abū Mukhallad A. b.M.b. 'Abdu'l-Wāḥid a't- Ṭabarī al-Āmulī dated 504/1110. Beg. بسم الله — حدثنا أبو سعد — قال سمعت أبا عبيد — يقول : سبحان من له في كل شيء شأه آه — See Brock. 1/131, Sup. 1/200 & Patnā, Hand list 2805.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.6 × 17; F. 311; L. 21.	Inc. (Upto al-Hā' m'a'd- Dād).	Bad. In a brittling condition. 12th/18th century.	Composed in 516/1122. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي فتح لسان الذبيح بالعريضة اليه آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/511 & Aṣaf. 2/1438.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 33.5 × 22.2; F. 507; L. 19.	„	Good. Worm- eaten. 1332/ 1913-4.	A copy of the preceding MS. by Maḥdī Mīrzā Rāmpūrī (d. 1365/1945).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.5 × 22.2; F. 702; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1004/1596.	Copied by Ḥājī Jamālu'd- Dīn b. Ramaḍān Shulis- tānī, with a golden Lawḥ & double red Jidwal. Beg. أحمد الله على نعمه بجميع محامده آه — See Brock. 1/357, Sup. 1/609 & 'Aligarh 98.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1104 Ġaribu'l- Ḥadiṣ.	6854 M.	Kitābu'n- Nihāyah fī Ġaribi'l- Ḥadiṣi wa'l- Aṣar*.	Abu's-Sa'ādāt b. al- Aṣīr al-Jazarī (see No. 848).	
1105 "	6855 M.	"	"	
1106 "	3504 M.	a'd-Durru'n- Naṣīr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
1107 "	5985 M.	Majma'u Biḥāri'l- Anwār*.	Muḥammad Ṭāhir al- Fattanī (see No. 1092).	
1108 "	795 M.	Zailu (Takmilatu) Majma'i Biḥāri'l- Anwār*.	"	
(930) "	11233 D.	al-Malāḥin fī Ma'na'l- Mushāḥin.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.7×22.3; F. 379; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (upto a'sh- Shīn).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within double red Jidwal. Foll. 123—5 are in a later hand.
P.	" ( " )	S. 33.7×22.3; F. 352; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 3-4 (a's-Ṣād —al-Yā' ma'a'd- Dāl).	"	Written by the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله — حرف الصاد — باب الصاد مع الهمزة آه —
P.	" ( " )	S. 27.3×18; F. 252; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 977/1569.	An abridgement of the preceding work, compo- sed in 907/1502. Written within blue & red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على ما انعم آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/609.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.2×20.5; F. 207; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto a'r-Rā' ma ad Dāl).	Bad. In a brittling condition & worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Composed in 976/1569. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا وما كنا لنهدى آه — See Brock. 2/416, Sup. 2/ 602 & Calcutta Madrasah 328.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24×15.5; F. 187; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A fine copy, with a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله — و صلى الله على خير خلقه — فيقول بعد حمد الله تعالى آه —
P.	" ( " )	S. 20.5×16; F. 2½ (55a-57a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله — قال ابو سعيد السيرافي في طبقاته آه —



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1109 al-Asānīd.	1094 M.	al-Amālī'l-Miṣriyyah.	b. Ḥajar al-Asqalānī (see No. 761).	
1110 "	1017 D.	Majmū'atu'l-Ijāzāt.	Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. Mubārak Shāh al-Isfādānī al-Harawī.	
1111 "	1202 D.	Zādu'l-Masīr fi'l-Fihristi's-Ṣaḡīr.	Jalāl a's-Suyūfī (see No. 652).	
1112 "	11546 D.	Majmū'atu'l-Asānīd.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18×14; F. 13; L. 17.	Inc. (Majlis 403-10).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 837/1434.	The unique copy of a work composed in 837/1434. Copied by M. b. A. b. Ya'qūb al-Azhārī. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - أَمَلًا - عَلَيْنَا سَيِّدِنَا - فَقَالَ الْحَدِيثُ الثَّامِنُ آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 17.7×15; F. 193; L. 17.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & brittle. 851-56/1447-52.	Copied by the author, with several notes in the hands of Aṣīlu'd-Dīn a'sh-Shīrāzī (d. 883/1478) and Khwājah Abū Naṣr Pārsā (d. 865/1460). With the seal & autograph of Mīrzā M. Ḥārīṣī Badakhshī dated 1164/1751 at the beg.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20×17; F. 25; L. 20-32.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1007/1598.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Mun'im b. Ṭāhā b. A. al-Mālīkī al-Minyāwī. With 2 Ijāzahs at the end. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - هنا جزء لطيف لخصته من فهرستی الكبير آه - See Brock. 2/188.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.3×14.7; F. 8 (1a-8b); L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The author is a pupil of Wajihu'd-Dīn Abū'd-Diyā' 'Ar. b. 'A. b. 'U. a'd-Daiba' a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Zābīdī (d. 944/1537). Beg. ... لباقيه اعلام الشيوخ الخمسة و اجلهم - جدى لامي - شرف الدين ابو المعروف اسمعيل بن محمد بن احمد بن مبارز الشافعي آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1113 al-Asānīd.	8688 M.	al-Ijāzah.	'Abdu'l-Mun'im b. 'Ar. b. Ḥu. b. Abī Bakr b. Ibr. a't-Tarbali	
(994) ,,	1197 D.	„	Abu'l-Baqā' Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Yahyā al-'Ujaimī al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1113/1702).	
1114 ,,	1201 D.	Buḡyatu't- Ṭālibīn*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Aḥmad b. M. b. A. al-Makkī a'n- Nakhli (d. 1130/1717).	
1115 ,,	8030 M.	al-Imdād bi Ma'rifati 'Uluwwi'l- Isnād*.	'Abdullāh b. Sālim b. M. al-Baṣrī al-Makkī (d. 1134/1722).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 16.5; F. 3½ (1a-4a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1021/1612.	Given to Shamsu'd-Dīn A. b. M. b. al-Muntaṣir al-Ḥamzī al-Hādawī al- Ḥasanī in 1021/1612. Followed by selected poems & pieces of ornate prose (foll. 4b-9b). Beg. الحمد لله الذي انعم علينا بانضال الانعام آه.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.5 × 17.5; F. 3 (37b-40a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1305/1887.	Given to Abu's-Sa'ūd b. A. b. M. al-Kawākibī al- Ḥalabī & again to Sulai- mān Āfandī. Beg. هذه صورة اجازة - الحمد لله ولي الحمد و مستحقة آه.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.7 × 18.9; F. 58; (1b-59a); L. 13.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	Composed in 1114/1703. Copied by Abu'l-Khair Aḥmad b. 'Uṣmān b. 'A. Jamāl al-'Attār al-Hindī al-Makkī in Ḥyderābād & collated by him with the author's copy in 1304/ 1886 in Bhopal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي عز جلاله فلا تدركه الانعام آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/520.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.4 × 15.5; F. 35; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1189/1775.	Compiled by Sālim b. 'Al. b. Sālim (d. 1160/ 1714). Copied by 'Abdu'l- Bāqī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خص من شاء من عباده بعلوم الاسناد آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/521 & Āsaf. 1/332.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1116 al-Asānīd	1196 D.	al-Imdād bi Ma'rifati 'Uluwwil-Isnād*.	'Abdullāh b. Sālīm b. M. al-Baṣrī al-Makkī (d. 1134/1722).	
1117 "	1200 D.	al-Awā'ilu'l-Qal'iyah.	Tāju'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Abdī'l-Muḥsin al-Qal'ī al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī.	
1118 "	8630 M.	al-Awā'ilu's-Sunbuliyah (Ṣabatu M. Sa'id)*.	Muḥammad Sa'id b. M. Sunbul al-Makkī al-Madanī (d. 1175/1761).	
(953) "	11087 D.	"	"	
1119 "	1199 D.	Kifāyatu't-Ṭālibī'l-Qanū'.	Abu's-Sa'ūd Muḥammad b. A. b. 'U. b. M. al-Isqāṭī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1139/1726).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.2×18.5; F. 47; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1299/1882.	Copied by Abu'l-Khair Aḥmad al Makkī. According to a note at the end the text is an abridgement of the original work.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 23.5×16.3; F. 36; L. 20.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work containing the beginnings of well-known works on Ḥadīṣ, composed in 1144/1731. A note in the hand of Abu'l-Khair A. al-Makkī is found at the end. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فهذا ما جمعه العالم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/522.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta liq).	S. 22.3×14.4; F. 8; L. 19.	C.	„	Composed after 1144/1731. With the autograph of Mawlānā A. Sa'id Mujaddidī (d. 1277/1860) at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خص هذه الامة المحمدية بعلوم الاستاد آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/944.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8×14.5; F. 9 (1b-9b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1273/1857.	Copied by Zāinu'l-'Ābidīn b. Qāḍī Muḥsin a's-Sab'ī al-Ansārī (d. 1297/1880).
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 24.2×17.6; F. 41; L. 20.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A rare work. Beg. نحمدك اللهم أن حياتنا لوراة معارف انبيائك آه. See Berlin 1/82.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1120 al-Asānīd.	1065 D.	al-Ijāzah.	Muḥammad al-Hādī b. 'A. Zainī'l-Ābidīn b. Hāshim b. 'Ar. al-Ḥusainī al-'Irāqī al-Karbalā'ī.	
1121 "	4597 D.	Ṣabatu'n-Naqshbandī.	A b u ' l - M a k k ā r i m Muḥammad b. M. Ashraf b. Makhdūm Ādam a'n-Naqshbandī al-Hindī.	
1122 "	4595 D.	Ṣabatu'sh-Shāmī.	Abu'l-Faṭḥ 'Uṣmān b. M. b. A. a'sh-Shāmī al-Madanī al-Ḥanafī (d. circa 1213/1798).	
(1122) "	4595 D.	Ṣabatu'l-Murādābādī.	Rafī'u'd-Dīn b. Farīd-i'd-Dīn b. 'Azmatillāh al-Fārūqī al-Murādābādī al-Hindī (d. 1223/1809).	
(874) "	1198 D.	Ṣabatu'sh-Sharqāwī.	'Abdullāh b. Hījāzī b. Ibr. a'sh-Sharqāwī al-Azharī (d. 1227/1812).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 17.5; F. 6 (1b-6b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an Ijāzah given to Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abdu'l-Bar al-Wanā'ī in 1197/1783. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ابدع الانسان فى احسن تقويم آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19 × 14.3; F. 11; L. 22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Mujaddidī Rāmpūrī (see No. 837). Beg. الحمد لله الذى اعلى اعلام السنة النبوية المهتدين آه -
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22 × 14; F. 2½ (4a-6a); L. 21.	C.	„	Copied by the scribe of the preceding copy. Beg. الحمد لله الذى رفع اهل العلم درجات آه - See al-A'lām 4/378.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 22 × 14; F. 3 (1a-3b); L. 21.	C.	„	Composed in 1201/1787. Copied by the same scribe. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 17.7; F. 15 (1b-15b); L. 25.	C.	Good 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work, composed in 1210/1796. Fol. 1a contains the Isnād of Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair al-Makkī (see No. 1130) to the author. Beg. الحمد لله الذى بعث رسلا مبشرين و منذرين آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/729.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1123 al-Asānīd.	8977 M.	Şabatu't-Taḥṭawī.	Aḥmad b. M. b. Ism. a't-Taḥṭawī al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1231/1816).	
(1114) "	1201 D.	al-Ijāzah.	'Umar b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm b. 'Abdī'r-Rasūl al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1247/1831)	
1124 "	3521 D.	Madārijū'l-Isnād.	Abū Ali Muḥammad b. A. b. Muṣṭafā al-'Umarī a's-Şafawī al-Jūfāmawī Irtidā 'Alī Khān (d. 1251/1835).	
1125 "	1200 D.	"	"	
1126 "	6286 D.	Ḥaṣru'sh-Shāriḍ.	Muḥammad 'Ābid b Aḥmad 'Alī al-Ansārī a's-Sindī (d. 1257/1841).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 14.5; F. 9; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy. An Ijāzah in the hand of M. b. Ḥu. al-Kutbī al-Ḥanafī dated 22 Jumādā I 1257/1841 is found on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن و الشريعة بالسند المتصل اليه آه -
P.	., ( , , ).	S. 20.7 × 18.9; F. 3 (59a-61b) L. 13.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	Given to Şibgatullāh b. M. Ġawş a'sh-Shāfi'i al-Madrāsī (d. 1280/1863) in 1242/1827. Beg. يقول كاتبه - الحمد لله و كفى آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta liq).	S. 21.5 × 14.7; F. 26; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1250/1834.	The unique copy of a work composed in 1242/1827 & copied by the author. Beg. الحمد لله الواصل لمن انقطع عما سواه اليه آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7 × 16.7; F. 20 (1b-20b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1280/1836.	Fol. 21a contains the copy of the Ijāzah given by the author to a's-Sayyid 'Al. b. M. Kuchak, & fol. 21a & b the Ijāzah of a's-Sayyid 'Al. to 'Al. b. 'Al. b. 'A. a'r-Ra'īs dated 1286/1869. A note in the hand of A. Abu'l-Khair al-Makki is found on fol. 22a.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.7 × 17.2; F. 250; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1314/1897.	A rare copy of a work composed in 1240/1825. With several seals of M. Amīrullāh, one dated 1332/1914. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل احسن الحديث على خير نبي مرسل آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1127 al-Asānīd.	4613 D.	Ṣabatu'l-Kuzbarī.	'Abdu'r-Rahmān b. M. b. 'Ar. b. M. a'd-Dimashqī al-Kuzbarī (d. 1262/1846).	
(1114) ,,	1201 D.	al-Ijāzah.	Dā'ūd.	
1128 ,,	1193 D.	Ijāzatu'l-Qur'ānī'l-Majīd.	Muḥammad Nā'im b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥakīm b. 'Abdī'r-Rab al-Fāranjimaḥlī al-Lakhnawī al-Hindī (d. 1318/1900).	
1129 ,,	434 M.	Majmū'atu'l-Ijāzāt.	Imdādu'l-'Alī b. Ġulām Muṣṭafā al-Akbarābādī al-Ḥanafī, Najmu'l-Hind (d. / ).	
1130 ,,	1194 D.	,,	Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair b. 'Uḡmān b. 'Alī Jamāl al-'Aṭṭār al-Hindī al-Makkī (d. circa 1335/1916).	
1131 ,,	1193 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.5×21.5; F. 8; L. 28-33.	C.	Good. 1300/1883.	Composed in 1260/1844. Copied by M. Yūsuf al-'Umarī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع لمن وقف بيباه قدرا آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.7×18.9; F. 1 (62a-b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	Given to Ṣibgatullāh in 1267/1851. Beg. حمدا لمن توارث نعمائه آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 22.1×15; F. 12; L. 14.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1299/1882.	Given in 1299/1882 to A. Abu'l-Khair al-Makkī whose autograph is found on fol. 1a. Beg. لا اله الا هو العلي الرب الحكيم آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 22.5×16.3; F. 77; L. not even.	C.	Good. 1301/1884.	A collection of the original copies of 12 Ijāzāt given to the author by different scholars.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 21×16; F. 21; L. not even.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.9×15.5; F. 33; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1306/1888.	A collection of several Ijāzāt. Copied by the compiler. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فقد اجزت مولانا العالم - و جعل على كل خير ما لها برواية كتب الحديث من الصحاح آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1132 Aḥādīṣu'z-Zaidiyyah.	898 D.	al-Arba'ūn-a's-Sailaqiyah.	Abū Ṭālib Ḥusain b. M. b. al-Mahdī al-Ḥasani a's-Sailaqī.	
1133 "	998 D.	Minhāju'l-Abrār al-Jāmi'u li Asrāri'l-Ḥadiqati wa'l-Anwār.	"	al-Qāḍī Muḥammad b. Ḥamzah b. al-Muzaffar.
(1132) "	898 D.	al-Jawāhir-u'l-Muḍī'ah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.3 × 17.5; F. 10 (1b-10b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A collection of 40 traditions, transmitted also by Abū Naṣr M. b. 'A., b. Wad'ān al-Mawṣilī (d. 494/1101) & called al-Arba'ūna'l-Wad'āniyyah. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الْحَدِيثِ الْأَوَّلِ عَنْ أَنَسِ بْنِ مَالِكٍ قَالَ خَطَبَنَا رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ عَلَى نَاقَتِهِ الْجِذْعَاءِ آه - See Brock. 1/355, Sup. 1/602, 699 & Patnā 5/1/195.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 29.5 × 22.7; F. 235; L. 31.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1047/1638.	The unique copy of a comprehensive commentary on the preceding work. Composed in 781/1379 & based on Ḥadiqat-u'l-Anwār by 'Al. b. Zaid al-'Ansī & al-Anwār'ul-Muḍī'ah by Yaḥyā b. Ḥamzah, a Zaidī Imām (d. 745/1344). With signatures of Zaidī 'Ulamā on foll. 1a & 235a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرف بعلم دينه العالميا. آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/1006.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 20.3 × 17.5; F. 54½ (11b-54b); L. 19.	Inc.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a concise commentary on the same work by an unknown author. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الْحَدِيثِ الْأَوَّلِ - الْحَدِيثِ مَاخُذٌ مِنَ الْحَدِيثِ وَهُوَ وَجُودِ الشَّيْءِ بَعْدَ عَدَمِهِ آه -



S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1134 Aḥādīṣu'z-Zaidiyyah.	2419 M.	Takhrīju Aḥādīṣi Shifā'i'l-Awhām.		al-Qāḍī 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. M. a'q-Ḍamadī.
(671) "	1064 D.	a'r-Rawḍu'n-Nadī.	Muḥammad b. A. b. Jārillāh Mashḥam a's-Sa'dī a's-Ṣan'ānī al-Yamanī (d. 1181/1767).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.4 × 22; F. 280; L. 30-35.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1147/1734.	The unique copy of a work on traditions quoted in <i>Shifā</i> , a work on Zaidī Jurisprudence, composed in 1059/1649. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انعم و... باصول النعم آه -
P.	.. ( .. ).	S. 21 × 18; F. 31 (79b-110a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 1182/1768.	Copied by Ḥasan b. 'Al. al-Barīdī al-Kawkabānī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي فتح لنا باب النظر والاعتبار - و بعد فهذا مختصر و سميته بالروض الندى في شرح الحديث المسلسل بعد من يدي آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1135 Ahādīs- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	10206 D.	al-Kāfi fi'd- Dīn*	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al- Kulīnī a'r-Rāzī (d. 329/ 941).	
1136 "	10288 D.	"	"	
1137 "	10262 D.	"	"	
1138 "	10227 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 20.5; F. 289. L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (upto Kitābu'l- 'Ishrah).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 958/1551.	The 1st of the 4 canonical collections, composed in 320/932. Copied by M. b. A. Aīnu'l-Quḍāt a'sh-Shīrāzī. Collated by Abu'l-Ḥ. M. b. M. Amīn in 1030/1621. According to a note on the margin of fol. 4a, 5072 traditions of this book are Ṣaḥīḥ 144 Ḥasan, 178 Muwaṣṣaq, 320 Qawī & 9485 Da'if, the total being 16199. Beg. الحمد لله المحمود لعمته و المعبود لقدرته آه - See Brock. 1/187. Sup. 320 & Patnā 5/1/179.
P.	" ( " )	S. 24.5 × 19.6; F. 150; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'n- Nikāḥ- Aimān).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 978/1570.	The whole Kitābu'l-Ma'i-shah, except the last line & the colophone, is missing. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب النكاح - باب حب النساء آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 213½ (27b-240a); L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'r-Raw- dah).	Good. Worm- eaten. circa 1052/1642.	Placed in new margins. Beg. بسم الله - و به ثقتی - محمد بن يعقوب الكليني قال حدثني علي بن ابراهيم آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 28 × 19.5; F. 390; L. 25-27.	Inc. Vol. 1 ( " )	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1061/1651.	A nice copy with 3 Lawḥs & coloured Jidwal. Copied by M. Riḍā al-Khwan-sārī. Five leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1139 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	175 MK.	al-Kāfi fi'd-Dīn*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al- Kulīnī a'Rāzī (d. 329/ 941).	
1140 "	13008 D.	"	"	
1141 "	173 MK.	"	"	
1142 "	174 MK.	"	"	
1143 "	843 MK.	"	"	
1144 "	10285 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.6×22.4; F. 277; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Haj— a'r-Raw- ḍah).	Good. 1078/1667.	Copied by M. Sa'īd a's- Sabzwārī, with a Lawḥ on fol. 234b and gold & coloured Jidwal. The seal of Zafar Mahdī Mūsawī, dated 1265/1849, is found on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الحج - باب بد. الحجر و العلة في استلامه آه .
P.	" ( , , ).	S. 28×19.5; F. 339; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto al-Huj- jah)	Good. 1125/1713.	A very nice copy with a Lawḥ and gold Jidwal & Bārikā. Foll. 1b-3a con- tain the table of contents.
P.	" ( , , ).	S. 30.1×17.5; F. 185; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a't- Ṭahārah —al- Ma'ī- shah).	Bad. Worm- eaten & brittle. 12th/18th century.	With gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله — باب طهور الماء — حدثني على بن ابراهيم آه .
P.	" ( , , ).	S. 30.1×19; F. 229; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'n- Nikāḥ— a'r-Raw- ḍah).	"	Fol. 229b bears the seal of Zainu'd-Dīn A. Khān Bahādur dated 1229/1814. Beg. بسم الله — باب حب النساء على بن ابراهيم آه .
P.	" ( , , ).	S. 25×16; F. 361; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a't- Ṭahārah —a's- Ṣawm).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الطهارة - باب طهور الماء آه .
P.	" ( , , )	S. 29×15.5; F. 193; L. 24.	Inc. Vol. (al-At'i- mah— al-Luq- ṭah).	"	Beg. بسم الله — الاطعمة و الاشربة فهرست انواع الابواب اجمالا آه .



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1145 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	10265 D.	al-Kāfi fi'd-Dīn.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al- Kulīnī a'r-Rāzī (d. 329/ 941).	
1146 "	844 MK.	Sharḥu'l- Kāfi fi'd- Dīn.	"	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Ibr. a'sh-Shī- rāzī (d. 1050/1640).
1147 "	226 MK.	"	"	Rafī'u'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Ḥaidar al- Ḥusainī a't-Ṭabaṭa- bā'i a'n-Nā'inī al- Aṣfahānī, Mīrzā Rafī'ā (d. 1080/1669).
1148 "	254 DK.	"	"	Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍā'il Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ b. A. al-Māzan- darānī al-Aṣfahānī (d. 1081/1670).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2×21; F. 470; L. 20.	Inc. Vol 1 (a't-Ṭa- hārah— al-Makā- sib).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1033-84/ 1624-73.	The 3rd collection of canonical traditions. Copied by Muḥammad a's-Ṣāliḥī & read under Mawlānā Ḥ. 'A. b. 'Al. a't-Tastarī in Madrasah-i- 'Abbāsiyyah. Beg. الحمد لله ولي الحمد و مستحقه آه - See Brock. 1/415, Sup. 1/707 & Patnā 5/1/185.
P.	" ( " )	S. 24.3×19; F. 259; L. 20.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a't-Tijā- rāt—a'd- Diyāt).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1054-85/ 1644-74.	Copied by the same scribe in Aṣfahān at the age of 80. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب للتجارات - باب فضل التجارة و آدابها آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 29.5×23.5; F. 345; L. 20.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'd-Du- yūn— end).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1071/1660.	Copied by Ḥusain b. Ibr. b. Nāṣir b. M. b. Khalaf al-Laḥsāwī al-Hajarī & Ḥ. b. A. b. Nāṣir b. 'A. b. Khalaf b. 'A. al-Laḥsāwī. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الهدى و الكفالات و الحوالات و الضمانات و الفوكالات آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 31.3×19; F. 338; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Qaḍā- yā—end)	Good Worm- eaten. 1075/1665.	A nice copy, with gold Jidwal & red Bārikā. Beg. كتاب للقضايا و الاحكام - باب من اليه الحكم و اقسام القضاة و المفتين آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 27.7×20.3; F. 385; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Ni- kāh— a'd- Diyāt).	Badly Worm- eaten. 1076/1666.	Beg. كتاب للكنح - باب السنة في النكاح آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1166 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	12999 D.	Tahzību'l- Aḥkām*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a't-Tūsī, Shaikhu't-Ta'ifah (d. 460/1067).	
1167 "	855 MK.	"	"	
1168 "	1272 D.	"	"	
1169 "	9925 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.6 × 20; F. 440 L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't-Ta- hārah— al-Ḥaj)	Badly worm- eaten. 995/1587 & 1080/1669.	Copied by Giyāṣu'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. M. b. 'Abdu'l- Khāliq b. Giyāṣu'd-Dīn Jamshīd Ṣāhibu'r-Rasad (fol. 302b) & completed by an anonymous scribe, with marginal notes. Ends abruptly.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 28.7 × 19.7; F. 248 L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't-Ta- hārah— a's-Ṣalāt)	Badly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied by Muḥammad b. Asadullāh, with mar- ginal notes. An Ijāzah given by Ni'matullāh al- Jazā'irī (d. 1121/1700) dated 14 Jumādah II 1103/ 1692 to Baha'u'd-Dīn M. al-Jazā'irī is found at the end.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 31.4 × 20.3; F. 294; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-'Itq— end).	Bad. Worm- eaten & in a brittling condition 11th/17th century.	Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — كِتَابُ الْعِتْقِ وَ التَّدْبِيرِ وَ الْمَكَاتِبَةِ - بِأَبِ الْعِتْقِ وَ أَحْكَامِهِ - الْحُسَيْنِ بْنِ سَعِيدٍ آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 33.6 × 23.5; F. 582; L. 28.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto a't-Tijā- rāt).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1244 1828.	Copied by Muḥammad Khān b M. Ja'far Khān Ḥasanābādī in Lucknow for Nawwāb Najābat 'Alī Khān Bahādur b. Naw- wāb Shujā'u'd-Dawlah.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Works	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1170 Aḥādīḡ u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	90 MK.	al-Istibṣār fi mā Ukhtulifa fihi mina'l- Akhbār*	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a'ṭ-Ṭūsī, Shaikhu'ṭ-Ṭā'īfah (d. 460/1067).	
1171	10279 D.	"	"	
1172	2690 D.	"	"	
1173	14034 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 16.2; F. 265; L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A nice copy of the 4th collection of 5511 tradi- tions. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal. Nine fly-leaves at the end contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله ولى الحمد و مستحقه أهـ See Brock. 1/495, Sup. 1/207 & Buhār 2/54.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 32.7 × 20.2; F. 426; L. 22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1078/ 667.	Copied by Ḥusain b. Maṣūr a's-Sabzwāri with an illuminated Lawḡ & gold & coloured Jidwal. Placed in new margins.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 30 × 19; F. 369; L. 26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1091-93/ 1680-82	Copied by Muḥammad Ṭāhir b. M. Walī Bek a'r- Rāzī.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 29.5 × 19.5; F. 286; L. 19-29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a'ṭ-Ṭa- hārah— al-Jihād).	Good. Worm- eaten. water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. A., & two other scholars. Ends abruptly.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1174 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aq'aid.	867 MK.	al-Maḥāsinu wa'l-Ādāb*.	Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. M. b. Khālid al-Barqī al-Qummī (d. 274/887).	
1175 "	257 D.	Kitābu't- Tawḥīd*.	b. Bābawaih al-Qummī (see No. 1151).	
1176 "	863 D.	"	"	
1177 "	864 MK.	Ikmalu'd- Dīni wa Itmāmu'n- Ni'mah*.	"	
1178 "	988 D.	al Ihtijāj 'alā Aḥli'l- Lajāj*	Abū Maṣṣūr Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Abī Ṭālib a'ṭ- Ṭabarsī (d. before 588/ 1193).	
1179 "	865 MK.	Kitābu'l- Yaqīn bi Ikhtīṣāṣi Mawlānā 'Alī bi Im- rati'l-Mu'- minīn.	Raḍīyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Qāsim 'Alī b. Mūsā b. Ja'far al-'Alāwī al- Fāṭimī, b. Ṭā'ūs (d. 664/1266).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5×20; F. 171; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	This copy contains 7 Kitābs. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الكتاب الاول من القرآن و هو باب الثلاثة آه -
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 27.2×15; F. 218; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1082/1672.	Copied by Hādī b. Mīr M. Hāshim al-Ḥusainī a'r-Rāzī. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد الاحد الذي لا شريك له آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/322.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 22.3×16; F. 156; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	With the signature & seal of Zāinu'd-Dīn A. Khān b. Fakhrū'd-Dīn A. Khān Bahādur on fol. 1a. Placed in new margins.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 21.7×12.8; F. 299; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1089/1678.	A fine copy with golden Lawḥ and gold & colou- red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد الاحد الحى الفرد الصمد آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/322 & Patnā 10/91.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 26.6×12.8; F. 273; L. 22.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & in a britt- ling condition. 12th/18th century.	A work on the controver- sies of the Prophet & the Imāms with their oppo- nents. Beg. الحمد لله المتعالى عن صفات المخلوقين آه - See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/709 & Patnā 10/92.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.4×15.3; F. 224; L. 13.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	A work proving that 'Alī was the head of the Mus- lims next after the Pro- phet. Composed in 659/ 1261. Beg. احمد الله جل جلاله الذى سبق في علمه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/912 & Būhār 241.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1180 Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	866 MK.	Kitābu'l- Masā'il*.	'Alī b. Ja'far b. M. b. 'A. b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al- Qurashī al-Fāṭimī al- Ḥusainī (d 210/825).	
1181 "	5036 M.	'Ilalu'sh- Sharā'i'i wa'l-Aḥkām*.	b. Bābawaih al-Qummī (see No. 1151).	
1182 "	10162 D.	"	"	
1183 "	1016 D.	"	"	
1184 "	10222 D.	al-Ḥablu'l- Matīn fī Iḥkāmī Aḥkāmī'd- Dīn.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b al-Ḥu. b. Abd- i's-Ṣamad al-Ḥāriḡī al- 'Āmilī (d 1030/1621).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.8×17; F. 36; L. 11.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - أَخْبَرَنَا أَحْمَدُ بْنُ حَسَنِ ابْنِ جَعْفَرِ بْنِ يَاسِينَ - قَالَ : سَأَلْتُ أَبِي جَعْفَرَ بْنَ مُحَمَّدٍ عَنْ رَجُلٍ رَأَى أَمْرًا آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 29.7×22; F. 173; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1057/1647	Copied by Ramaḍān b. 'A. b. A. al-Laḥsāwī al- Makkī. Ten leaves at the Beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - باب العلة التي من أجلها سميت السهام آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/187 & Sup. 1/32.
P.	" ( " )	S. 31.5×24.5; F. 206; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1057/1647.	Copied by 'Alī b. Ibr. al- Māzandarānī in Mecca. Placed in new margins.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.6×14.5; F. 271; L. 21.	C. Vol. 1-2.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Collated by 'A. b. Ḥ. al- Ḥusainī al-Madanī (see fol. 141b). The last fol. supplied in 1213/1798.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5×20.5; F. 221 (8b-229b); L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1. (al-Man- haj I, al-Kitāb I).	"	Composed in 1007/1599 With the author's notes on the margins. Foll. 1-6 belong to another work. Foll. 8 & 224-9 sup- plied in 1256/1840. Beg. الحمد لله الذي دلنا على الطريق المنقوص آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/596 & Sipahsālār 1/248.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1185 Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	225 MK.	Mashriqu'sh- Shamsain wa Iksīru's- Sa'ādātāin.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Abd- i's-Ṣamad al-Ḥārīṣī al- 'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621).	
1186 "	261 DK.	Hidāyatu'l- Ummah ilā Aḥkāmī'l- A'immah.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad* b. Ḥ. b. 'A. al-Ḥurr al-'Āmilī al-Mashaḡrī (d. 1104/1692).	
1187 "	261 DK.	"	"	
1188 "	261 DK.	"	"	
1189 "	868 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7×16; F. 110; L. 16.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Kitāb- u't-Ta- hārah).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1084/1674.	Composed in 1015/1607 & left unfinished. Copied by Muḥammad b. Sulai- mān al-Ḥuwaizī. Several foll. are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لهذا كتابه المبين آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/597 & Sipahsāīr 1/522.
P.	.. ( .. ).	S. 32.5×20.6; F. 228; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't-Ta- hārah— al-Ḥaj).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare copy of a very useful work. Divided by the binder into 3 parts & placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله على الهداية الى التوحيد و العدل و الولاية آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/597.
P.	.. ( .. ).	S. 32.5×20.6; F. 200; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 2. (Bāb 4 of al-Ḥaj —Bāb 8 of a'n- Nikāh).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. المحرم يطلق على عمله و يفدى انا كانت الشمس و المطر يضران به آه -
P.	.. ( .. ).	S. 32.5×20 6; F. 179; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Bāb 9 of a'n- Nikāh— Khāti- mah).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. دخل بها فليس لها شئ فان دخل بها آه - Ending abruptly: وله مسائل كتب بها الى ابي محمد الحسن بن علي عليه السلام -
P.	.. ( .. ).	S. 23.3×17; F. 81; L. 20.	Inc. Vol. I ( a't- Ṭahārah —a's- Ṣalāt).	"	The year 1015/1606 is wrongly shown as the date of transcription.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1190 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	'351 DK.	Risālah fī Makārimi'l- Akblāq.	al-Imām Abū 'Abdillāh Ja'far b. M. b. 'Alī al- Ḥusainī, a's-Ṣādiq (d. 148/765).	
(996)	586 M.	Mi'atu Kalimah.	Abū 'Uṣmān 'Amr b. Baḥr b. Maḥdūb al- Kinānī al-Baḡrī, al-Jāḥiz (d. 255/869).	
1191	588 M.	"	"	
1192	8109 M.	"	"	
1193	11445 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 10.5; F. 2 (211b- 213a); L. 38.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 554/1159.	An old copy of a letter addressed to 'Al. b. a'n- Najjāshī. Copied by 'Abd- u'l-Jabbār b. Ḥu. b. Abu'l-Qāsim al-Ḥājī al- Farāhani. Beg. رسالة - في مكارم الاخلاق - بسم الله - عاملك الله بصنعه و لطف لك عنه آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 21.8 × 14.5; F. 11 (1b-11b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The sayings of Amīru'l- Mu'minin 'Alī (d. 40/661), with Persian translation in verse by Rashīdu'd-Dīn a'l-Waṭwāṭ (d. 573/1177). Beg. بسم الله - لو كشف القطا. ما ازددت بقیة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/75 & Patnā 24/29.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 18.7 × 10.5; F. 11; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	An ornate copy with the same translation.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 20.6 × 15; F. 9 (3b-12a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	With the seal & signature of Mawlānā Sulṭān Ḥasan Barīlawī (d. 1298/1881).
P.	" ( " ).		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A fine copy, written in the margins of foll 47a- 56a, with Persian trans- lation in prose & verse. Beg. الحمد لله على الطاف كرمه و اصناف لعمه آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
(1192) Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	8109 M.	Mi'atu Kalimah*.	Abū 'Uṣmān 'Amr b. Baḥr b. Maḥbūb al- Kinānī al-Baṣrī, al-Jāhīz (d. 255/869).	
1194 ..	14479 D.	"	"	
1195 ..	591 M.	Waṣāyā Amīri'l- Mu'minīn.	b. Bābawā h al-Qummī (see No. 1151).	
(1193) ..	11445 D.	"	"	
(1190) ..	351 DK.	Nahju'l- Balāḡah.	Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥam- mad b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al-Mūsawī al-Baḡdādī, a'sh-Sharīf a'r-Raḡī (d. 406/1015).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.6×18.5; F. 11; L. 5.	C.	Good. 1319/1901.	An ornate copy prepared by M. Naẓīru'd-Dīn Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1322/1904).
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ).	S. 24×17; F. 18; L. 3.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	A nice copy with Persian translation in verse by an anonymous poet. Placed in new margins. Foll. 1, 3, 16 & 17 are in a later hand. Written with- in gold & coloured Jidwal.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.5×16.2; F. 12; L. 7.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	An ornate copy of a will extracted from a't-Ṭarā'if. Written with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal & golden interlinear spaces. Beg. اوصى امير المؤمنين علي بن ابي طالب ولديه الحسن والحسين - يا بني اوصيكما بتقوى الله آه -
P.	.. ( , )		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Written in the margins of foll. 56a-62a.
P.	.. ( , )	S. 25×10.5; F. 160½; (8a-169a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 553/1185.	A very famous work composed in 400/1010. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Jabbār b. Ḥu. b. Abu'l-Qāsim al- Ḥājī al-Farānī & read by him under Faḡlullāh b. 'A. b. 'Ubaidullāh al- Ḥasanī a'r-Rāwandī. Beg. اما بعد حمد الله الذي جعل الحد نيزا لنعائه آه - See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/705 & Aligarh 127.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1193) Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	11445 D.	Nahju'l- Balāḡah*.	Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥam- mad b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al-Mūsawī al-Baḡdādī a'sh-Sharīf a'r-Raḍī (d. 406/1015).	
1196 "	10165 D.	"	"	
1197 "	246 D.	"	"	
1198 "	860 D.	Sharḥu Nahji'l- Balāḡah*.	"	'Izzu'd-Dīn A b ū Ḥāmid 'Abdu'l-Ḥa- mīd b. Ḥibatillāh al- Madā'inī al-Mu'ta- zilī, b. Abī'l-Ḥadīd (d. 656/1258).
1199 "	859 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An ornate copy, written in the margins of foll. 96b-408b, with Persian translation in the inter- linear spaces.
P.	.. ( .. )	S. 31.8 × 23; F. 193; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1263/1847.	
P.	.. ( .. ).	S. 17 × 12; F. 48; L. 13-17.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Selections from the pre- ceding work. Beg. و من خطبة له عليه السلام: أيها العاقلون غير المغفل عنهم آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33 × 23.8; F. 396½ (3b-399b); L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Juz 1-10).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 644-49/ 1247-51 for Mu'ayyidu'd- Dīn b. al-'Alqamī (d. 656/1258). Written with 10 illuminated Lawḥs & gold and coloured Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد العدل - الحمد له الذي تفرد بالكمال آه - See Brock. 1/403 & Sup. 1/705.
P.	.. ( .. ).	S. 24 × 16.5; F. 131; L. 18.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A gloss on Nahju'l-Balā- ḡah wrongly ascribed to 'A b. Nāṣir, a contempo- rary of the author. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نجانا من مهادى الغنى و ظلاله آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1200 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	3035 D.	Ḥadā'iqu'l- Ḥaqā'iq.	Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥam- mad b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al- Mūsawī al-Baḡdādī, a'sh- -Sharīf a'r-Raḡī (d. 406/1015).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad Gulsitānah b. Abī Turāb a'l-Husainī a'l Aṣḡahānī (d. 1100/ 1689).
(1193) "	11445 D.	Ġuraru'l- Ḥikam*.	Nāṣīḥu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Fath 'Abdu'l-Wāḥid b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Wāḥid al-Āmidī a't-Tamīmī (d. 436/1044).	
1201 "	5129 D.	"	"	"
1202 "	11803 D.	"	"	"
1203 "	589 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.7×20.3; F. 91; L. 30.	Inc. (Upto a'sh- Shaqsha- qiyah)	Badly Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare commentary com- posed in 1030/1669. Fol- la bears the seals of S. M. & Ḥu. b. 'A of Lucknow. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى رفع لنا اعلام المجد آه - Ending abruptly : الذى يفهم من كلام قاضى القضاة - شىء غريب -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 35.5×21; F. 254½; (90b-345b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An ornate copy, with a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal; and with inter- linear Persian translation in Nasta'liq. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا بتوفيقه الى جادة طريقه آه - See Brock. Sup. 3/1226.
P.	" ( , ) .	S. 33.5×21; F. 213; L. 6.	Inc. (Ḥarfu'l- Alif).	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	With Persian translation in verse written in the interlinear spaces. Beg. بسم الله - الدين يعصم و الدنيا تتلم آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33.5×21; F. 488; L. 15.25.	C.	Good. 1351/1532	With Urdū translation by Sayyid Sājid Ḥusain Bal- girāmī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2×15.8; F. 5; L. 11.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Copied by Qāḍī 'Iṣmatullāh Khān Dihlawī (d. 1186/1772). With gold & coloured Jidwal & new margins. Beg. بسم الله قال امير المؤمنين الدين يعصم آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1204 Aḥādīḡu'l- Ādāb.	289 M.	Naṣru'l- La'ālī*.	Aminu'd-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḡl b. al-Ḥ. b. al- Faḡl a't-Ṭabarsī (d. 548/1153).	
1205 "	861 MK.	"	"	
1206 "	2097 M.	"	"	
1207 "	1021 D.	"	"	
1208 "	894 M.	"	"	
(1193) "	11445 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5×16.3; F. 19; L. 5.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. 10th/16th century.	Written within gold Jidwal with a Lawḡ; & with Persian translation in verse. Beg. بسم الله - ایمان المرأ يعرف بإيمانه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/75 & Patnā 24/9.
P.	" ( " ).	S. 21.7×15.5; F. 2 (1b-3a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 1110/1698.	Followed by extracts from various books on religious subjects. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - حرف الالف ایمان المرء يعرف بإيمانه آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 24×16.2; F. 4; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1250/1835.	Copied by Maḡbūb b. Muṣāḡib b. Ḥ. Ja'farī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - بعد فهذا الكتاب نثر اللآلی - ایمان المرأ آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.5×15; F. 9; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1281/1864.	Beg. الحمد لله - فهذا كتاب نثر اللآلی - جمعه - ابو علی الطبرسی آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7×13; F. 6½ (24b-30b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 1297/1880.	Copied by S. Ḥaidar Ḥu. Riḡawī Gawhar Raḡam Khān, for Nawwāb 'Alā'u'd-Dīn Aḡmad Khān Bahādur of Lohārū (d. 1302/1884), with a Lawḡ & coloured Jidwal & Bārikā.
P.	" ( " )		C	Good. 13th/19th century.	Written in the margins of foll. 22a-47a with Persian translation in verse by Nadīmī for Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Muzaffar Badī-'u'z-Zamān Bahādur Khān.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1209 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	754 MK.	Naṣru'l- La'ālī*.	Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥ. b. al- Faḍl a'ṭ-Ṭabarsī (d, 548/1153).	
(1208) "	894 M.	Kitābu Waṣāyā Rasūlil'-Lah	Fakhrū'd-Dīn Ismā'il b. M. b. M. b. Yūsuf al-Kāshānī.	
(1193) "	11445 D.	Mi'atu Kalimah.		
(1193) "	11445 D.	Kalāmu Amīri'l- Mu'minin.		
(1193) "	11445 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.5 × 19; F. 17; L. 5.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	A modified recension of the previous work, with Persian translation in verse. Copied by Mir Ahmad Hasan Rāmpūrī (d. 1348/1929). Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - استراحة النفس في اليأس - ادب عيالك تفهمهم - بر الوالدين سلف آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 13; F. 23 (1b-23b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 1297/1880.	Composed in 591/1195. Copied by Ḥaidar Ḥusain a'r-Riḍawī a'd-Dihlawī Gawhar Raqam Khān. With a Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal & Bārikā. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - من كلام النبي صلعم - يا على انت مني بمنزلة آه -
P.	" ( " )		C.	Good. 1297/1880.	A collection of Alī's maxims, written in the margins of foll. 62a-69a with Persian translation in the metre of Rubā'ī. Beg. الشرف عند الله بحسن الاعمال آه -
P.	" ( " )		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Another collection of 'Alī's maxims with Persian translation. Written in the margins of foll. 69a-77b. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - استعن على العدل بحسن النية آه -
P.	" ( " )	S. 35.5 × 21; F. 1 (88b-89a); L. 26.	C.	"	Another collection with Persian translation in verse by Asadī. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - اشرف العباداة الاخلاص و الشهادة آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1210 Aḥādīḡu'l- Ādāb.	2489 D.	Nūru'l- Abrāri'l- Mubīn.	Şadru'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Ġiyāşī'd-Dīn Maşūr b. Şadri'd-Dīn M. b. Ibr. a'sh-Shīrāzī a't-Ṭabīb (d. after 962/ 1555).	
1211 ”	684 MK.	a'r-Riḡawiy- yatu'l- Ja'fariyyah.	Muzaffar 'Alī Khān b. Zaini'l-'Ābidīn Khān b. Karāmat 'Alī Khān al- Muzaffarnaġrī al-Hindī (d. 1353/1934).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 15; F. 33; L. 14.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of an- other collection of 'Alī's maxims selected from Naḡju'l-Balāġah (No. 1196) & Ġuraru'l-Ĥikam (No. 1201). Fol. 1a bears a note dated 1166/1753 & 3 seals. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق الانسان بقدرته آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.4 × 22.5; F. 23; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1336/1918.	Composed in 1336/1918 & copied by S. 'Izzat 'Alī Rāmpūrī (d. 1374/1954). Beg. الحمد لله - و بعد فهذه رضوية جعفرية سميتها باسم الكوكبين الهديين السيد رضا على خان بهادرولى عهد رياست دار السرور رامفور و اخيه سيد جعفر على خان بهادر صانها الله عن السرور - من كنت مولاه فعلياه و لاه آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1212 Aḥādīṣu'l- Faḍā'il.	869 MK.	Baṣā'iru'd- Darajāt*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. Farrūkh a'ṣ- Ṣaffār al-Qummī, Ma- mūlah (d. 290/903).	
1213 "	2651 D.	Kitābu Ṣawābi'l- A'māl.	b. Bābawaih al-Qummī (see No. 1151).	
(697) "	842 MK.	Kitābu's- Sab'in fī Faḍā'ilī Amīri'l- Mu'minīn.	al-Amīr 'Alī b. Shihāb- i'd-Dīn b.M. al-Ḥusainī al-Hamadānī (d. 786/ 1383).	
(574) "	8672 M.	Risālah fī Ḥadiṣi'l- Khitābi bi'n- Nabiyyi Lailata'l- Mi'rāj.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. A b.M. Ma'ṣūm al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusainī al-Madani, Sayyid 'Alī Khān al- Mūsawī (d. 1117/1705)	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.5 × 13.5; F. 246; L. 13.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Juz 1—5).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	With the signature & seal of Zainu'd-Dīn A. Khān on fol. 1a & 246a. Copied by Sa'id al-Āmilī. Beg. بسم الله — باب في العلم ان طبه فريضة على الناس آه — See Brock. 1/187 & Sup. 1/319.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 17.8 × 14.5; F. 200; L. 14.	C.	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare copy. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد القدير الازل الذي لا يعرف بحد ولا نهاية آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/322.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.7 × 16.4; F. 7 (14a-20b); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. circa 1252/1836.	A rare work, written with- in double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل ميامن آثار السيادة الى سماء السعادة آه — See Brock. 2/221 & Sup. 2/311.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 15.5; F. 3 (31b-34a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1146/1734.	The unique copy. Com- posed in 1109/1697. Cop- ied in Jahānābād. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اكمل بيبه احمد نظام الدين آه —



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Works	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1214 Aḥādīṣu'l- Hai'ati w'aṭ-Ṭib.	870 MK.	Risālatu'z- Zahabiyyah fi Ṭibbi'n- Nabī.	al-Imām 'Alī b. Mūsā b. Ja'far a'r-Riḍā al- Ḥusainī (d. 202/817).	
1215 "	1027 D.	"	"	
1216 "	871 MK.	Taqwīmu'l- Muḥsinīn (Aḥsanu't Taqwīm).	Muḥammad b. Mur- taḍā b. Shāh Maḥmūd al-Kāshānī, Mullā Muḥsin Faiḍ (d. 1090/ 1679).	
1217 "	9409 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25 × 15.7; F. 9; L. 15.	Inc.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A letter addressed to al- Mamūn al-'Abbāsī (198- 218/813-33). Beg. بسم الله - هذه الرسالة الذهبية في طب النبي بعث بها الامام - الى المأمون العباسي في حفظ صحة المزاج و تديره آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/319 & 932.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 25.2 × 16.8; F. 8 L. 15.	Inc.	„	
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 24 4 × 15.2; F. 14½ (7b-21b); L. 17	C.	Good. Worm- eaten circa 1252/1836.	Written within double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلقنا في احسن تقويم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/585 & 1302.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 21.2 × 13; F. 33; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1265/1849.	Written on blue paper.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1218 al-Arba'ū- niyyāt.	16 MK.	Kitābu'l- Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan*.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-Āmili (see No. 1185).	
1219 "	872 MK.	"	"	
1220 "	256 D.	"	"	
1221 "	10185 D.	"	"	
1222 "	2492 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5×14; F 135; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A collection of 40 Ḥadīḡ with the author's commentary on them. Composed in Aṣfahān in 995/1587. Collated by M. Muqīm in 1033/1623 on the bank of the river Bhat. Written with a Lawḡ & gold Jidwal. ان احسن حديث تحلى اللسان بجواهر حقائقه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/595 & Aligarh 99.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 21.4×15; F. 106; L. 20.	C.	„	Collated in 1092/1681. With golden Lawḡ, Jidwal & Bārikā.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 18×14; F. 199; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1118/1706.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.8×18.7; F. 55 (1a-55b); L. 27.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 1151/1738.	According to fol. 55b, the words تم الاحاديث give the date of composition.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5×19; F. 164; L. 19.	C. (Defec- tive at the beg.)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Sayyid Maqsūd 'Alī, with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1223 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	1021 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan*.	Muḥammad Bāqir b. M. Taqī b. Maqṣūd 'Alī al-Majlisī al-Aṣḥāhānī (d. 1110/1699).	
(588) "	835 MK.	Ḥadīṣu'l-Arba'in fi Faḍā'ili-Amiri'l-Mu'minin.		
1224 "	874 MK.	"	Mirzā Muḥammad 'Alī b. Ġulām Rasūl al-Kaṣhmīrī a'r-Rāmbūrī al-Hindī (d. 1354/1935).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.4 × 15; F. 72; L. 6.	Inc. (Ḥadīṣ 1—15).	Good. 13th/19th century.	A rare collection of 40 traditions with the author's commentary on them. Composed in 1089/1678. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل من انكر صحاح الاحاديث احاديث و مزقهم كل ممزق آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/574.
P.	.. ( .. ).	S. 24.5 × 15.7; F. 2 (15b-17a); L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1252/1836.	With a Persian preface. Copied by M. Ḥu. b. M. 'A. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نور قلوبنا بمحة المصطفى آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 12.5; F. 20; L. 5.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	An ornate copy prepared by cutting letters with a pair of scissors, with Kaṣhmīrī lacquer binding. Beg. بسم الله - بنى الاسلام على خمس شهادة ان لا اله الا الله آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1225 al-Majāmi'	858 MK.	Ṣaḥīfatu'r-Riḍā*	al-Imām 'Alī a'r-Riḍā al-Ḥusainī (see No. 1214).	
1226 "	2270 MK.	Kitābu'l-Amālī*	b. Bābawih al-Qummi (see No. 1151).	
(1145) "	10265 D.	"	"	
1227 "	2646 MK.	al-Jawāhiru's-Saniyyah fi'l-Aḥādīṣi'l-Qudsiyyah*	al-Ḥurr al-Āmilī (see No. 1186).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.3 × 12.5; F. 40; L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 917/1511.	A small collection of traditions narrated by the Imām in 194/890. Written with a Lawḥ & gold & blue Jidwal. Beg. اخبرنا الشيخ الامام الحافظ ابو العلاء الحسن بن احمد العطار الهمداني آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/319.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 27 × 18; F. 303; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1107/1695.	Copied by . . . . . b. Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Lā h a w r ī Chanābī within coloured Jidwal. Mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - المجلس الاول و هو يوم الجمعة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/322.
P.	„ ( „ )	S. 24.5 × 16.8; F. 224 (1b-224b); L. 22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 23.3 × 12.6; F. 124; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 1068/1658. Copied by M. Hāshim & collated in Patnā in Muḥarram 1080/1669 (fol. 225a). With seals & signatures of Muḡal courtiers on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اوضح في كلامه سبيل الهداية آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/579 & Patnā 5/214.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1228 al-Majāmi'.	10182 D.	Biḥāru'l-Anwār*.	Muḥammad Bāqir al-Majlisī (see No. 1223).	
1229 "	10176 D.	"	"	
1230 "	10298 D.	"	"	
1231 "	862 MK.	"	"	
1232 "	10183 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.7 × 22.5; F. 439; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3. (al-'Adl wal-Ma-'ād).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very famous encyclopaedic work, composed in 1080/1669. With autographs & seals on fol. 1a & gold & coloured Jidwal throughout. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى امر عباده بالعدل آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/573.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33 × 21; F. 371; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 7 (Aḥwāl-u'l-A'im-mah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1236/1821.	Corrected by Mīrzā Kāzīm 'Alī, a pupil of Dildār 'A. Ġufrān Ma'āb. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوضح لنا مناهج الهدى آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 17.4; F. 171; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 8 (Bābu Kufri'ṣ-Ṣalāṣah—Tafṣīlu Maṭā'ini 'U.).	Good. 12th/18th century.	Corresponds to Vol. 8, PP. 207-311 of the Irānī edition. Beg بسم الله — باب كفر الثلاثة و فقاہم و فضاہ اعمالہم آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 25.3 × 19.4; F. 276; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 10.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 1080/1669 & copied in the life-time of the author. With seals & signatures of the Mughal courtiers on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خص بالبلاء من عباده المحبين التجباء آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 28.8 × 17.2; F. 453; L. 18.	C. Vol. 10.	Good. 1225/1810.	Copied by Akhtar 'Alī within coloured Jidwal. Placed in new margins.



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1233 al-Majāmiʿ.	10210 D.	Biḥāru'l-Anwār*.	Muḥammad Bāqir al-Majlisī (see No. 1223).	
1234 "	10197 D.	"	"	
1235 "	834 MK.	"	"	
1236 "	2065 MK.	"	"	
1237 "	10188 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34×22.3; F. 229; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 13.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Composed in 1078/1668. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى وصل لمبادء القول بامام بعد امام آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 33×22.7; F. 410; L. 31.	Inc Vol 14 (a's-Samā'u wa'l-'Ālam).	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Mīrzā 'Alī Faiḍābādī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله خالق الارضين و السموات آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 20.5×14.3; F. 7½ (79b-86b); L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 14	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very small portion dealing with Magic and corresponding to Vol. 14 P. 574 of the Irānī edition. Beg. بسم الله - نقل و تحقيق - اعلم ان اصحابنا الخالدين آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 19.5×14.4; F. 14; L. 7.	Inc. Vol. 17	Good. 14th/20th century.	A Khuṭbah extracted from Biḥāru'l-Anwār (see Vol. 17, P. 90 of Irānī edition) with Urdū translation by Sayyid Irtiḍā Ḥusain, an employee of the library. Beg. بسم الله - حمدت من عظمت مقته آه -
P.	" ( " ).	S. 28.3×19.2. F. 81; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 18 (Kitāb-u'ṣ-Ṣalāt)	Good. worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With the seal of M. Muḥsin dated 1241/1825-6 at the end. Beg. بسم الله - باب سائر الصلوة الواجبة و آدابها آه -



S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1238 'Ġaribu'l- Ḥadīḡ.	839 MK.	Majma u'l- Baḥrain.	Fakhrū'd-Dīn b. M b. 'A. a'r-Rimāhī al-Mus- limī a'n-Najafī a'ṭ- Ṭuraihī (d. 1085/1674)	
1239 "	879 D.	"	"	
1240 "	879 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.6 × 18.5; F. 555; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1-2.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1102/1691.	Composed in 1079/1659. Copied by Ḥu. b. Q. al- Mūsawī al-Ḥusainī. Beg. الحمد لمن خلق الانسان وعله البيان والتبيان آه - See Brock. 2/286.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 31 × 19; F. 300; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	An 'Arḡḡidah dated 1192/ 1778, the seals of Muḥam- mad 'Alī Shāh (d. 1258/ 1842), Amjad 'Alī Shāh (d. 1263/1847) & Wājīd 'Alī Shāh (1263-72/1847- 56), kings of Awadh & that of Ġulām Imām Shāhīd (d. 1296/1879), a famous Urdū poet, are found on fol. 1a.
P.	„ ( „ ).	S. 31 × 19. F. 267; L. 27.	C. Vol. 2.	„	The seals of the Kings of Awadh; are found on fol. 267b. Beg. کتاب الزای - باب ما اوله الالف آه -